A Database Publication

THE MICRO USER

Volume 3
Number 12
February 1986
£1.25

Learn how to cheat at Elite

Another pull-out guide inside

Top-selling guide to the BBC Micro!

Acorn unveils
The Master

First full details of dramatic expansion in BBC Micro family

SERIOUS SOFTWARE
FOR THE BBC MICRO

TOOLKIT PLUS

Rom
£39.00

Basic programmer's aid in 16K Rom

Toolkit, chosen by thousands of BBC users, has now been re-written.

- Full screen Basic editor (Wordwise-like in use). Fully integrated and works in any mode
- Syntax checker to spot mistakes as you program.
- Host of new commands & features
- Upgrade available. Phone for details.

PROGRAM BUILDER

Disc
£21.00
Tape
£16.00

60 handy Basic routines ready to slot into your own programs

Don't bother re-writing routines that have already been professionally coded.

Fully documented routines include: input validation, data entry, circles, ellipses, graphics, passwords, string handling, date validation, sorting, screen dump etc etc

ROMIT

Rom
£34.00

RAM filing system and silicon disc facility will put your own Basic (or Wordwise) programs onto Eprom.

- Simple to use, supplied on 16K Rom
- We can even blow the Eproms for you
- Allows you to use sideways Ram as a printer buffer
- Over 20 new commands

STUDIO EIGHT

Disc
£22.00
Tape
£17.00

The sound studio. Contains over 20K of machine code which converts your BBC micro into a 4 voice synthesiser with an 8 track digital recorder with rhythm and drum machine.

A truly exciting real-time studio system.

Other Programs From

BEEBUG SOFT

Sleuth
Masterfile
Exmon II
Help
Discmaster
Dumpmaster
Murom
Quickcalc
Hershey Characters
Paintmaster
Teletext

WORDEASE

Disc
£21.00
Rom
£29.00

The Wordwise Plus utility disc

Adds new features such as Mail merging, Label printing, Copy (or move) seg. to seg., Auto-version no. save, Auto-printer codes, Programming Utilities, Auto-section renumber . . . and much more, to your Wordwise Plus.

- Menu driven & easy to use
- As approved by Computer Concepts

ICON MASTER

Rom
£34.00

Icon Control System

This pack automates the creation of an icon-driven user interface.

Supplied on 16K Rom it allows you to design a screen containing icons and then use it in your own programs, in place of a normal menu.

Compatible with AMX mouse & AMX icons.

ORDERING INFORMATION

All products are available from your local dealer or directly from Beebugsoft.

Prices include VAT.
Please add 50p post & packing.

Mail Order: Beebugsoft,
PO Box 109, High Wycombe,
Bucks, HP10 8NP

Access and Barclaycard
24 hour hotline
PENN (049481) 6666

Further Information
Telephone St. Albans (0727) 40303

SPELLCHECK III

Rom
£36.00

Rom based spelling checker for Wordwise, Wordwise Plus & View

Now in 16K with 2000 words in Rom

Even faster. On test timings . . .
Watford 1.3 DFS 1620 wpm
Acorn 1.2 DNFS & tube 2000 wpm

Comes with 6000 word dictionary disc. Upgrades from Spellcheck. Ask for details.

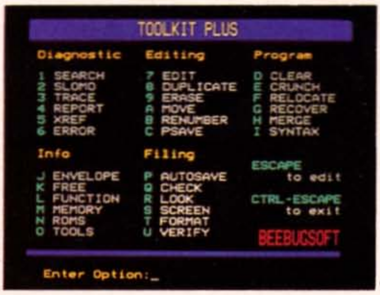
TOOLKIT PLUS

BASIC PROGRAMMING AID IN 16K ROM

A VERY SPECIAL PROGRAM

- Now in 16K
- Full screen Basic editor — Wordwise-like operation
- A host of new commands
- Unique syntax checker
- "★command" or menu driven
- Toolkit upgrades available

In the two years since its launch Beebugsoft's Toolkit has been chosen by many thousands of BBC users and established a reputation second to none. The launch of our new second-generation Toolkit is therefore something rather special.



```
                    TOOLKIT PLUS
Diagnostic      Editing          Program

1 SEARCH        7 EDIT           D CLEAR
2 SLOMO         8 DUPLICATE      E CRUNCH
3 TRACE         9 ERASE          F RELOCATE
4 REPORT        A MOVE           G RECOVER
5 XREF          B RENUMBER       H MERGE
6 ERROR         C PSAVE          I SYNTAX

Info            Filing
                                 ESCAPE
J ENVELOPE      P AUTOSAVE          to edit
K FREE          Q CHECK
L FUNCTION      R LOOK           CTRL-ESCAPE
M MEMORY        S SCREEN            to exit
N ROMS          T FORMAT
O TOOLS         U VERIFY         BEEBUGSOFT

 Enter Option:_
```

Toolkit Plus is a 16K Rom which has been written from scratch making use of the latest programming techniques. It offers over 40 commands (grouped for ease of use) and some new and very exciting features, all of which may be called directly or from a menu.

TWO SPECIAL FEATURES

1 **Syntax Checker.** The first of its kind on the BBC. As you key in your program, Toolkit will draw your attention to syntax errors that may otherwise come to light only after many program runs. You may also pass complete programs through the checker.

2 **Basic Editor.** A fully integrated full screen editor, comparable with Acorn's stand-alone Basic Editor, using 'single key' commands for Move, Delete, Search etc all from within the on-screen editor.

OTHER COMMANDS

Autosave	Save programs at the press of a key
Psave	Partsave any program section
Xref	Powerful cross referencer to display values of variables, arrays, fns, procs, etc and their line numbers
Format	Flexible disc formatter
Slomo	Program speed controller
Roms	Display & enable/disable Roms
Crunch	Amazing Basic program packer. Beats the rest. (Removed 4,500 bytes from original Masterfile II)
Search	Flexible search & replace with 4 wildcards & special options (eg ignore spaces, Rems, case etc). Integrated with editor
Trace	Output to window with single step options
Error	Auto error detection
Check	Compare memory with disc/tape
Function	Function key editor
Envelope	Envelope display
Clear	Clear all variables
Free	Memory status info.
Duplicate	Copy program lines
Erase	Delete program lines
Move	Move program lines
Look	List file directly from disc/tape
Renumber	Flexible renumber
Memory	Hex and Ascii memory display
Merge	Combine 2 programs
Relocate	Move program in memory
Recover	Recover 'Bad Program'
Report	Extended error reporting
Screen	Screen save
Verify	Disc verify
Tools	Command summary
Menu	Toolkit menu

UPGRADE
Existing Toolkit owners may return their Rom and manual (mail order only) for a discount of **£13.50**

PRICE £39.00 inc. VAT. Available from your local dealer.

For further information: Tel St. Albans (0727) 40303

24 hour Access & Barclaycard hotline
Tel Penn (049481) 6666

Mail order to
Beebugsoft, P.O. Box 109, St. Johns Road,
High Wycombe, Bucks. HP10 8NP

THE MICRO USER
Learn how to cheat at Elite
Top-selling guide to the BBC Micro!
Acorn unveils
The Master
First full details of dramatic expansion in BBC Micro family

Vol. 3 No. 12 February 1986

Managing Editor
Derek Meakin
Features Editor
Mike Bibby
Production Editor
Peter Glover
Art Editor
Heather Sheldrick
Associate Editor
Alan McLachlan
News Editor
Mike Cowley
Technical Editor
Mike Cook
Advertisement Manager
John Riding
Advertising Sales
Mike Hayes
Margaret Clarke
Editor in Chief, Database Publications
Peter Brameld

Tel: 061-456 8835 (Editorial)
061-456 8383 (Administration)
061-456 8500 (Advertising)
061-480 0171 (Subscriptions)

Telecom Gold: 72:MAG001.
Telex: 265871 MONREF G.
Quoting Ref. MAG001.
Prestel Mailbox: 614568383.

Published by:
Database Publications Ltd,
Europa House, 68 Chester Road,
Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

Subscription rates for
12 issues, post free:

£15 – UK & Eire (Sterling only)
£40 – Europe
£52 – Rest of world (airmail)

ABC **64,956**
January-June 1985

The Micro User welcomes program listings and articles for publication. Material should be typed or computer-printed, and preferably double-spaced. Program listings should be accompanied by cassette tape or disc. Please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope, otherwise the return of material cannot be guaranteed. Contributions accepted for publication will be on an all-rights basis.

© 1986 Database Publications Ltd. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles, listings or advertisements.

The Micro User is an independent publication and neither the BBC nor Acorn Computers Ltd are responsible for any of the articles in this issue or for any of the opinions expressed.

News trade distribution:
Europress Sales and Distribution Limited, 11 Brighton Road, Crawley, West Sussex RH10 6AF. Circulation 0293 27053.

NEWS 23
Read all about it. All the latest events in the ever changing world of your BBC Micro.

MICROLINK 30
A monthly update on the ever increasing potential of our on-line database for micros.

MEET THE MASTER 32
An expert appraisal of the new additions that have revolutionised the BBC Micro range.

ROM ROUNDUP 49
ProWord from T. Hall and ACP's Advanced Disc Toolkit are given a thorough evaluation.

UP/DOWN LOADER 54
This superb machine code disc utility will be invaluable for developing your Basic programs.

WHILE . . . WEND 57
With this utility your BBC Micro's powerful loop structure will be more versatile than ever!

PLOY 61
A game to test the old grey matter. The rules may seem easy; the strategy certainly is not.

BEGIN HERE 65
The second part of our series for the novice programmer; how to LET your variables vary.

HARDWARE SCENE 71
Regularly running out of memory? Opus's DDOS system, Challenger, may be just what you need.

CONTENTS

THE MICRO USER
Guide to playing...
ELITE
Part II
By
Contains exclusive CHEAT program!

If playing Elite the proper way leaves you cold, this exclusive utility will give you a flying start.

– Page 71

IN THE CASTLE OF TIPAKA

You'll need speed and dexterity if you're to leave the Logan King's castle in one piece.

– Page 94

87 SOFTWARE SCENE
Our fearless reviewers present their detailed evaluation of some of the recent releases.

103 USS ENDEAVOUR
Thought Space Invaders was finished? This shoot up game might just change your mind.

105 DISC ASSEMBLER
Solve your memory problems with this flexible utility to assemble multi-part source files.

112 ADVENTURES
Alternative adventures are the topic as D&D, flight simulators and war games get an airing.

120 OSWORD 8271
We take a close look at the command set and disc errors associated with the 8271 FDC.

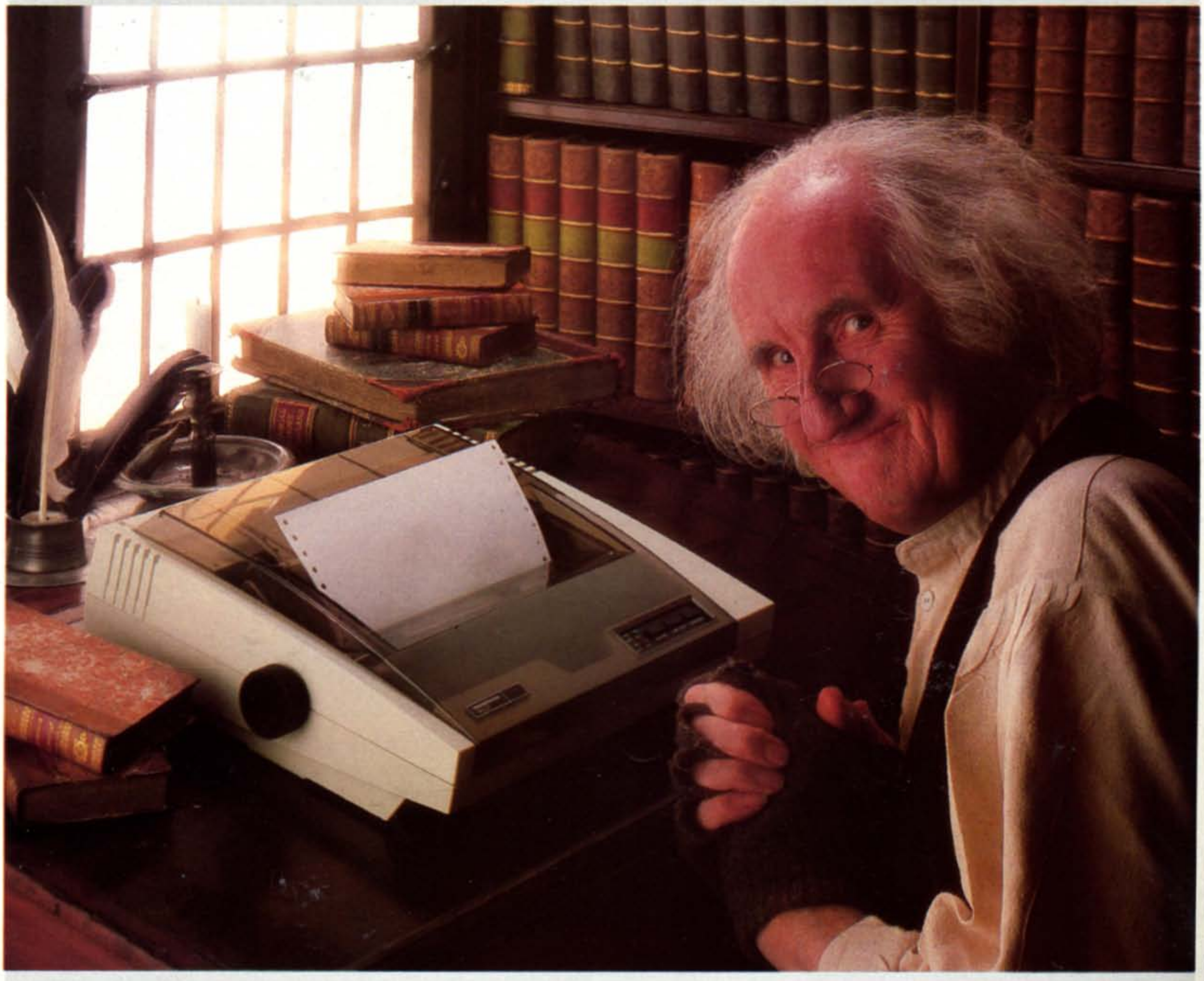
127 FAST VERIFY
Files saved to disc can be lost. Here's a fast verify routine to check you've done it right.

131 BODY BUILDING
Echos and back to front words. They're all possible using our sampler to process sounds.

159 MICROMAIL
The part of the magazine you write yourself – your news, views, brainwaves and moans.

175 ORDER FORM
From back issues to binders, cassettes to cases, discs to dust covers – they're all here.

Thrifty micro owners choose the new MT80+



Keen on saving money? But not prepared to sacrifice quality and performance? Then the new MT80+ serial matrix printer has plenty to offer at a price that will have you rubbing your hands with glee.

The MT80+ prints at 100 cps and is compatible with just about any popular office or home micro. For true print flexibility, there's compressed and expanded print, subscripts and superscripts, bold print, italics and, of course, graphics.

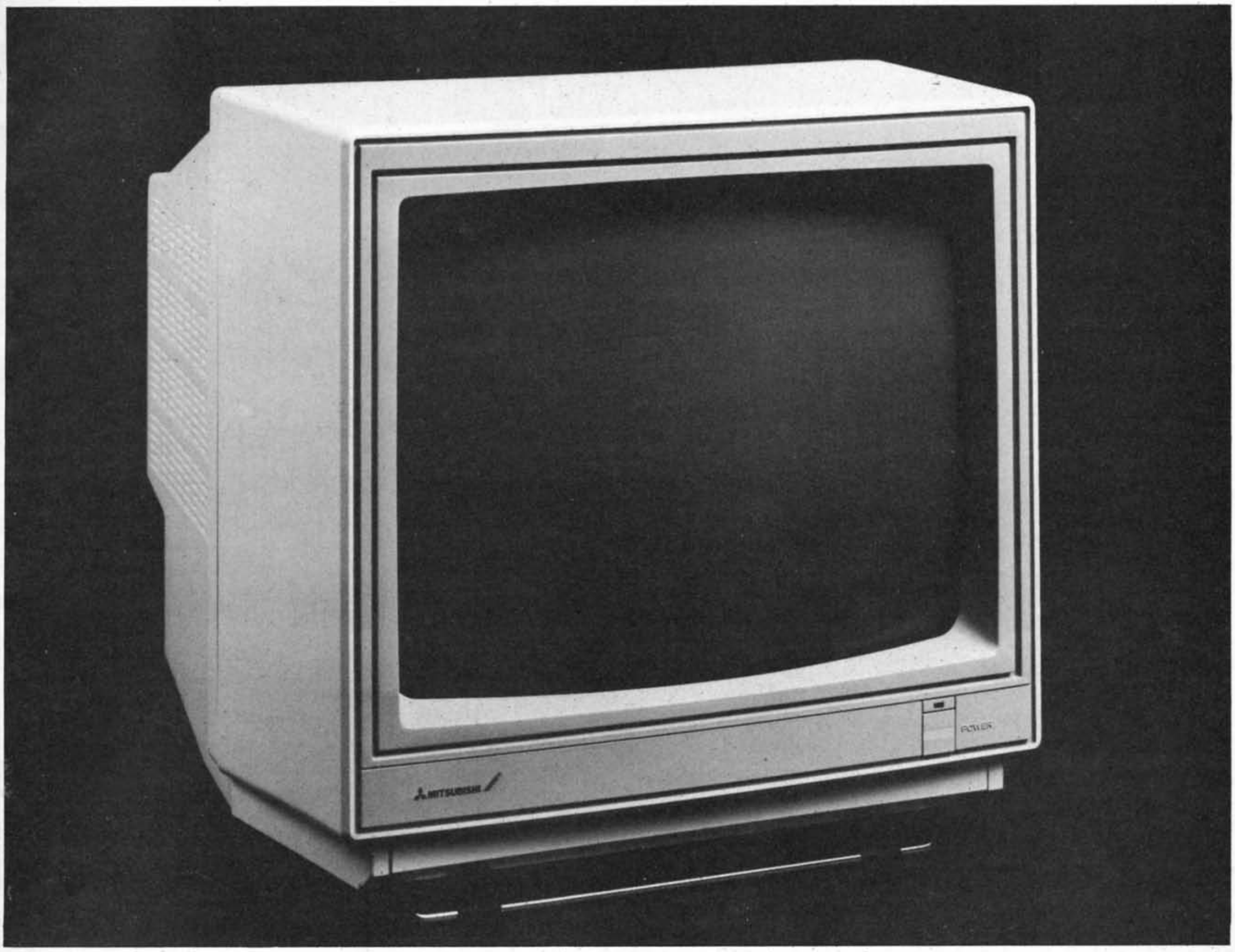
You'll have to see the print quality to believe it, thanks to the outstanding film ribbon cassette. Continuous fanfold stationery or friction fed single sheets pose no problem. And if you're in a hurry the quick tear facility is a real bonus.

The new MT80+ from Mannesmann Tally. Europe's leading matrix printer manufacturer. You'll be laughing all the way to the bank. Contact us now for our literature pack.

MANNESMANN TALLY

MANNESMANN TALLY LIMITED, MOLLY MILLARS LANE, WOKINGHAM, BERKSHIRE, RG11 2QT. TELEPHONE (0734) 788711
24 hour Personally Answered FreeFone 0800 400 402

YOU'LL FIND OUR COLOUR MONITOR QUITE A CONTRAST



If you're looking for a high resolution colour monitor for your BBC micro, this special Mitsubishi offering from Opus Supplies could be just the contrast you've been waiting for. It's been designed to provide the crispest display no matter how variable the light or shade available. Unlike most high resolution colour monitors the Mitsubishi features both brightness and contrast controls which together with its anti-glare screen ensure a perfect, pin-sharp picture for both character and graphic displays in even the most demanding conditions.

The 14" Mitsubishi high resolution colour monitor offers astonishing clarity with 640 pixels permitting a full 2,000 character display in 8 colours. Its advanced video and deflection circuits guarantee stable, clear and brilliant images without distortion.

As you'd expect our monitor is both stylish and practical with a three-position adjustable support stand to provide the optimum viewing angle.

Our price of just **£249.95 + VAT** is inclusive of all connection leads, free ex stock delivery and a full 12-month warranty. The Mitsubishi colour monitor is suitable for use with the BBC, Electron, Amstrad, Commodore and most leading micros. Ring us now on **0737-65080** for details of your nearest dealer or simply post the coupon.
Unbeatable dealer, education and government discounts available on request.

FEATURES

- 14" SCREEN
- 640 PIXELS RESOLUTION
- 0.4 mm MASK PITCH FOR HIGH RESOLUTION
- IDEAL FOR 80 COLUMN TEXT
- RGB CONTRAST CONTROL
- SUPER HIGH-CONTRAST COLOUR CRTs
- THREE-POSITION TILT STAND

MU2

To: Opus Supplies Ltd,
55 Ormside Way, Holmethorpe Industrial Estate, Redhill, Surrey.

Please rush me the following: (PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE)

__________High Resolution colour monitor(s) at £287.44 each INCL. VAT

I enclose a cheque for £________________or please debit my

credit card account with the amount of £________________

My Access ☐ Visa ☐ (please tick) no. is:

My computer is________________________

Name________________________

Address________________________

________________________ Telephone____________

Opus Supplies Ltd,
55 Ormside Way,
Holmethorpe Industrial Estate,
Redhill, SURREY RH1 2LW.

Opus.

SOLIDISK FOUR MEG BOARDS MAKE THE BBC MICRO ONE OF THE FASTEST MACHINES YOU CAN BUY

Fit your BBC micro with a Solidisk Four Meg board, and run the PCW BASIC benchmarks in 7.13 seconds, and the PCW Spreadsheet benchmark (with Inter-Sheet) at 312 cells/second.

If you are serious about your business throughput or your "Elite" status, check the effect of Solidisk Four Meg boards. They use a totally new concept for expanding your BBC micro, both in RAM/ROM capacity and in speed.

The newer ROMs have more capacity, 32k as used in the BBC Plus and 64k as in the Communicator. They are also faster and consume far less power than the older 16k and 8k ROMs.

There are four high-capacity Sideways ROM sockets on a Solidisk Four Meg board. You can use a 64k chip in one of them and 32k chips in the other three. Together with the four ROM sockets on the BBC motherboard, you can then fit up to 224k of Sideways ROM into your BBC computer.

Sideways RAM and Shadow RAM haven't been forgotten. The Solidisk Four Meg board can have them too. You can choose either zero or 32k of RAM. The latter can be used either as Shadow RAM or as two banks of Sideways RAM.

Thus, the Solidisk Four Meg boards offer more capacity and yet occupy less space than other boards offering only Sideways ROM/RAM expansion.

In addition, the new Solidisk 256k board offers the Four Meg feature, together with up to eight banks of Shadow RAM and eight banks of Sideways RAM.

But the real plus feature is speed. The Solidisk Four Meg boards make the BBC micro outstandingly fast.

They have a switchable 2 or 4 MegaHertz superfast CMOS 6502 processor. At 4 MHz, the machine can produce up to twice the throughput of a standard BBC B, BBC Plus 64k or BBC Plus 128k. Witness the PCW BASIC and Spreadsheet benchmarks.

Compared with a standard IBM-PC (17.6 sec) and a standard BBC micro (14.6 sec), a Solidisk Four Meg board enables the BBC to run the BASIC benchmark in just 7.13 seconds, putting it amongst the fastest micros that you can buy today.

It is comfortably ahead of a BBC with the Acorn 6502 Second Processor (9.58 sec), and only marginally slower than an IBM-PC AT (TM) (7.11 sec) and a BBC with the Acorn 32016 Cambridge Co-Processor (6.88 sec).

Using Computer Concepts Intersheet to run the Spreadsheet benchmark for speed of recalculation, the Solidisk Four Meg boards enable the BBC to achieve the highest published score amongst microcomputers: it can recalculate more than 24 rows × 13 columns per second (312 cells/sec) by comparison with LOTUS 1-2-3 (89 cells/sec.) or even SYMPHONY (TM) on the IBM-PC (97 cells/sec).

Besides serious applications, the Solidisk Four Meg boards are simply great for computer games. You should just see the stunning graphics and response at 4MHz to realise how good your BBC Micro is. If you don't believe us,

Just try Acornsoft's Elite or Revs with it!

IBM-PC AT is registered trademark of IBM Corp.
1-2-3 and Symphony are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corp.
SOLIDISK TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, 17 SWEYNE AVE, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX SS2 6JQ. TEL SOUTHEND-ON-SEA (0702) 354674.

The

The basic Four Meg board costs £30.00 inclusive of VAT.

The 32k version comes with software in ROM and on 5 diskettes, and costs £69.00 inclusive of VAT.

The Solidisk Four Meg boards are intended for the BBC Model B only and can be used with existing Solidisk Sideways RAM boards. However, they are not compatible with any other Sideways RAM/ROM boards, or Shadow RAM boards — which they can replace.

The Solidisk Four Meg boards are securely mounted on the original processor socket, and the additional connections may be made either by sprung clips or by soldering.

The sideways ROMs and RAMs built onto the BBC motherboard are not switchable to 4 MHz.

Solidisk 256K Board

Largest and fastest in the range of memory upgrades for the BBC computer is the Solidisk 256k board. This has 256k of RAM, four high-capacity ROM sockets and a superfast 4 MHz 6502 processor. Both the 256k of RAM and the four ROM sockets can run either at 2, or at 4 MHz — twice the speed of the standard BBC B or the B Plus.

It comes with Wordwise Plus, the best-selling wordprocessor from Computer Concepts, and the Solidisk 32k Manager ROM. This latter can allocate the RAM between Shadow RAM, which acts like that on the BBC Plus, Sideways RAM, for holding images of ROM software, and a RAM disc, which can be of up to 200k.

The Hardware

The 256k RAM is divided into eight banks of 32k bytes, which can each be used as Sideways RAM or as Shadow RAM.

Shadow RAM is usually 20k, but may be increased to 30k, to enlarge the RAM available to the user — eg to hold a bigger document or worksheet.

Sideways RAM is usually 16k, but can be 31k to increase the amount of code held in a single bank. Software which occupies two ROM slots in a standard machine may now be re-written into a single ROM slot, thus becoming shorter in size and faster in operation.

If need be, each bank can be shared between the two, i.e. the bottom as Shadow and the top as Sideways RAM, the border line being controlled by the application software.

The four high-capacity ROM sockets on the 256k board can accept chips of any size from 8 to 64k. 32k chips can be configured either as 31k of continuous code or two independent levels of 16k; "resident" and "backup" (this latter being compatible with the BBC Plus). 64k chips can be divided similarly; one resident — again of either 16 or 31k — and the rest as backups.

The processor is switchable between 2 and 4 MHz. At 4 MHz, the machine can produce up to twice the throughput of a standard BBC B, or B Plus, 64 or 128k.

The Manager ROM

This enables the 256k RAM board to be used for VDU screen record/playback, printer/sound buffer, Basic variable storage, or as a RAM disk.

The Manager ROM also contains a toolkit of programming utilities to list variables, edit, find and exchange strings, check, move, salvage, expand, join and renumber programs, load, save and set function keys, report program status, turn cursor and sound on/off, set sound volume etc.

Shadow RAM may be selected by *SHADOW, followed by a mode change, or by FX114, 128 to FX114, 255, exactly as on the BBC B Plus. However on the latter, arguments 128 to 255 all select the same, single Shadow RAM bank, while on the Solidisk 256k board, they can select between up to 128 Shadow RAM banks (if they exist).

As with the earlier Solidisk SWR32, 64 and 128, a group of Sideways RAM banks can be used as a RAM DISC — now of up to 200k. RAM disc is set up by *RAMDISK <drive>. This stimulates a disc drive, now under not only the Solidisk 2.0 DFS but also — for the first time — ADFS. This operates faster than even the Solidisk Winchester.

The Manager ROM makes the 256k board even more versatile. RCAT displays both "resident" and "backup" firmware. Resident firmware includes all ROMs installed in the BBC motherboard, plus all Sideways RAM banks containing ROM images. The command SELECT causes code to be copied from a backup to a Sideways RAM bank, thus making it "resident".

These features provide potential for further developments in software for the BBC Micro — including integrated suites of business applications, such as Computer Concepts' "Inter-" family.

With the most useful RAM capacity, and the doubled speed, the Solidisk 256k board is perfect for the present, while having huge potential for the future.

Prices, inclusive of VAT

The 256k board comes with the Wordwise Plus ROM and manuals, and Solidisk Manager ROM and manual.

Outright	£175.00
Upgrade from SWR 32	£123.00
Upgrade from SWR 64	£89.00
Upgrade from SWR128	£75.00

The 256k boards are securely mounted on the original processor socket, and the additional connections may be made either by sprung clips or by soldering.

THE SOLIDISK - DISC SOLUTIONS

Solidisk can offer you the widest possible choice in hardware and in software. Our 1770 and 1770+8271 disc interfaces are of the finest design, and supported by excellent software. Solidisk DFS and ADFS are highly acclaimed by BBC experts. Our 80-track double-sided floppy disc and high-capacity Winchester drives are the fastest and have the lowest power consumption. The quality of support and the competence of our 90+Local Experts and technicians are unquestionable. So when you shop around, insist on the Solidisk label.

The Solidisk 1770 Disk Interface

The Solidisk 1770 Double Density Disk Interface enables the standard BBC B computer to use floppy disc drives. It has only four components, which are easily fitted by novice and expert alike.

The Solidisk 1770 Double-Density Disc Upgrade (Issue 2) is now fully compatible with the Acorn 1770 DNFS and the Acorn ADFS ROMs.

The Solidisk 1770+8271 Disc Interface

In order to enjoy double density operation, as well as retaining maximum software compatibility with older disc software (which only runs with the 8271), you can now fit the Solidisk 1770+8271 Disc Interface. You can select either the 8271 or the 1770 at a flick of a switch.

It is intended for the BBC Model B already fitted with an 8271 Disc Upgrade, and plugs into the 8271 socket, with the 8271 being transferred to the new board. The Solidisk 1770+8271 Disc Interface (Issue 2) is now fully compatible with the Acorn 1770 DNFS and the Acorn ADFS ROMs.

The Solidisk 2.0 Disc Filing System ROM

This ROM can be used with either 8271 or 1770 Disc Interfaces (Acorn or Solidisk). It has every facility that you would expect, such as disc formatter and verifier, automatic 40/80 track switching, single/double density sensing and programmable track stepping (to suit almost any type of disc drive).

Additional features and utilities include unlimited file catalogue, Read-After-Write (for higher reliability), text editor, memory editor, disc sector editor, whole disc copier, tape-to-disc, download, read and write a track and recover and restore sectors (for recovering corrupted discs).

Even when working with the 1770, it can run all Acornsoft games (such as Aviator, Elite, Revs, Magic Mushroom etc), and most other protected disks (such as Castle Quest, Island's Music System etc.).

It also has several advantages over the Acorn 1770 DNFS ROM including:

1) The option of double-density operation, which gives 60% more storage capacity, i.e. 640k on a double-sided 80-track diskette, as opposed to only 400k.

2) A better emulation of the older 8271 floppy disk controller: some protected disks (such as the early versions of Acornsoft's Elite game will not run with the Acorn 1770 DFS.

These features make the Solidisk 2.0 ROM the most versatile DFS software you can buy.

The Solidisk Advanced Disc Filing System ROM

This ROM-set can be used on the BBC Plus and the BBC Model B fitted with a 1770 Disc Interface (Acorn or Solidisk). It is available as an upgrade for your existing DFS ROM in one 32k or two 16k ROMs.

The Solidisk ADFS was reviewed in A & B Computing, October 1985. Whilst comparable to the Acorn ADFS, it is designed for maximum DFS software compatibility (PAGE=& 1900 with one file open).

The Solidisk ADFS will run most software available for the BBC computer, including all Acornsoft languages and the View family and Computer Concepts Wordwise and the Inter-family.

Additional commands include OPEN <number of files> to reset PAGE appropriately, while MVDFS and MVADFS provide direct transfer of files between DFS and ADFS discs.

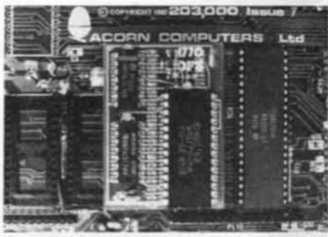
The Solidisk ADFS is equally convenient for use with floppy and hard discs.

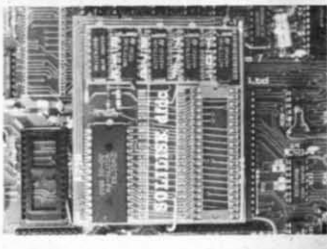
Utilities such as FORM40, FORM80 (for single-sided drives), FORM160 (for double-sided, 80-track drives), VERIFY are provided for floppy discs, whilst BYE used on a hard disc makes a copy of the root directory, to assist recovery in the event of corruption.

The Advanced Disk Filing System (ADFS) is now officially launched by Acorn, and is already revolutionizing software for the BBC Micro. The Solidisk enhancements make it obviously preferable.

Prices, inclusive of VAT

2.0 DFS ROM and manual	£10.00
ADFS+DFS ROM set and manual	£20.00
Upgrade from 2.0 DFS to ADFS	£10.00
1770 Disc Interface, 2.0 DFS ROM and manual	£45.00
1770 Disc Interface, ADFS, DFS ROMs and manual	£55.00
1770+8271 Disc Interface, 2.0 DFS ROM and manual	£50.00
1770+8271 Disc Interface, ADFS, DFS ROMs and manual	£60.00





Solidisk Disc Drives

Solidisk 5.25 inch disc drives are of the latest half-height design, with 80 tracks and double-sided, giving a capacity of 1 Megabyte (unformatted). Features such as automatic spin-up, steel band positioning and a new head mounting system ensure correct centering, consistent tracking performance and long service life of the disc.

The use of a direct-drive motor and the latest VLSI circuitry results in exceptionally low operating noise and power consumption. Therefore two such drives can be powered reliably by the BBC micro.

They are enclosed in strong steel casings, coloured in elegant beige, to protect the high-precision mechanism. The power and data leads are fitted with appropriate connectors, to suit the BBC computer.

With each disk drive purchase, Solidisk provide five volumes of useful software, each on a separate diskette, and a User Manual.

Volume 1

Solidisk Word Processor and Spelling Checker, with English dictionary. You enter by *WP <filename>, and then start typing. Wordstar-like commands make it easier to use than Wordwise, View or Scribe. What you see on the screen is what will be printed. The most useful commands are displayed at the top of the 80 column screen. It provides on-screen justification, automatic margin, insert/overwrite, search and replace, word count, word frequency count, free space, *commands and page numbering. Block operations include move, delete, copy, print, load to cursor. The Solidisk Word Processor has the unusual ability to spellcheck your document without leaving it, simply by typing Control-U.

Volume 2

This contains the Solidisk Database. It uses an 80-column display, is completely menu-driven, can be easily customised and allows datafiles as large as the filing system permits.

You enter the database with Shift-Break, and select one of the 15 options, each leading to a sub-menu. Datafiles can have an unlimited number of records, each with up to 15 fields of up to 60 characters. You can search, sort, view, print using tabulation, print labels, print forms, edit and delete, calculate on fields, merge databases, mailmerge etc.

Volume 3

This contains the Solidisk spreadsheet. Also using 80-column display and menu-driven, it has options to create, edit, recalculate, and print etc. Spreadsheets can have unlimited numbers of rows and columns. Each column can be from 2 to 70 characters wide. All the BBC Basic maths functions are available.

Volume 4

This contains the Solidisk MACRO language. It is Control, TAPE to DISC. DZAP, MZAP and SILEXIGEN, a dictionary generator for the Solidisk Spelling Checker together with a sample French dictionary.

Volume 5

This contains the Solidisk MACRO langauge. It is capable of generating a Basic program using PROCEDUREs, FUNCTIONs, MACROs and machine code routines contained in other programs.

Using the Solidisk MACRO language, you can extract useful parts of existing programs to set up your own MACRO libraries, then use them later on as building blocks for new programs.

The Solidisk computer case

This compact steel case is coloured in beige and especially designed to hold the BBC micro and two Solidisk disc drives. It will support even a heavy-weight monitor, while providing good cooling for the power supply and concealing many connecting cables.

The keyboard is housed in a separate case, connected by a 24 inch flexible data cable. It is ½ inch lower than the original case, does not skid about on the desk and makes a lot of difference to typists (even two-fingered ones!).

Prices, inclusive of VAT

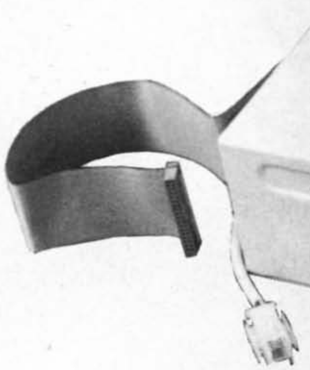
Solidisk 80-track, double-sided disc drive unit with software and manual	£109.00
Dual 80-track, double-sided disc drive unit with computer and separate keyboard cases, software and manual	£230.00
Computer and keyboard case alone	£ 30.00

We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without prior notice.

A COMPLETE SOLUTION TO BUSINESS COMPUTING

Suitably equipped, your BBC Micro is an excellent computer for the office. It can run wordprocessor, database, spreadsheet etc better than many other business machines. It can also communicate with other micros and mainframe computers, either directly or via a MODEM.

Solidisk has selected the best in business software, disc drives and printers to form the Solidisk Office System, based upon the BBC Model B or the B Plus. With the Model B, a Four Meg board or a 256k expansion may be fitted along with a 1770 or a 1770+8271 disc interface. Both models can have a Winchester hard disc connected.



The Solidisk Wordprocessor, Disc Drive and Printer Package

The Wordprocessor is the famous WORDWISE PLUS — the best selling wordprocessor from Computer Concepts. Various reviewers speak of WORDWISE PLUS as very user friendly, flexible, straightforward or simply excellent (1). With it, you can write letters and longer documents, and change them to your satisfaction before printing. If you need many similar letters or standard forms, you need only write them once. Wordwise Plus can search and replace any word or phrase, and also mailmerge.

The 5.25 inch disc drive is of the latest half-height design, with 80-track double-sided, giving a net capacity of 640k bytes per disk (in double density). The diskettes are industry standard, readily available and low in cost. The power and data leads are fitted with appropriate connectors, to suit the BBC computer.

The printer is a 9-needle dot-matrix, with a speed of 160 characters per second in normal mode and 32 characters per second in Near Letter Quality mode. Features include multiple pitch settings, italics, boldface, underline, super and subscript, bit image graphics etc. It uses the same ribbon and control codes as the Epson FX85(2).

All manuals and accessories like printer ribbon, printer cable and paper, and a blank diskette are included, so that you can start right away. The package also contains a list of other selected software and hardware available from Solidisk.

Other possible applications

The Solidisk Office System can do more than just wordprocessing. To complement WORDWISE Plus, five volumes of useful software are provided, each on a separate diskette, including Spelling Checker, Database and Spreadsheet programs. You can use the database for mailing lists, customer records, stock inventories etc and the spreadsheet for cheque book balancing, budgeting and forecasting. The database is powerful enough to do important work such as processing all the Solidisk customer records (over 50,000).

However, you need not be limited to the bundled software, but can easily increase the power of the system with, eg a spreadsheet such as Inter-Sheet, a business graphics such as Inter-Chart, or a database such as Viewstore, for more demanding applications. With this last you can, for example, set up a datafile of 30,000 membership records of a video club and have any or even all fields indexed. You can then display them in sorted order, retrieve any record instantly with a few keystrokes, and have a report printed on most popular titles, age groups, takings etc. Such a large database requires a disc drive of very high capacity which in practice is a Winchester disc. Even if your present needs are not as large as this, it is nice to know that this system can grow tith you.

Prices

The Wordprocessor, disc drive and printer package is available for the BBC model B Plus or the Model B fitted with disk interface. This includes:

- WORDWISE PLUS ROM, keystrip and manuals.
- one double-sided 80-track disc drive.
- one 160 cps printer.
- five software diskettes and manuals.
- all leads, blank diskette and 100 sheets of fanfold paper.
- one year guarantee.

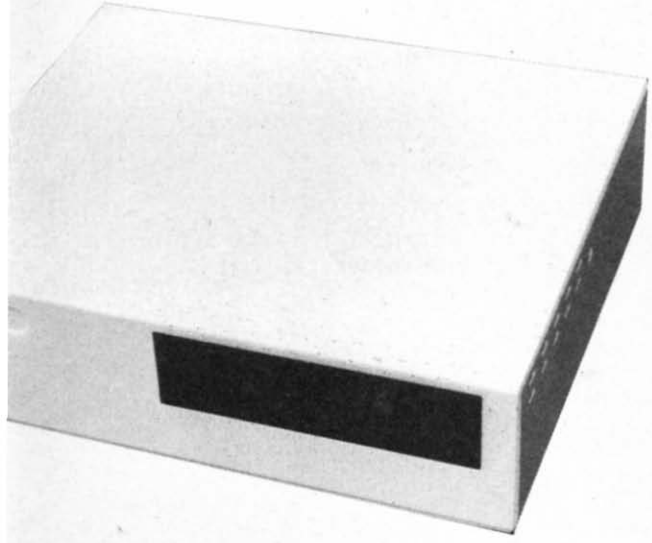
The complete package costs £269.00 plus VAT.

Owners of BBC Model B's can purchase a Solidisk 1770 disc interface and a 2.0 DFS ROM, together with teh above package, at a special price of only £299.00 plus VAT (saving £10.00).

---

(1) See reviews in E & CM, CEEFAX, Acorn User.

(2) Solidisk own direct imports from Japan, subject to change without notice for improvements.



THE SOLIDISK WINCHESTER DISC DRIVE

The drive has a capacity of 20 Megabytes formatted. Both single- and dual-drive models are available.

Two key advantages of Winchesters over floppy discs are higher capacity and faster transfer rate.

Unlike floppy disc drives, Winchester drives are enclosed in sealed casings, allowing very high track density, up to 600 compared with 40 or 80.

Their discs are non-removeable, rotating continuously at high speed (3600 rpm), enabling data to be transferred 20 times faster than single-density floppy discs.

The Solidisk Winchester drive has a further advantage over some competitors. It has "buffered seek", hence stepping pulses can be as short as 2 microseconds. This results in an average access time of 80 milliseconds — less than one-hundredth of some other drives. This is especially important as the Winchester fills up, for example when used with a large database.

Hardware requirements

To use a Solidisk Winchester, you will need either a BBC Plus or a BBC model B, fitted with a 1770 Disc Interface (Acorn or Solidisk). The Winchester drive is connected to the 1MHz bus socket.

Software compatibility

The Solidisk Winchester drive is normally used under the Solidisk ADFS, which allows file sizes up to 512 Megabytes and provides a hierarchical directory, permitting an essentially unlimited number of files.

The Solidisk ADFS will run most software available for the BBC computer including all Acornsoft languages and the View family, and Computer Concept Wordwise and the Inter-family. In particular, ViewStore is well suited for databases on Solidisk Winchesters.

All the Acorn Second Processors (6502, 32016 and Z80) are largely compatible with Solidisk Winchesters. Applications such as System ADE running on the 6502, PANOS on the 32016, BBC Basic (Z80) and CP/M (with new HD ROM and HD BIOS) on the Z80 are compatible.

However, software that is not compatible with ADFS will not run.

Prices

The Solidisk Winchester packages consist of:

- One or two Winchester drives, enclosed in a steel casing. The drives come already formatted and loaded with the Solidisk "Initial Software" package, containing a collection of useful programs, such as CATALL, EXALL, ARCHIVE etc.
- A utility disc containing the SAFE program which allows recovery of a corrupted disc.
- A Solidisk ADFS+DFS ROM-set.
- A set of manuals.

Three models are available:

1) 20 Megabytes without its own power supply, but uses that of the BBC Micro	**£575.00+VAT**
2) 20 Megabytes with its own power supply	**£650.00+VAT**
3) Dual 20 Megabytes with its own power supply	**£999.00+VAT**

The minimum model is only suitable for use with BBC computers fitted with the current, switched-mode power supply and one Solidisk low power floppy disc drive.

The Linemaster ROM and Modems

The Solidisk Linemaster ROM allows the BBC Micro to communicate with other computers. In addition to the standard Terminal and Prestel modes, it has Viewdata Host Mode and the ability to autodial and autoanswer, all controlled by software.

In Terminal mode, your BBC micro acts as a terminal to other computers, either locally by a serial cable link or remotely, via a modem and telephone line, eg bulletin boards. It supports various BAUD rates and protocols, and has elapsed time clock, 40/80 column screen display etc.

The Prestel mode is designed for accessing the British Telecom Viewdata service. The facilities include tagging, searching and displaying pages, sending and receiving text and downloading software from and to disc.

A special feature of the Solidisk Linemaster ROM allows you to set up your BBC Micro as a Viewdata host. In this mode, other users can communicate with your computer exactly as with Prestel. You can edit pages, make up routing instructions, collect responses etc.

The Solidisk Linemaster Communication ROM works well with all BABT approved MODEMs such as the WS2000, the Nightingale etc but many MODEMs do not support all the features of the Linemaster ROMs. The Telemod 1 for example offers only 1200/75 baud, and is therefore only suitable for communicating with Prestel (or other Viewdata hosts).

Solidisk local experts

Solidisk has a nationwide network of more than 90 local experts and a growing number of experts overseas.

They do not sell our equipment but can generally fit it for you free of charge. If you would like to take advantage of this unparalleled service, ring Solidisk Sales Office.

If you wish to call at our office, please make an appointment.

Tel Southend (0702) 354674
(16 lines)

ORDER BY MAIL: Please complete (or copy) this coupon and send it to:

Solidisk Technology Ltd, 17 Sweyne Avenue, Southend SS2 6JQ

Prices, inclusive of VAT

RAM/ROM expansion

Qty		Price	P&P
....	Basic Four Meg board	£30.00	£1.00
....	Four Meg board with 32k RAM	£69.00	£1.00
....	SWR32 with software pack 1	£53.00	£1.00
....	SWR64 with software pack 1	£80.00	£1.00
....	SWR128 with software pack 1	£125.00	£1.00
....	256k board with WW+ and Manager	£175.00	£1.00
....	'Ashtray' extension	£15.00	£1.00

DISC upgrade

....	1770 upgrade with 2.0 DFS ROM	£45.00	£1.00
....	1770+8271 upgrade, 2.0 DFS ROM	£50.00	£1.00
....	ADFS+DFS ROM set	£20.00	£1.00
....	Upgrade from DFS to ADFS+DFS	£10.00	£1.00
....	Solidisk 80-track double-sided	£109.00	£3.00
....	Dual drives, CPU and keyboard case	£230.00	£6.00
....	CPU and keyboard case alone	£30.00	£6.00
....	EFS for the Electron	£59.00	£1.00

Wordprocessor package

....	Wordprocessor for the B Plus	£309.35	£10.00
....	Wordprocessor with 1770 DFS	£458.85	£10.00

Winchesters

....	20MB without PSU	£661.25	£10.00
....	20MB with PSU	£747.50	£10.00
....	40MB with PSU	£1148.85	£10.00

Modems

....	Linemaster ROM and manual	£10.00	£1.00
....	Telemod 1 (BABT approved) MODEM, with Linemaster ROM	£50.00	£3.00
....	Other MODEMs	POA	

Datalife Diskettes

....	MD525 box of 10	£16.00	£1.00
....	MD557 (2S/4D)	£25.00	£1.00

Eproms

....	2764-25 to clear 20 pcs	£25.00	£1.00
....	27128-25 (or better) pack of 5	£25.00	£1.00
....	27256-25 (or better) pack of 3	£25.00	£1.00
....	UVIPROM Eprom programmer	£19.00	£1.00
....	UVIPROM32 for our 27256's	£21.00	£1.00
....	UVIPAC Eprom eraser	£20.00	£1.00
....	Solidisk Toolkit ROM	£10.00	£1.00
	Total		....

Name: ....

Address: ....

....

....

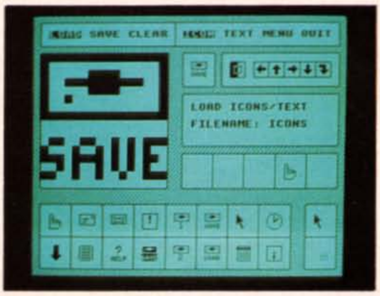
BARCLAY

ACCESS

We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. If you wish to call at our office (Mondays to Fridays 9.30am to 5.30pm), please ring for an appointment.

ICON MASTER — Icon Control System

GIVE YOUR PROGRAMS THAT PROFESSIONAL TOUCH



LOAD ICONS/TEXT
FILENAME: ICONS

This pack automates the creation of an icon-driven user interface. It is supplied on a 16K Rom and allows you to design a screen containing icons and then use it in your own programs, in place of a normal menu.

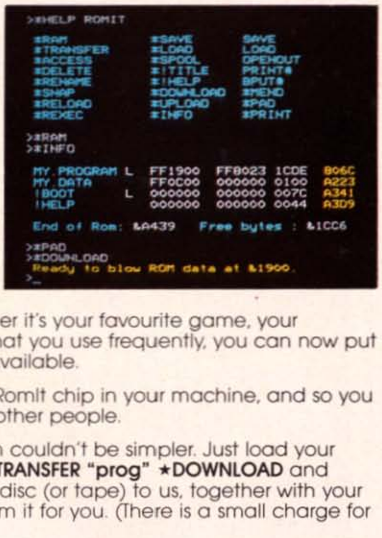
It is easy to use and may optionally be controlled with the AMX mouse. Icons (sample sets provided) are designed on a special Icon screen editor and are compatible with AMX icons.

Having designed the icons, the next step is to select the Menu editor and design your final screen. You may position your icons and text wherever you choose on the screen. Icon Master then generates the code to append to your Basic program which will reproduce your icon screen and handle user input.

Your own icon-driven programs may be used with or without the Icon Master Rom in your machine.

ROMIT — Put your own Basic programs into Rom

CREATE YOUR OWN SILICON DISC



```
>*HELP ROMIT

 *RAM            *SAVE        SAVE
 *TRANSFER       *LOAD        LOAD
 *ACCESS         *SPOOL       OPENOUT
 *DELETE         *!TITLE      PRINT#
 *RENAME         *!HELP       BPUT#
 *SWAP           *DOWNLOAD    *MEND
 *RELOAD         *UPLOAD      *PAD
 *REXEC          *INFO        *PRINT

>*RAM
>*INFO

 MY.PROGRAM L  FF1900  FF8023 1CDE  806C
 MY.DATA       FF0C00  000000 0100  A223
 !BOOT      L  000000  000000 007C  A341
 !HELP         000000  000000 0044  A3D9

 End of Rom: &A439   Free bytes : &1CC6

>*PAD
>*DOWNLOAD
Ready to blow ROM data at &1900.
>_
```

RomIt is a 16K Rom which adds a new feature to your BBC Micro — A Ram Filing System. This provides over 20 new commands which enable you to:

1. Create a silicon disc with its own filing system commands. Type ★RAM, then you can catalogue the 'disc', save and load files to it, storing as many files as memory will allow. You will need sideways Ram to use this facility.

2. Put your own Basic or assembler programs (or any file) into Ram and then make them into Eproms. Whether it's your favourite game, your function key definitions or any program that you use frequently, you can now put it into Eprom so that it's always instantly available.

Your Eproms will work with or without the RomIt chip in your machine, and so you may pass on copies of your programs to other people.

Getting your own Basic program into Rom couldn't be simpler. Just load your program into memory and type: **★RAM ★TRANSFER "prog" ★DOWNLOAD** and either connect it to a blower, or send the disc (or tape) to us, together with your RomIt registration number, and we will Rom it for you. (There is a small charge for this service).

3. Use your sideways Ram as a printer buffer so that you can continue to use your computer for other work at the same time as printing long documents.

Over 20 new ★commands are provided by RomIt

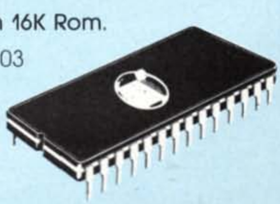
To get the most from RomIt you will need sideways Ram fitted to your computer, eg just a single Ram chip plugged into your ATPL (or other) Rom board.

ICONMASTER £34.00 ROMIT £34.00 inc.VAT

Available from your local dealer. Supplied on 16K Rom.

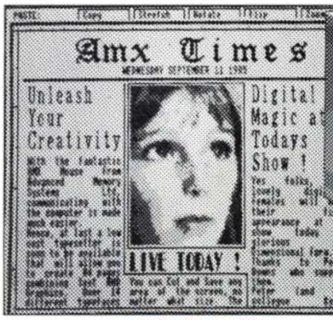
For further information: Tel St.Albans (0727) 40303

24 hour Access & Barclaycard hotline
Tel Penn (049481) 6666



Mail order to
Beebugsoft, P.O.Box 109, St.Johns Road,
High Wycombe, Bucks, HP10 8NP

Now you can stretch your imagination, without stretching your budget.



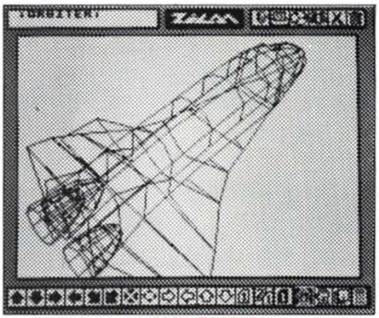
Amx Times

Unleash Your Creativity

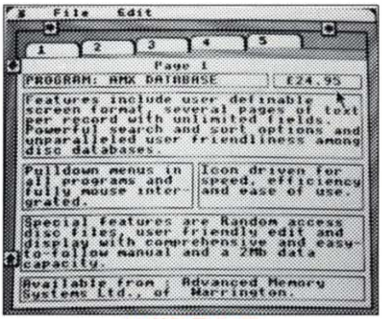
Digital Magic at Todays Show !

LIVE TODAY !

AMX PAGEMAKER
£49.95 INC VAT, 2 ROMS + DISC



AMX 3D ZICON
£24.95 INC VAT, DISC



Page 1

PROGRAM: AMX DATABASE £24.95

Features include user definable screen format, several pages of text per record with unlimited fields. Powerful search and sort options and unparalleled user friendliness among disc databases.

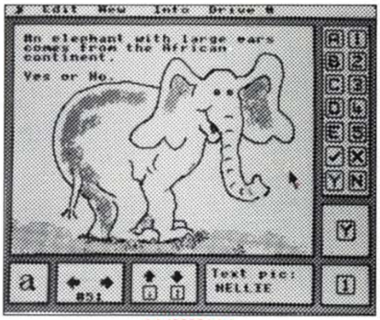
Pulldown menus in all programs and fully mouse intergrated.

Icon driven for speed, efficiency and ease of use.

Special features are Random access disc files, user friendly edit and display with comprehensive and easy-to-follow manual and a 2Mb data capacity.

Available from : Advanced Memory Systems Ltd., of Warrington.

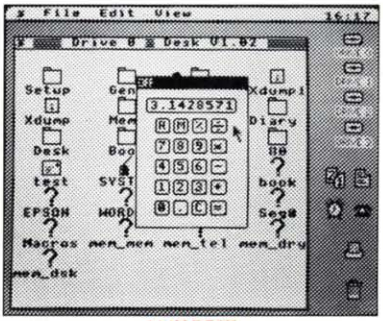
AMX DATABASE
£24.95 INC VAT, DISC



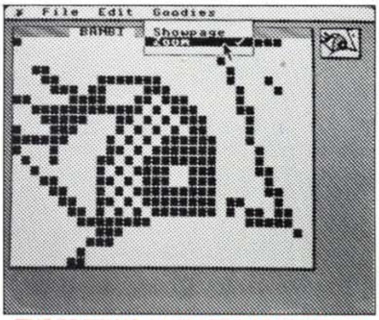
An elephant with large ears comes from the African continent.

Yes or No.

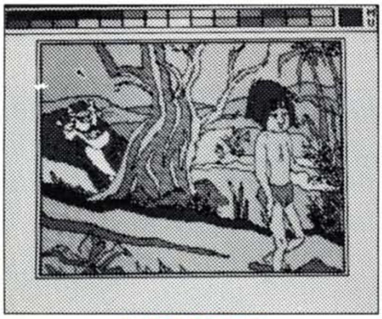
AMX XAM
£24.95 INC VAT, DISC



AMX DESK
£24.95 INC VAT, DISC



THE ORIGINAL AMX ART PLUS UTILITIES
£14.95 INC VAT, DISC



AMX PAINT POT
£14.95 INC VAT, DISC

From Advanced Memory Systems comes an irresistable selection of Icon driven software that AMX Mouse, ROM and AMX Super ROM owners can really get their teeth into!

Seven incredible programs, so comprehensive, they will more than satisfy even the most demanding BBC Micro user and when coupled with the AMX Mouse will broaden the horizons of the BBC Micro to new, undreamed of standards of sophistication.

AMX PAGEMAKER.

A fantastic high resolution A4 Typesetting and Artwork system.

Comprising 2 ROMS (8K and 16K) 'Pagemaker' features a fast scrolling A4 page.

There is a wide selection of typefaces and user definable fonts.

You can load in Wordwise and View files or type directly onto screen.

An incredible 'Cut and Paste' facility includes copying, rotating, stretching and zooming.

For the professional touch there is N L Q high quality dump, and you can dump any part of, or full A4 page.

AMX 3D ZICON.

Now, with a 3D ZICON you can transform three dimensional vector data and translate them into on-screen graphics.

You can Print or Plot graphics to suitable peripherals and produce output suitable for other AMX programs such as ART – UTILITIES and Paintpot.

There is even the facility to sketch in two dimensions and convert to three dimensions and auto swaps generator.

Some interesting example objects on file include – helicopter – jet plane and dodecahedrom.

AMX DATABASE.

Database is a brand new super filing program featuring 1000 records and unlimited fields per record.

It has a powerful search and sort facility and user friendly edit and display.

In fact it is probably the most advanced user friendly database available today.

Special features include: User definable screen format for record display – random access files – super fast sort – flexible printer dump and screen display.

AMX XAM.

A brand new and exciting educational program with maximum flexibility, allowing a multitude of options and variations.

With XAM you can create a multiple choice exam which would not be alterable by the examinee.

And you can incorporate within the questions, your own pictures, created on AMX ART, building the finished picture into the quiz and providing an extra and fascinating aspect to the examination.

AMX DESK.

The complete home or office acquisition.

You will wonder how you ever managed without AMX Desk.

Just point your Mouse and select the following additional aids:

MEMO-PAD for up to three pages of text

TELEPHONE/ADDRESS BOOK with 200 or 400 scrolling entries

DIARY with three months calender

ALARM to remind you about appointments

CALCULATOR – Yes! A full function calculator that cannot be lost or suffer flat batteries, and any window can be dumped to your printer at the touch of a button.

THE ORIGINAL AMX ART PLUS UTILITIES.

Now available as a single package – two of AMX's most popular programs.

AMX ART is a superb mode 4 graphics program, making full use of windows, icons, menus and pointers, it allows you to create your own pictures and the host of graphic features in AMX UTILITIES including a fantastic zoom facility for accurate amendments to your ART pictures – one dot becomes a character.

You can also move, copy, rotate, reflect, enhance circles, draw ellipses and arcs, even print icons.

Border can be added and pictures stripped and centred for saving and printing. All pictures can be loaded into AMX PAGEMAKER, AMX 3D ZICON, AMX XAM, AMX PAINT POT, and AMX SUPER ART.

AMX PAINT POT.

The pictures you have created with AMX ART and enhanced with AMX Utilities can now be coloured in, using PAINT POT.

They will burst into life with rich, vibrant colours, and with a palette of 256 different shades you should not be short of inspiration.

You can even store up to 20 Illustrations in Picture Show mode, then display them in sequence.

To start you off we have included eight exciting pictures in the program.

AMX SOFTWARE

IMAGINATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS.

ALL THESE EXCITING AMX ROM AND AMX SUPER ROM COMPATIBLE PACKAGES ARE AVAILABLE FROM GOOD COMPUTER DEALERS OR
BY SENDING CHEQUE OR PO TO FREEPOST ADVANCED MEMORY SYSTEMS LTD
FOR INSTANT ACCESS OR VISA ORDERS TELEPHONE (0925) 413501

We thought it was about time we put you in the picture.

When we introduced our AMX Mouse to BBC Micro users, the response was phenomenal.

And no wonder!

It was regarded as 'pushing the BBC to its limits' and hailed by the press as 'probably the best input device that has appeared recently'. The AMX Mouse brought to BBC Micro users the same sophisticated, positive control that had, until then, been the province of the more expensive computers, like the Macintosh.

Now we announce a new enhanced software package which, can be used with a traditional keyboard or joystick but truly comes into its own when used with the AMX Mouse.

AMX Super ROM and Super Art adds colour to the features of the original AMX ROM, on a new 16K ROM.

It dramatically extends the original AMX ROM facilities to include Pull Down Menus, over lapping colour windows, colour patterns and an extended Icon set in all graphic modes.

Specially written to be usable with the vast majority of BBC Systems including 2nd processors, the Aries RAM Board, the BBC + Shadow mode, tape, DFS and ADFS.

The kernel of the Super Art program is included in the 16K ROM, providing tape and disc users with a Mode 1 colour drawing program.

But Super Art really comes into its own when used on a disc based system; a host of additional facilities can be selected direct from the screen.

Colour pictures can be created in dot resolution up to A4 size by scrolling the screen window, over the picture.

Other facilities include colour pattern editing – use of icons, additional text styles, various copy facilities and a superb colour Zoom.

AMX MOUSE
AMX SUPER ART
AMX ART

Pictures can be printed out in colour (Integrex) or shades of black and grey on Epson compatible printers.

The results can be astonishing! – you can even store your finished 'masterpieces'.

The AMX Icon Designer facility gives you further freedom to design and store your own custom icons for use in your own programs.

This fabulous new package costs only £89.95 – a price as remarkable as the package itself – and includes a fully illustrated operating manual.

If, however, you are afraid of mice, you can purchase just the software package plus the 16K Super ROM for just £49.95.

You will still achieve some pretty remarkable results using your keyboard or joystick – not nearly as good as with the Mouse of course – but you can always add one later on for just £40.

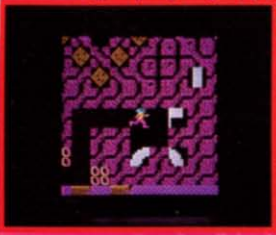
Then you'll really be 'in the picture'.

AMX MOUSE

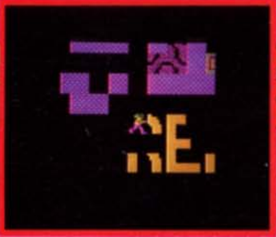
IMAGINATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS.

BOTH THESE EXCITING PACKAGES ALONG WITH OUR SUPERB RANGE OF AMX ROM AND SUPER ROM COMPATIBLE SOFTWARE ARE AVAILABLE FROM ALL GOOD COMPUTER DEALERS OR BY SENDING CHEQUE OR P.O. TO FREEPOST ADVANCED MEMORY SYSTEMS LTD., 166-170 WILDERSPOOL CAUSEWAY, WARRINGTON, WA4 6QA. FOR INSTANT ACCESS OR VISA ORDERS, RING (0925) 413501

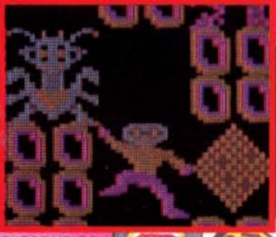
MORE THAN JUST A SEQUEL, A NEW EXPERIENCE



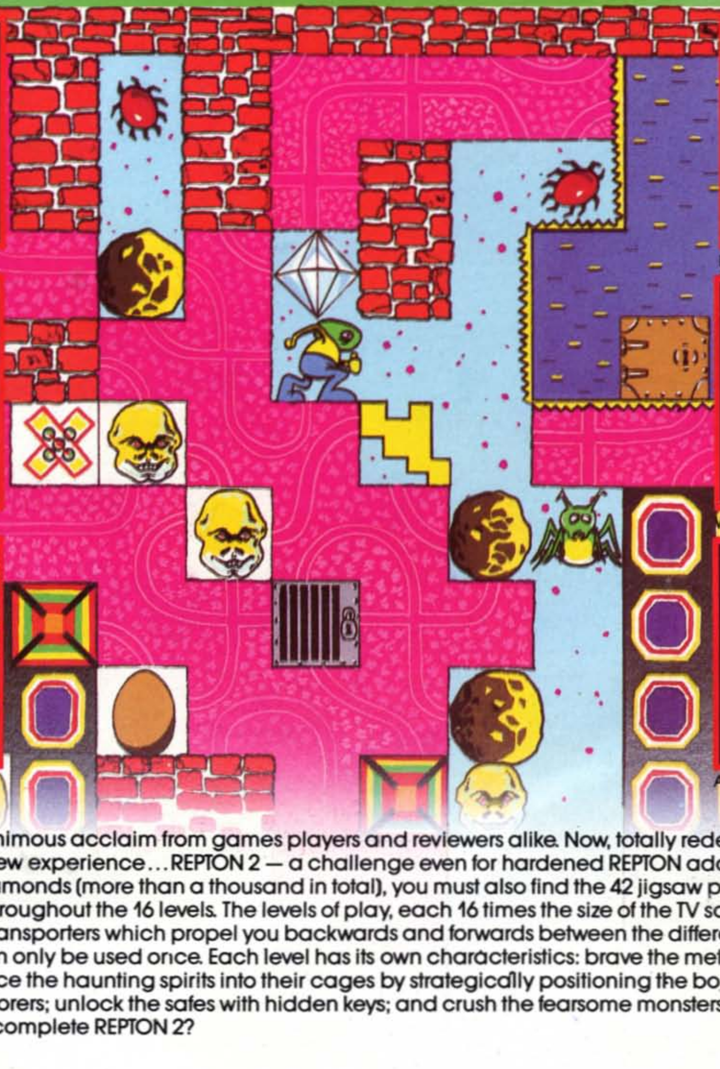
COLLECT THE PUZZLE PIECES

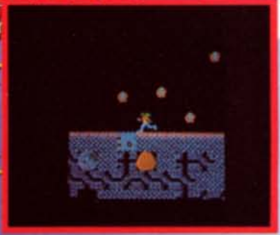


THE PUZZLE PIECES IN POSITION

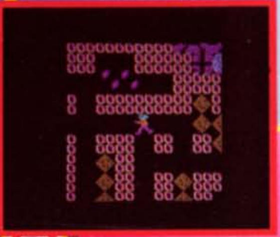


CLOSE-UP OF A MONSTER

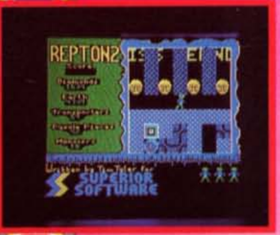




DODGE THE METEOR SHOWERS



WATCH OUT FOR THE BLIND SPIRITS



ACORN ELECTRON VERSION

REPTON 2

REPTON met with unanimous acclaim from games players and reviewers alike. Now, totally redesigned and rewritten, we bring you a new experience... REPTON 2 — a challenge even for hardened REPTON addicts! Not only must you collect all the diamonds (more than a thousand in total), you must also find the 42 jigsaw puzzle pieces which have been strewn throughout the 16 levels. The levels of play, each 16 times the size of the TV screen, are connected by a series of transporters which propel you backwards and forwards between the different scenarios — but each transporter can only be used once. Each level has its own characteristics: brave the meteor storms at the planetary surface; entice the haunting spirits into their cages by strategically positioning the boulders; avoid the eerie skulls of past explorers; unlock the safes with hidden keys; and crush the fearsome monsters which hatch from giant eggs. Can **you** complete REPTON 2?

ACORN ELECTRON

BBC MICRO

MORE PRIZES!

Complete REPTON 2 and enter our competition. The first 100 winning entrants will each receive a beautifully designed "I'VE COMPLETED REPTON 2" cotton T-shirt; all correct entries received before 31st March 1986 will be eligible for the cash prize of **£200**

CASSETTE VERSION — £9.95

BBC DISC VERSION — £11.95

WE PAY UP TO 20% ROYALTIES FOR HIGH QUALITY BBC & ELECTRON PROGRAMS

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE LTD.
Dept. MU12, Regent House,
Skinner Lane, Leeds 7.
Tel: 0532 459453.

Access

VISA

OUR GUARANTEE

- All mail orders are despatched within 24 hours by first-class post.
- Postage and packing is free.
- Faulty cassettes and discs will be replaced immediately.

MicroLink
Your personal passport to the world of communications with
TELECOM GOLD
Telecom Gold is a trademark of British Telecommunications plc

What it offers the BBC Micro user...

Give your micro mainframe power

With MicroLink your micro becomes a terminal linked directly to the Telecom Gold mainframe computer, and able to tap its tremendous power and versatility. Right away you'll be able to use giant number-crunching programs that can only run on a mainframe. You can set up your own computerised filing systems, store and update statistics and other information, cross-reference material between files, selectively extract the information you want, perform massive calculations and design reports to display information from any of the files and in any format you choose.

The biggest bulletin board of them all

The number of bulletin boards is growing rapidly. New ones are springing up in all parts of Britain and all over the world, with people of like minds chatting to each other on all manner of subjects. The only snag is that the vast majority are single-user boards – which means lots of other people are also trying to make contact and all too often all you get is the engaged tone. But with the MicroLink bulletin board there is no limit to the number of people using it at the same time. And no limit to the number of categories that can be displayed on the board.

We're only a local phone call away

More than 96 per cent of MicoLink subscribers can connect to our mainframe computer in London by making a local phone call. This is possible because they use British Telecom's PSS system, which has access points all over Britain. A local phone call is all you need, too, for access to the international Dialcom system through MicroLink.

Telemessages – at a third of the cost

The modern equivalent of the telegram is the telemessage, which if sent before 8pm is delivered by first post the following day (except Sunday). Originally designed for people to phone their message via the operator, the service costs £3.50 for 50 words. Now it's available via MicroLink – and costs only £1.25 for up to 350 words!

Send and receive telex messages

With MicroLink you can turn your micro into a telex machine, and can send and receive telex messages of any length. You will be able to communicate directly to 96,000 telex subscribers in the UK, 1½ million worldwide – and even with ships at sea via the telex satellite network. Business people can now send and receive telexes after office hours, from home or when travelling. You can key in a telex during the day and instruct MicroLink not to transmit it until after 8pm – and save 10 per cent off the cost!

The mailbox that is always open

MicroLink is in operation 24 hours a day, every day. That means you can access your mailbox whenever you want, and from wherever you are . . . home, office, airport – even a hotel bedroom or golf club! No-one needs to know where you are when you send your message.

What does it all cost?

Considering all the services you have on tap, MicroLink is remarkably inexpensive. You pay a once-only registration fee of £5, and then a standing charge of just £3 a month. On-line costs are 3.5p a minute (between 7pm and 8am) or 10.5p a minute during office hours. There is an additional 2p a minute PSS charge if you are calling from outside the 01- London call area. Charges for telex, tele-messages and storage of files are given on the next page.

How much it costs to use MicroLink

Initial registration fee: £5.

Standing charge: £3 per calendar month or part.

Connect charge: 3.5p per minute or part – cheap rate; 10.5p per minute or part – standard rate.

Applicable for duration of connection to the Service. Minimum charge: 1 minute.
Cheap rate is from 7pm to 8am, Monday to Friday, all day Saturday and Sunday and public holidays; Standard rate is from 8am to 7pm, Monday to Friday, excluding public holidays.

Filing charge: 20p per unit of 2,048 characters per month.

Applicable for storage of information, such a telex, short codes and mail files. The number of units used is an average calculated by reference to a daily sample.

Information Databases: Various charges.

Any charges that may be applicable are shown to you before you obtain access to the database.

MicroLink PSS service: 2p per minute or part (300 baud); 2.5p per minute or part (1200/75 baud).

Only applies to users outside the 01- London call area.

Telex registration: £10.

Outgoing telex: 5.5p per 100 characters (UK); 11p per 100 (Europe); 16.5p per 100 (N. America); £1.15 per 400 (Rest of world); £2.75 per 400 (Ships at sea).

Deferred messages sent on the night service are subject to a 10 per cent discount.

Incoming telex: 50p for each correctly addressed telex delivered to your mailbox. Obtaining a mailbox reference from the sender incurs a further charge of 50p.

It is not possible to deliver a telex without a mailbox reference. If a telex is received without a mailbox reference the sender will be advised of non-delivery and asked to provide a mailbox address.
Each user validated for telex and using the facility will incur a charge of 6 storage units a month. Further storage charges could be incurred depending on the amount of telex storage and the use made of short code and message file facilities.

Telemessages: £1.25 for up to 350 words.

Radiopaging: No charge.

If you have a BT Radiopager you can be paged automatically whenever a message is waiting in your mailbox.

International Mail: For the first 2,048 characters – 20p to Germany and Denmark; 30p to USA, Australia, Canada, Singapore, Hong Kong and Israel. For additional 1,024 characters – 10p; 15p.

These charges relate to the transmission of information by the Dialcom service to other Dialcom services outside the UK and the Isle of Man. Multiple copies to addresses on the same system host incur only one transmission charge.

Billing and Payment: All charges quoted are exclusive of VAT. Currently all bills are rendered monthly.

Software over the telephone

MicroLink is setting up a central store of software programs which you'll be able to download directly into your micro. The range will include games, utilities, educational and business programs, and will cover all the most popular makes of micros.

Talk to the world – by satellite

MicroLink is part of the international Dialcom network. In the USA, Australia and a growing number of other countries there are many thousands of users with electronic mailboxes just like yours. You can contact them just as easily as you do users in Britain – the only difference is that the messages from your keyboard go speeding around the world via satellite.

What you need to access MicroLink

You must have three things in order to use MicroLink: a computer (it can be any make of micro, hand-held device or even an electronic typewriter provided it has communications facilities), a modem (it can be a simple Prestel type using 1200/75 baud, or a more sophisticated one operating at 300/300 or 1200/1200 baud), and appropriate communications software.

MicroLink

in association with

TELECOM GOLD*

Application Form

I/We hereby apply to join MicroLink

(✓) ☐ I enclose my cheque for £5 payable to Database Publications as registration fee to MicroLink.

(✓) ☐ I also wish to use Telex. I authorise you to charge an additional £10 to my initial bill for validation.

☐ I confirm that I am over 18 years of age.

Signature

Date

I intend to use the following computer

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:

Mailbox assigned

Start date

Password

SEND TO:
MicroLink
Database Publications
Europa House
68 Chester Road
Hazel Grove
Stockport SK7 5NY.

* *Telecom Gold is a trademark of British Telecommunications plc.*

Name

Position

Company

Address

Postcode

Daytime telephone

Commencement of Service
Please indicate month of commencement
Allow 10 days for validation of mailbox

☐☐ 19 ☐☐

Payment

Whilst Database Publications Ltd is the supplier of all the services to you, the commission and billing thereof will be handled by Telecom Gold as agents for Database Publications Ltd. Date of first payment to be on 15th of month following commencement.
Please complete billing authorisation form A, B or C below:

A. Direct Debiting Mandate *(Enter full postal address of Bank Branch)*

To

I/We authorise you until further notice in writing to charge to my/our account with you on or immediately after 15th day of each month unspecified amounts which may be debited thereto at the instance of British Telecommunications plc – TELECOM GOLD by Direct Debit. Bills are issued 10 days before debit is processed.

Name of Account to be debited

Account Number

B. Please debit my/our Access/Visa/*American Express account number
* *Overseas subscribers only*

I/We authorise you until further notice in writing to charge to my/our account with you on or immediately after 15th day of each month unspecified amounts which may be debited thereto at the instance of British Telecommunications plc – TELECOM GOLD. Bills are issued 10 days before charge is applied to your account.

Signature

Date

C. Please invoice the company/authority.

(✓) ☐ If you select this option, which is ONLY AVAILABLE to government establishments and Public Limited Companies, you will be sent an authorisation form for completion which will require an official order number to accept unspecified amounts.

THE COMPLETE SUITE

for the BBC Microcomputer

ROM
INTER-SHEET
readsheet program
BC Microcomputer
Computer Concepts
ROM
INTER-CHART
The chart and graph plotting program for the BBC Microcomputer
Computer Concepts
ROM
INTER-WORD
The integrated word processor for the BBC Microcomputer
Computer Concepts
INTER-WORD
ROM
INTER-BASE
The data management system for the BBC Microcomputer
Computer Concepts
INTER-BASE
ROM-LINK

INTER-SHEET
INTER-CHART
INTER-WORD*
INTER-BASE*

The most comprehensive range of integrated ROMs for any microcomputer

*available soon!

Computer Concepts

VISA

Gaddesden Place, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 6EX
Telephone: Hemel Hempstead (0442) 63933

Access

LORD OF THE RINGS
GAME ONE
MELBOURNE HOUSE

AT LAST! The eagerly awaited sequel to the fabulous classic "The Hobbit" is now available. "The Hobbit", classed as 'the ultimate adventure game of all time', was just a taste of what you can expect in LORD OF THE RINGS.
Astonishing vocabulary, graphics and more locations than you could imagine possible!

LORD OF THE RINGS Game 1 is available on C64, BBC, Spectrum and Amstrad at £15.95. This stunning package includes two cassettes, large booklet and a copy of "The Lord of the Rings" Part 1.

Micro papers take over bid

A NEWSPAPER war has broken out – but this time bingo cards and page three girls aren't involved.

The combatants are a subsidiary of Robert Maxwell's giant Mirror newspaper group and a family controlled Warrington firm.

And to the eventual winner will go the spoils of the lucrative school and college newspaper market.

For both companies have come up with software programs to produce newspapers and other text and graphics A4 material using a BBC Micro.

Goliath in the struggle is Mirrorsoft with its Fleet Street Editor package, while playing David is Advanced Memory Systems of Warrington with Pagemaker.

According to Nick Pearson, managing director of AMS – the company best known for the AMX Mouse – the first skirmish has already been held with Mirrorsoft making a takeover bid.

"They offered me a substantial sum for Pagemaker at the PCW Show, but I turned them down flat", he told *The Micro User*.

"It's a good job I did. For we made more money out of Pagemaker during its first month on sale than what they wanted to buy it for in the first place".

Starnet takes on MUD

TAKING on MUD at its own type of game is Micronet, which has come up with its own multi-user adventure for on-line BBC Micro users.

Called Starnet, it is a strategic space war game which up to 500 people can play simultaneously.

Star Captains must challenge, form alliances and attack their fellow gamers in a bid to determine the pattern of the galaxy and who will ultimately take control of its 3,000 stars.

*The game is played via mailbox and the Starnet Chatline, details of which can be found on Micronet page *800030 .*

Starnet was first designed by Mike Singleton, creator of Lords of Midnight. But it was so complicated to administer it was replaced, with his permission, by a new version written by Micronetter Lawrence Kirby.

Demand grows apace for 'old original'

THE original BBC Micro may have been pronounced dead but it seems it won't lie down.

Since Acorn revealed that it would no longer be manufacturing the Model B, dealers and distributors throughout the UK have reported a dramatic upsurge in demand for the machine.

"It's as though the news of its death has woken everybody up once again to how brilliant a machine it really is", one Northern dealer told *The Micro User*.

Such is the Model B's popularity that it has already established itself as number one in the second hand market.

One result of the interest boom is that some companies are already making plans to import the original BBC Micro from abroad.

Reports have been received of machines

Model B may be imported

arriving from Germany and even India as demand for the BBC Micro intensifies.

"We could sell double the amount if we could only get our hands on them", said David Fell, product manager of Watford Electronics.

"There are people around who are becoming desperate to get their hands on the old machine. It's a bit of a crazy situation".

His sentiments were echoed time and again by Acorn dealers contacted throughout the country.

"We could sell as many as we can get our hands on", a spokesman for Leigh Computer Systems told *The Micro User*. "Demand is incredible".

And over at Microworld an official commented: "We have two customers for every one machine at the moment. Find me the Model Bs and we can sell them".

Meanwhile the Model B has become the most sought after machine on the second hand front. It is currently commanding prices more than half the original price for models over two years old.

"Yet at that sort of age other micros are lucky if they fetch 25 per cent of their original price", said Doug Pinyon, editor of Micro Computer Mart, a magazine specialising in the used machine market.

"It's the sheer weight of numbers of the machines out there – and their continuing involvement in the educational scene – which will guarantee the interest in the old BBC Micro for a long time to come".

But why – if the Model B is still so popular – has it been dropped?

"At its level in the market and at its price the Model B was not making a satisfactory return of profit", says Valerie Holt, Acorn's corporate spokeswoman.

NO IBM BATTLE

ACORN is to avoid at all costs a head on confrontation with IBM in the lucrative office market.

This was made clear by company chairman Brian Long while he was the guest on Celebrity Chatline which is featured on Micronet.

Though admitting that Acorn is eyeing for sales to serious users, he added: "We are aiming explicitly at the scientific market. But we will not indulge in a full frontal attack on IBM in the office market".

Business upgrade

A HARDWARE and software package which will significantly expand the capabilities of the BBC Micro has been launched by Cumana.

The manufacturer says Upgrade will transform the normal BBC B into a viable business machine, technical workstation, low-cost Unix-type development, process control, or educational learning system.

The single board, which fits inside the computer, includes a Motorola 68008 microprocessor, 512Kb RAM expansion, a double density floppy disc controller, Winchester disc interface and a real time clock with battery back up.

Other features include serial and parallel port and ROM sockets providing up to 144kbyte.

Prices start at £695.

Micro works wonders with clumsy syndrome

SEVEN-year-old Matthew Walker is one of those children more likely to drop a ball than catch it. And he's the type of youngster prone to fall over the cat, or anything else in his path for that matter.

To put it bluntly, he's just plain clumsy.

Now that description is official. For the medical men have discovered that Matthew is suffering from the clumsy syndrome, a condition which manifests itself in his case in perception and coordination difficulties.

Not that Matthew is alone with his problem. An ever increasing number of children are being diagnosed as suffering from the same condition.

The only thing that is unusual about Matthew Walker's story is that he is fighting back with help from his parents and a BBC Micro.

Matthew ... making progress with his BBC Micro

When Alan and Anne Walker learned about their son's condition they decided they would do all in their power to combat the situation.

It was when Matthew reached three that they first felt something was wrong. For apart from showing signs of poor coordination, he had developed a tremor in his arms and hands.

"We took him for tests and were told he was suffering from this condition", local government officer Alan told *The Micro User*.

"Most other parents don't learn about it until the kids are found to be very slow at school".

On a visit to a child assessment unit near the family home in Marple, Cheshire, a consultant suggested that a micro might help.

So, Alan and Anne invested in a BBC Micro. Alan Walker described what this decision has meant to Matthew to date.

"His hand-eye movement has come on tremendously – and that's just from playing games.

"But it is the educational programs that have proved the real benefit. As a result of working with a spelling program he recently received 12 out of 20 in a school test.

"Though that was not among the top marks, it did show he was holding his own, and that in itself was a great achievement".

Mr Walker is now convinced that the BBC Micro can be an invaluable aid for children, like Matthew, with learning difficulties.

"It's the instant reward on screen that means so much to them", he says. "The teacher cannot match this in a normal school if she has a large class.

"What we try to do with the computer is complement what he is taught at school, not use it instead of a teacher.

"You see, we wanted Matthew to go to a regular school even though that presents so many difficulties for him. He has to try so much harder to keep up.

"But we feel he would not have come on so well if we had wrapped him up in cotton wool and sent him to a special school".

Mr Walker believes implicitly that it is the computer – and not the efforts of his wife and himself – that has enabled Matthew to keep up at school.

"The major feature is that he can use the computer on his own. And it is patient, it doesn't tire, it can repeat instructions endlessly without getting angry and shouting.

"So if you remember a normal child needs an awful lot of repetition when trying to learn, then a clumsy child needs that times a hundred.

"And that the BBC Micro can achieve for clumsy children everywhere".

COLOUR GRAPHICS

BBC Micro users can now economically produce full colour or black and white instant slides, photographic prints or overhead transparencies, using the Polaroid Palette Computer Image Recorder.

The package produces full colour slides and prints from computer generated graphics.

Because Palette does not photograph the computer's VDU screen it is not limited by the display colours of the computer – in fact it does not even require a colour monitor.

It improves the original screen image by filling the raster lines which makes colours more solid and saturated and curves less stepped.

The BBC Micro compatible Palette costs £850 including all hardware and software.

Run your own robot

TWO new interfaces have been released which enable the BBC Micro to be used in the external control of modular kits.

The first is a servo interface package from Surge Electronics and the second, the Interpack, from Commotion.

Surge's interface package allows the computer to control eight servo motors. It consists of the interface, software on cassette or 40 and 80 track discs and a manual which guides the user through the basics of computer control.

Its applications are endless – according to Surge. One servo can be used to perform a single task such as switching on a light, or all eight could control a sophisticated robot. Price £24.95.

Commotion's Interpack, designed by DCP Microdevelopments comes in two versions.

The first includes eight channel A to D, four switch inputs, four relays, eight bit input and eight bit output ports, and a DCP expansion bus. Price: £49.95.

Interpack 2 has six changeover relays, eight switch inputs and again a DCP bus. Price: £39.95.

To cut production costs DCP designed a universal interface which can be adapted cheaply for use with a particular computer – by plugging in a personality module or Intercard.

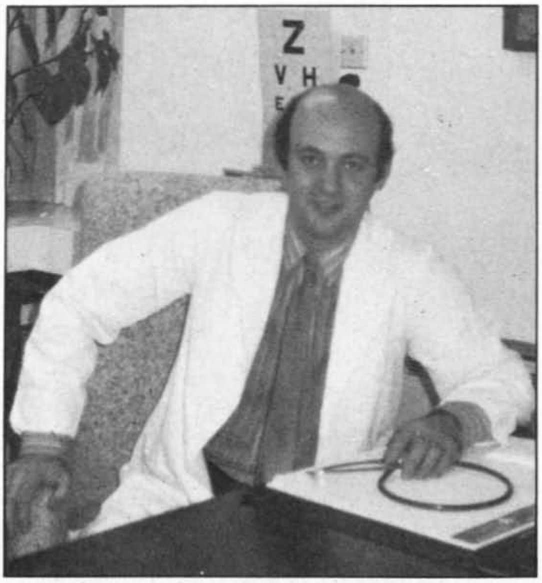
The Intercards are available for most popular makes of computers including the BBC Micro. It costs £21.70.

Commotion has also released a new temperature sensor package for the BBC Micro.

It consists of a probe, a plug, and programs to measure temperatures and to present results as a digital display on screen.

The probe, priced £40, can handle temperatures between −40°C and 130°C.

Meet the Micro Medic



FIRST there was the Radio Doctor. Then a posse of GPs popped up on our television screens. So, somewhat inevitably, the day has finally dawned for the Micro Medic.

And naturally enough he's equipped with a BBC Micro.

Dr Christopher Dobbing is the medical man involved. For when he's not tending the sick at a Hackney clinic, he's dispensing advice through his own medical bulletin board.

Known as Health-Data, it provides a regular diet of medical topics ranging from how to deal with drug abuse to the home management of minor ailments.

Dr Dobbing now logs up to 50 calls daily for his experimental viewdata service which was launched last August.

He describes his experiences to date in the January/February issue of *TeleLink*, the UK's leading telecommunications magazine.

"I felt here was a great deal of potential for private viewdata in the field of health information and education", he writes.

"As a general practitioner I found it difficult to get up-to-date information on local health facilities. I also discovered that many of my patients, especially the young, found the health information leaflets I gave them boring".

So although he had had no previous hands-on experience of micros, he decided that the answer might lie with a bulletin board.

"One of his reasons for this was because he was "impressed at how keen young people were to use computers".

He approached the local health authority only to discover officials had difficulty in understanding the concepts of viewdata.

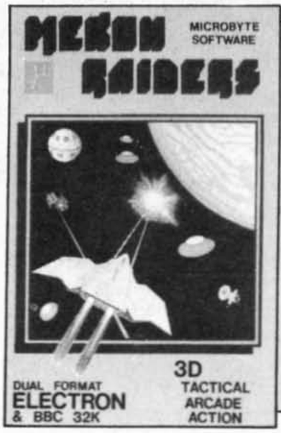
In the end he decided to go it alone, purchased his BBC Micro plus the necessary software, and within three months he was on-line.

Now he devotes an ever increasing part of his spare time to Health-Data.

How difficult has it been for a non-computer buff to run his own bulletin board?

"My seven-year-old son took about 40 minutes to work through a simple training programme, and is now able to produce very acceptable pages of text and graphics", writes the Micro Medic.

Health-Data is open round the clock on 01-986 4630.



Arcade action plus tactics

LATEST release from Microbyte Software, Mekon Raiders, is a tactical arcade action game for the BBC Micro.

The game starts with a number of Mekon Starbases entering the Federation Space sector in an attempt to destroy Earth. It is up to the player to work out which Starbase poses the biggest threat and take it out of action.

This involves two levels – battling off the aliens then descending to the Starbase and bombing its surface installations. Price: £6.95.

THE latest in the Linear Graphics range of plotters, the Plotmate A4M, claims to be unique in that users can select from a number of graphics languages to suit both the application and the host micro.

In the case of BBC Micro users, they simply select BBC graphics language to achieve total compatibility.

Other features include an on-board keypad allowing fast and slow cursor key control, a variable plotting window independent of the border indication function as well as auto-scaling.

Synthesiser's never lost for a word

A SPEECH synthesiser has been released for the BBC Micro which can carry on talking when others have to stop.

Called Speech, its designers Superior Software say it is the company's first "serious" software for the BBC Micro in two years.

And unlike some more expensive packages, it is said to have a limitless vocabulary.

To keep costs down Superior decided to offer it on cassette and not on ROM.

The program makes use of the micro's own sound chip, changing its pitch and increasing its speed a hundredfold to make speech.

It breaks the English language up into 49 different speech particles – the different vowel and consonant sounds – and the processor combines these to create words.

Speech requires no additional hardware and is made up of a suite of five programs.

They include a spelling program and one which will read back letters written on a word processor.

It costs £9.95 on cassette and £11.95 on disc.

Short examples of Speech have been included in the loading program of Superior's latest arcade adventure for the BBC Micro Citadel. And a cash prize is offered to lucky players of the game.

Aim of the game is to prevent impending invasion by solving puzzles to reach and deactivate a teleport system.

The first person to crack the game will win £200.

Citadel costs £9.95 on cassette and £11.95 on disc.

Micro brings new hope..

A PARTIALLY-sighted three-year-old girl is learning to "see" again, and it's all thanks to a BBC Micro.

Arwen Lockley commutes from her home in Stourbridge to attend the Research Centre for the Education of the Visually Handicapped at Birmingham University.

With the aid of a BBC Micro she and other sight-impaired children are being taught how to obtain and provide information in ways that are commonplace to people with good vision.

Each Monday to Thursday morning a playgroup operates at the centre, where children as young as one year old learn to use the micro's facilities.

With software developed by the centre they call up teletext with output in large print, synthetic speech and fully contracted braille.

Students write examination answers in braille, with examiners receiving a print version immediately without going through a live transcriber.

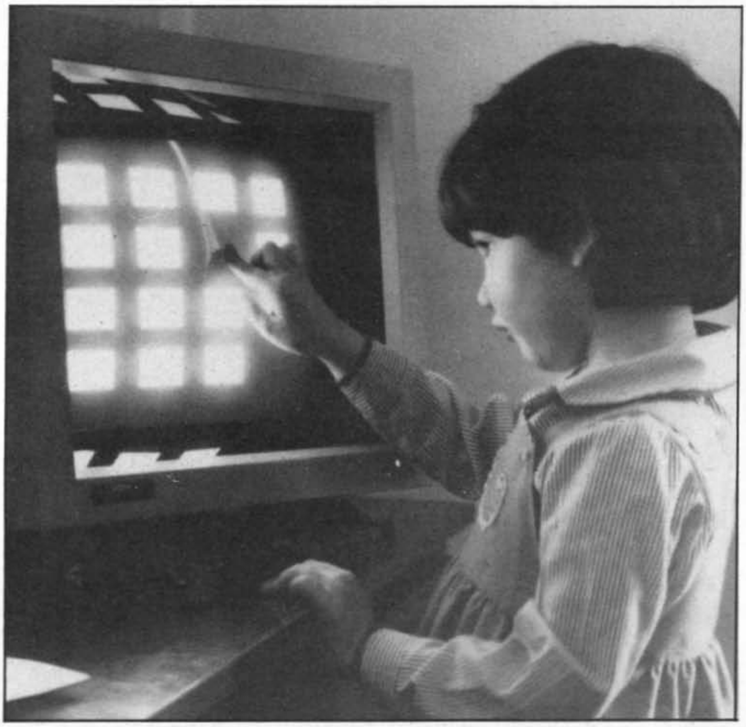
By pointing at a touch screen, the younger ones make coloured rectangles appear and disappear.

With other software they learn to choose the odd one out among geometric shapes of various sizes and colours. Displays can be altered by moving a joystick or by whispering and shouting into a microphone.

Children of 11 or 12 use computer assisted learning programs in maths.

With specially designed menus they choose and vary the size of print and the colours and brightness of the foreground and background of the visual display.

"The older children in particular become more outgoing and confident as a result of their newly-acquired skills", said a spokeswoman for the centre.



For Arwen Lockley – a touch of magic

Upgrade has comms capability

REVIEWERS are already predicting that Mini Office II will be an even bigger blockbuster than its predecessor – thanks to its communications link.

The communications module is just one of the enhancements to the original Mini Office, the revolutionary software package which transformed the face of low-cost business computing in the UK.

Yet another new feature for the only non-game to reach number one in the BBC Top Ten chart is label printing.

And the crack team of programmers behind the package has also improved the four early modules – word processor, database, spreadsheet and graphics.

But it is the new communications facility which is generating the most excitement.

"To buy that quality of software normally, you would need to pay four times the price of the whole package", one on-line expert told *The Micro User.*

The communications module offers a unique multi-colour facility – now available for the first time on a scrolling screen.

Users can choose from 16 colours – eight foreground and eight background, ranging from green to gold and magenta to required for the box.

A revolutionary type-ahead window is also included. This enables the user to check his commands as he types, even while text is still being received.

"The package would be worth it for the window alone", claims one reviewer. "It's invaluable for playing on-line games such as MUD or using real time chat systems".

An expanded Ascii hex transfer mode has also been incorporated. This allows the user to place non-Ascii files – such as machine code or word processing – on text only systems. Another facility is a break key which can be used to send break levels to remote systems.

All main features of the package are accessible from function key commands, so eliminating the need to constantly return to the main menu.

"We have made the communications module do everything but jump through hoops", said a spokesman for the team behind it.

School develops design program

A SCHOOL in Devon has developed a computer aided design woodworking program for the BBC Micro that has been especially written for pupils in the 11 to 16 age group.

The program asks pupils to select one of three styles of box – hinged, sliding or swivelling lid – and to choose a suitable timber for the box's construction.

It then asks for the overall dimensions. In response to this information the BBC Micro provides a perspective line drawing on the monitor screen and calculates the cost of the materials.

Using the cursor keys it is possible to "fly around" the box in any direction so that the image can be seen from other viewpoints.

It is simple to change the sizes of the box until the appearance is aesthetically pleasing and the cost is satisfactory.

Hardcopy is provided on a Penman plotter which includes a scale isometric drawing, the cost of the materials, and a cutting list of all that is required for the box.

The design package includes a 40 track disc, an instruction booklet and an audio cassette tape for £29.95.

Communications

A NEW communications package for the BBC Micro combines a low-cost, multi standard modem with software already described by one authoritative source as "a major step forward".

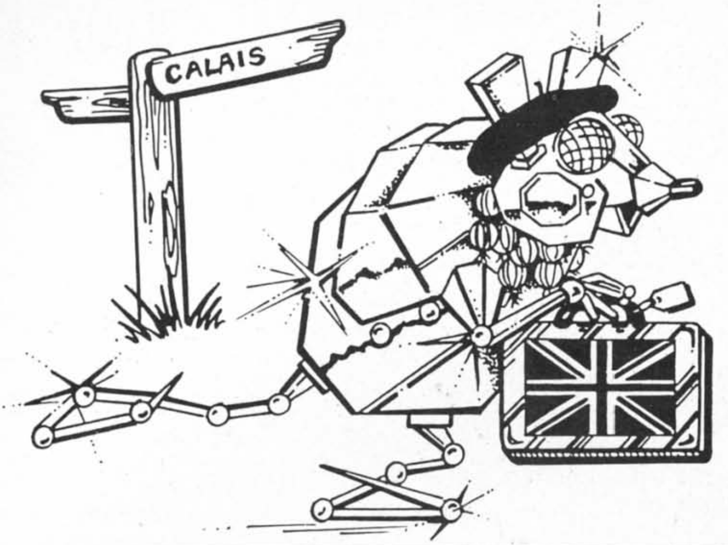
DataStar Systems has conjured up the Magic Modem and linked it with the latest terminal software known as Commpanion for £99.95 – a price the company claims is 50 per cent lower than any comparable product on the market.

Commpanion was commissioned by DataStar Systems from Softmachinery – the first Viewdata telesoftware terminal for the BBC Micro.

The new viewdata terminal is a full emulation of an intelligent terminal, while the text terminal has a scrolling teletype mode for use on PSS, MicroLink, Telecom Gold and a range of private bulletin boards.

An important feature of the 16k ROM software is its powerful directory system which allows single key access to databases with terminal configuration and a tagging feature for backtracking to a large number of pages.

Files can be transferred



AMX Mice invading France

BRITISH mice are currently launching an invasion of France – and it is all thanks to a company in Warrington.

Not the furry little creatures who nibble cheese, but those opto-mechanical devices beloved of UK computer buffs.

Advanced Memory Systems – creators of the acclaimed AMX Mouse for the BBC Micro – has revealed that it has shipped 5,000 of them to France.

It seems that the French are rapidly developing a liking for high class British peripherals.

"This shipment of 5,000 is only the first of what we hope will be many orders from Europe", says Nick Pearson of AMS.

A finalist in the Peripheral of the Year Award 1985, the AMX Mouse sold 10,000 units in the first nine months after its release for the BBC Micro.

"We feel that the French have shown remarkably good taste", says Nick Pearson. "Mind you, it's only fair when you consider how much of their wine we drink".

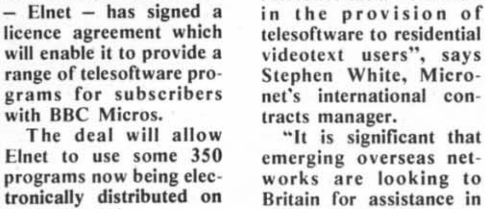
ISRAEL'S DEAL WITH MICRONET

ISRAEL'S fledgling national videotext service – Elnet – has signed a licence agreement which will enable it to provide a range of telesoftware programs for subscribers with BBC Micros.

The deal will allow Elnet to use some 350 programs now being electronically distributed on Prestel by Micronet.

"Elnet recognises that Micronet has a world lead in the provision of telesoftware to residential videotext users", says Stephen White, Micronet's international contracts manager.

"It is significant that emerging overseas networks are looking to Britain for assistance in getting off the ground".



touch of magic

error-free direct to their destination, using the Xmodem protocol.

With all normal facilities such as printing and baud rate selection, it has a full function viewdata editor which can handle any frame and which will allow text and graphic frames and mailboxes to be prepared on or off-line.

Frames can be saved and loaded from the current file system or printed to local or Econet printer and it has full specification CET telesoftware downloader.

Commpanion has already won rave reviews during field tests by both Micronet and Viewfax, the leading news services on Prestel.

"The new software seems to us to be a major step forward. It not only copes with Prestel but also with scrolling services using 80 columns", reported Viewfax.

The Magic Modem is designed and built to BSI 6305 standards and BABT approval is being sought.

The baud rates are 300/300 full duplex – 1200/75 viewdata – 75/1200 reverse viewdata 1200/1200 half duplex and the American Bell standards (export version only).

Textile designs by micro

TEXTILE company Harris Looms has developed a program for the BBC Micro which will give additional scope to the company's existing Dobby Designer packages.

The program, Weave Analysis, converts textile designs into weaving plans for looms.

Grids like squared paper are presented on the screen on which the textile designer can draw a weave pattern.

The BBC Micro analyses this into the draft and lifting plan required to set up and operate a shafted loom. Up to 24 shafts can be used.

Large weave designs may be built up from a library of smaller designs called motifs.

For designs featuring several motifs Weave Analysis uses CAD to produce a composite picture on the screen.

It computes the production plan for the weaver, calculates the number of shafts needed, how they are to be threaded up and in what sequence they must be operated to reproduce the cloth design.

The results can be viewed on screen or transferred to the existing Dobby Designer programs with facilities to show repeats, print and communicate directly with the loom.

Price of the program: £120.

Program for code crackers

CODE-breaking fanatics have been set a difficult nut to crack by Ross Reuter Research in its latest program for the BBC Micro.

Called Cabalist, it is a disc contains a series of interlinked programs which have been encrypted, protected and encoded using a variety of software devices.

Each part of the solution is either a codeword, a passage of text or an encoding algorithm – and these get harder as the user progresses.

Some of the more difficult parts are intended for real fanatics and will be time-consuming to unscramble, warns Ross.

The disc, price £12.50, is only available from the company and each buyer will be registered. Ross will then give the first three registered owners who solve the game before May 31 cash prizes ranging from £50 to £150.

If one of the encryption devices proves to be virtually secure Ross will then market it as a serious product for those who need to store highly sensitive information.

University WP

AYLMER Johnson, a don at Cambridge University specialising in engineering, got fed up with ROM word processing programs for the BBC Micro.

Either they were too slow, or required additional hardware, or they had such drawbacks as a 40 column screen.

So when he wasn't designing TV satellite dishes or re-designing bits of aero engine for Rolls Royce – just two of his extra curricula activities – he sat down and wrote his own WP program.

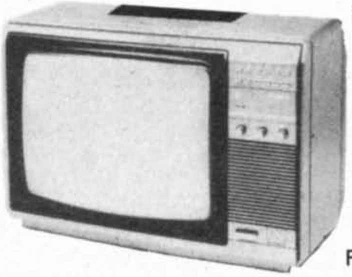
It was such a success that Cambridge research students are using it in their work, and now Professor Johnson is making it available to a wider public through Abbeysoftware.

CARE ELECTRONICS

UNIT 14, PEERGLOW INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, OLD'S APPROACH, TOLPITS LANE, WATFORD, HERTS.
☎ TELEPHONE: 0923 777155 ☎

A HAPPY NEW YEAR TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS

PHILIPS MONITORS AND TV/MONITORS



MONO AND COLOUR 80/85 CHARACTERS PER LINE

★★ FREE

LEADS SUPPLIED FOR USE WITH BBC

NEW MODEL CF1114 @ £205.85a Inc. VAT

MEDIUM RESOLUTION TV/MONITORS

PUSH BUTTON CONTROL

14" MODEL 14CT2006 **£230.00a** Inc. VAT

REMOTE CONTROL

14" MODEL 14CT2206 **£258.06a** Inc. VAT
16" MODEL 16CT2216 **£302.45a** Inc. VAT

We can supply up to 26" TV/Monitors – please write or telephone for details.

★★ SUPER VALUE

ANTI-GLARE SCREEN
HIGH RESOLUTION
GREEN MODEL BM7502
@ **£82.80a** Inc. VAT
AMBER MODEL BM7522
@ **£82.80a** Inc. VAT
COLOUR/GREEN MONITOR
CM8524 with adjustable tilt-turn pedestal & LCD clock @ **£264.25a** Inc. VAT

HAVE YOUR 14" & 16" PHILIPS, PYE or FERGUSON TX COLOUR TV CONVERTED TO A TV/MONITOR

RGB CONVERSION KIT @ £46.00d

- ★ Resolution better than 585 × 450 pixels.
- ★ Image clarity comparable to leading monitors.
- ★ Includes RGB lead for connecting with BBC.

READYMADE LEADS:

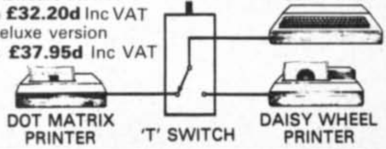
RGB 6 pin DIN	@ 2.99c Inc
RGB 6 pin to 7 pin DIN	@ 4.14c Inc
RGB 6 pin to SCART	@ 7.82c Inc

REMOTE AND STANDARD TV'S MODIFIED IN OUR FACTORY @ £59.80a

COMPUTER/PRINTER SELECTOR 'T' SWITCHER

- 26 pin as BBC
- 2 printers to 1 micro
- 1 printer to 2 micros

Standard version @ **£32.20d** Inc VAT
Deluxe version @ **£37.95d** Inc VAT



COMPONENTS! WIDE RANGE AVAILABLE

Acorn Disc Interface	@ 49.45c Inc VAT
Eprom 2764 250ns	@ 2.07c Inc VAT
Eprom 27128 250ns	@ 3.45c Inc VAT

THE CARE LOW PROFILE ROM MODULE SYSTEM

FOR THE BBC MICRO

Our cartridges are totally compatible with Viglen systems

Don't run the risk of damaging your ROMS/EPROMS or your BBC Micro. Whenever you want to remove ROMS/EPROMS from your BBC. Fit our Low Profile Rom Module System and save your collection of ROMS/EPROMS in our specially designed cartridges. The CARE LOW PROFILE MODULE SYSTEM has been designed not to take any power from your BBC Micro and allows you unlimited ROMS/EPROMS.

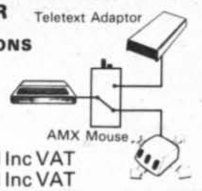
Changing Leads is a thing of the Past!

USER PORT SWITCHER

THREE SWITCHED POSITIONS

- 20 pin as BBC
- 1 micro to 2 user port units

Standard Version @ **£32.20d** Inc VAT
Deluxe Version @ **37.95d** Inc VAT



- ★ **Unlike other systems:**
  - ★ Won't get in the way when using the Keyboard.
  - ★ Stops damage caused by shortcircuit due to metal objects e.g. paperclips falling inside.
  - ★ Prevents damage caused by dust.
- ★ **Edge Card Socket** which takes all the wear, Gold Plated for extended life.
- ★ **FOR THE AMATEUR AND PROFESSIONAL USER**
- ★ **MANUFACTURED ENTIRELY IN THE UK.**
- ★ **Each System Contains:**
  - ★ 1 Low Profile Assy. ★ 1 ROM Cartridge.
  - ★ 1 Library Rack 6 way. ★ 5 Blank Labels.
- ★ **Prices including VAT.**
- ★ **COMPLETE MODULE SYSTEM @ £15.87**d
- ★ **SPARE CARTRIDGES @ £2.07**c
- ★ **Library rack to store 6 cartridges @ £1.84**c

RS432 Switcher

* 2 to 1 switcher

@ **£14.50**c Inc VAT

CARE ELECTRONICS

Prestel No. *5995007#
Viewdata No. 0923 777155

TEL: 0923 777155

HOW TO ORDER:

By Post. Enclose your Cheque/P.O. made payable to **CARE Electronics.**
Or use your ACCESS. Allow 7 days for delivery. Please add carriage.

OPEN
9am-5pm MON-THUR
9am-4pm FRI/SAT

a) @ 10.00 c) @ 1.00
b) @ 5.00 d) @ 2.00

Hilderbay software taken over

THE Hilderbay range of business software has been acquired by a new company called Centretime and will be made available for the BBC Plus.

Despite the popularity of its products over the past six years Hilderbay had run into difficulties which culminated in it going into voluntary liquidation.

Now Centretime has bought the entire rights to Hilderbay's Payroll, Invoicer, Book-keeper, and Statutory Sick Pay packages.

A Centretime spokesman told *The Micro User* his company was seeking dealer outlets for the four packages which are available on cassette or disc and cost £119 each.

DIY interfaces

A NEW range of construction kits for interfaces is to be released for the BBC Micro by Commotion.

Already on the market is the EP-05 Buffer Board for the BBC Micro or B+.

If offers a choice of eight inputs, eight outputs or a combination of four each.

An EP-05 printed circuit board and documentation costs £3.50, the PCB with ribbon cable and ICD connector £10, and the full component kit with connector cable £15.

All come with instructions, parts lists and construction details.

RAM boost

THE memory of the BBC Micro can be expanded by 64 mbytes using battery backed RAM discs from Morley Electronics.

The discs connect to the computer's 1 MHz bus, and software can be used with current disc or tape filing systems.

Access speed is about 1ms and transfer rate 128 kilobytes a second. Price around £200.

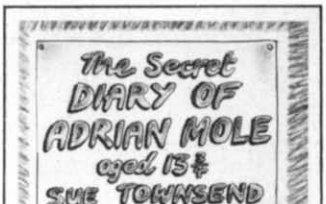
Chris wins comet competition

A BBC Micro-mad schoolboy has won first prize in a national computer competition about Halley's Comet organised by the Sunday Telegraph magazine.

Thirteen - year - old Christopher Jenkins, from Thornbury, Avon, spent over an hour a day for six weeks in his spare time writing his winning program about the Comet. Written on his father's BBC Micro, Christopher's program centres on the comet and the spacecraft Giotto which is speeding on its way to intercept it. Comprising several animated parts, the multi-sectioned program shows the orbit of the comet through the solar system and contains labelled diagrams of the comet and Giotto. The prizes for all Christopher's efforts were £75 worth of software and a book, The Pop-Up Book of the Universe, for himself.

There's also £250 for his school to spend on BBC Micro equipment.

Christopher was lucky enough to see the comet, which is visible only once in every 75 years, through a friend's telescope.



ADRIAN Mole – poet, intellectual and secret diarist – has conquered a new creative medium by becoming the subject of a computer game.

Based on Sue Townsend's best-selling books. The Secret Diary of Adrian Mole Aged 13¾ and The Growing Pains of Adrian Mole, the game enables BBC Micro users to become Adrian Mole and discover how they would cope with the problems that beset him over a year of his life.

"The object is to make me popular with everyone, which sounds dead brilliant", says Mole.

"It's an illustrated text game, which means you have artistic pictures to look at while you ponder about what to do next.

Written by Level 9 and published by Mosaic, it is available on cassette at £9.95, with a disc version £12.95.

TIMETABLES TO ORDER

CHANGING a timetable to give sufficient cover for exams or absent staff has been made simpler for those with access to a BBC Micro and disc filing system.

Yorke House Software has launched a staff substitution program called T-Cover for use with its existing timetabling package, T-Squared.

Already used by over 600 schools, T-Squared's error checking facilities prevent the timetable's compiler from double-booking a teacher or a room. The package also enables them to analyse timetable data.

The database, which can cope with up to 159 staff and a maximum of 50 periods a week, has 13 different print options and will display individual staff or class timetables, plus lists of free rooms and teachers.

T-Cover, when used with the database, allows the school to work out what staff cover it has for any day, chosen subject and period.

Three main lists can be printed out – absent staff and required cover, staff who can cover for them and reminder slips.

The database costs £40 and T-Cover £20. Both come in 40 or 80 track versions and each includes a manual.

Trilogy completed

THE Silicon Dream Trilogy for the BBC Micro has now been completed.

After 12 months work, software house Level 9 has released the long awaited follow up to Snowball and Return to Eden – The Worm in Paradise.

MicroLink
in association with
TELECOM GOLD

No. 6 February 1986

NEWSLETTER

Never a wrong note

THE European Community Chamber Orchestra is nearing the end of its busiest ever year, and MicroLink has been helping to ensure the group is as efficiently organised as it is artistically gifted.

And that's a big job – the orchestra has fulfilled a schedule of 60 concerts in the last 12 months, including the opening concert of Europe Music Year and tours of Holland, Germany, France, Belgium, Great Britain and Italy.

On top of all this the orchestra has released its first record, The Symphony in Europe, and has made two more recordings with Rudolf Barshai.

Fortunately the orchestra's artistic director Ambrose Miller is a MicroLink subscriber and is able to use the telex facility to keep in contact with agents on the continent.

Wide awake at weekends

ONE of the many drawbacks to traditional mail is that you can access it effectively only five and a half days a week.

If you have a letter that must be delivered on Monday you have to get it into your neighbourhood pillar box before midday on Saturday.

Otherwise you might as well tear it up as it won't be collected for nearly two more days.

For threequarters of the weekend pillar boxes are about as useful as chocolate teapots. Unless you're prepared to travel miles to a major sorting office you've no chance of getting your letter into the system.

However MicroLink subscribers can not only ensure first post Monday morning delivery of letters composed during the weekend – they can take their time writing them.

MicroLink's Telemessage service is open right up to 6pm on Sunday for guaranteed next day delivery at a cost of only £1.25 for up to 350 words. And to any address in the UK or USA.

Prime service

MICROLINK'S host network, Telecom Gold, has been forced to add one of the world's most powerful computers to its system in order to cope with the increase in demand for electronic mail.

The Prime 9955 costs close to £500,000, is capable of handling up to 256 terminals at any one time and has 16mbyte of memory.

Hot line to Japan

IT can get more than a little chilly in Japan at certain times of the year.

But the wife of the editor of a Japanese magazine won't be feeling the cold for some time – thanks to MicroLink Telemessages.

For her husband has just used the service to order her some of the finest cashmere sweaters from an exclusive boutique in the plush Burlington Arcade, London.

Yuichi Ishikawa edits the 4 x 4 Magazine of Japan and is a MicroLink enthusiastic, using it regularly to keep in touch with an associate company in Bristol.

"Somethimes I tap to MicroLink from a small telephone booth at countryside or from a railroad station", he told MicroLink.

"But besides my business, I think better communications mean a better world".

And obviously a happier wife.

FloraLink bridges memory gap

YEAR after year since he got married, Paul Watson has forgotten his wife's birthday, their wedding anniversary, even her Christmas present.

"So you can imagine what I've had to suffer as a result", says the 40-year-old accountant from Hull.

But now Paul will never be confined to the doghouse again for missing the special occasions.

As a MicroLink subscriber he became one of the first people to take advantage of the FloraLink service.

"My wife Pauline loves flowers, and suddenly I realised here was the answer. So now it will be flowers for every occasion – birthdays, anniversaries, the lot – all pre-booked to be delivered annually via FloraLink".

MicroLink joined forces with the world famous delivery service Interflora to create FloraLink, which for the first time ever enables people to send flowers or pot plants by way of their computer.

With 24 hours a day open access, deliveries by Interflora's 2,700 members throughout the UK and Eire can be made any day other than Sunday.

The selection includes freshly cut flowers, bouquets, wreaths and sprays and potted plants – all manner of sizes and specially shaped arrangements to suit the customer's pocket.

FloraLink carries a price list to provide subscribers with a guide to what is available and payment is made by credit card.

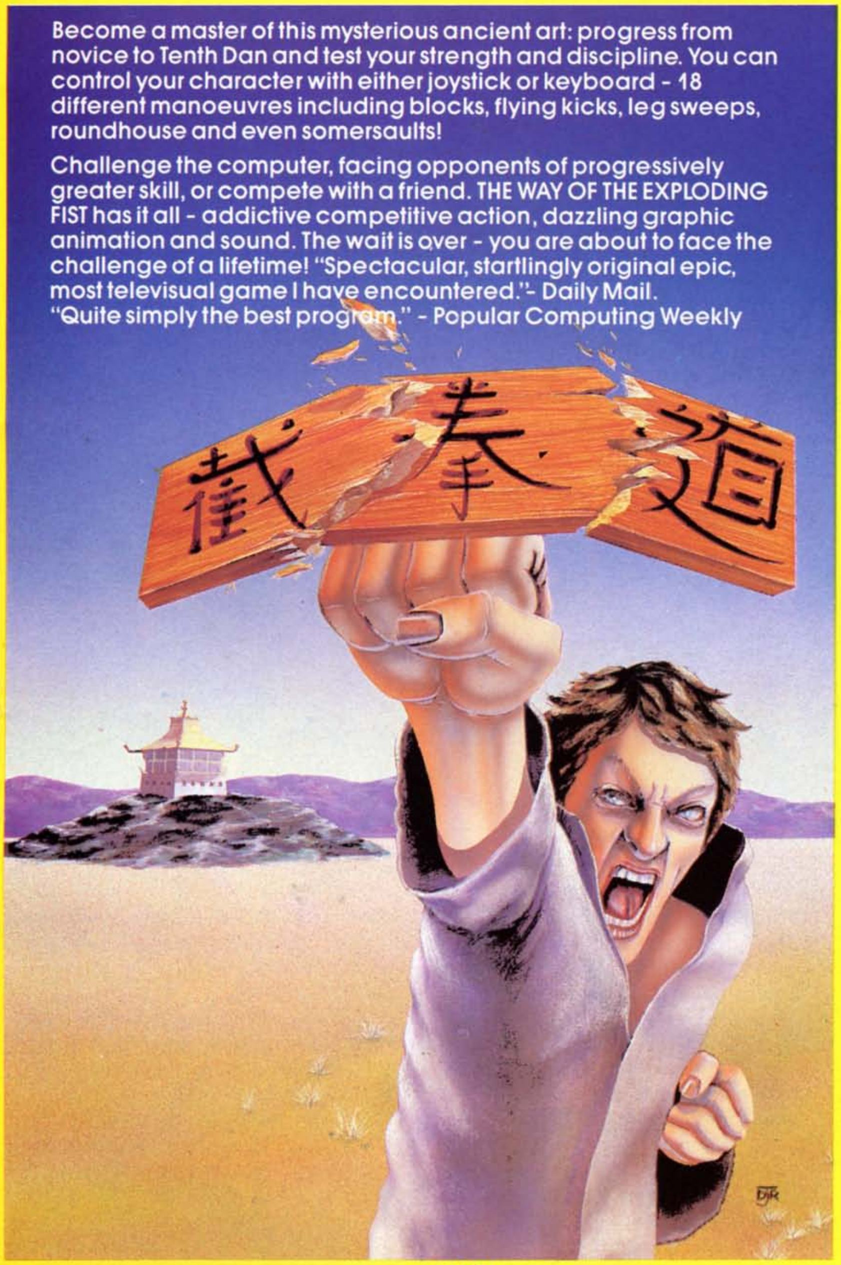
"It couldn't be simpler", says Paul Watson, "and what appealed particularly to me of course was to be able to leave a standing order.

"So this year I've gone the whole way. I've even ordered some flowers for Valentine's Day. I just hope they don't forget to put the card in, or Pauline won't have a clue who they are from.

"If there is one way to extricate yourself from the manure and come up smelling of roses, then it must be FloraLink for me".

YOUR chance to join MicroLink – Page 20

THE WAY OF THE exploding fist



Become a master of this mysterious ancient art: progress from novice to Tenth Dan and test your strength and discipline. You can control your character with either joystick or keyboard - 18 different manoeuvres including blocks, flying kicks, leg sweeps, roundhouse and even somersaults!

Challenge the computer, facing opponents of progressively greater skill, or compete with a friend. THE WAY OF THE EXPLODING FIST has it all - addictive competitive action, dazzling graphic animation and sound. The wait is over - you are about to face the challenge of a lifetime! "Spectacular, startlingly original epic, most televisual game I have encountered."- Daily Mail. "Quite simply the best program." - Popular Computing Weekly

"The Way of the Exploding Fist is virtually beyond criticism – technically brilliant and visually absorbing."

POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

"Melbourne House's karate simulation explodes on to the Amstrad. This is a great arcade scoring game as well as wonderful family entertainment.
In Way of the Exploding Fist, Melbourne House have scored a great hit."

AMTIX

"As a sports simulation, this is one of the finest and most realistic we have seen. As an arcade game, it's addictive and pacy. It's clearly destined for the top."

SINCLAIR USER

"I can't tear myself away from this hit game, a karate contest called The Way of the Exploding Fist."

DAILY EXPRESS

"The graphics made my eyes pop out. Fantastic sound effects, state of the art animation and brilliant game play. One of those games that you can get out time and time again."

ZZAP

"By far and away the best sports combat simulation available. Exploding Fist on the Spectrum is the best game."

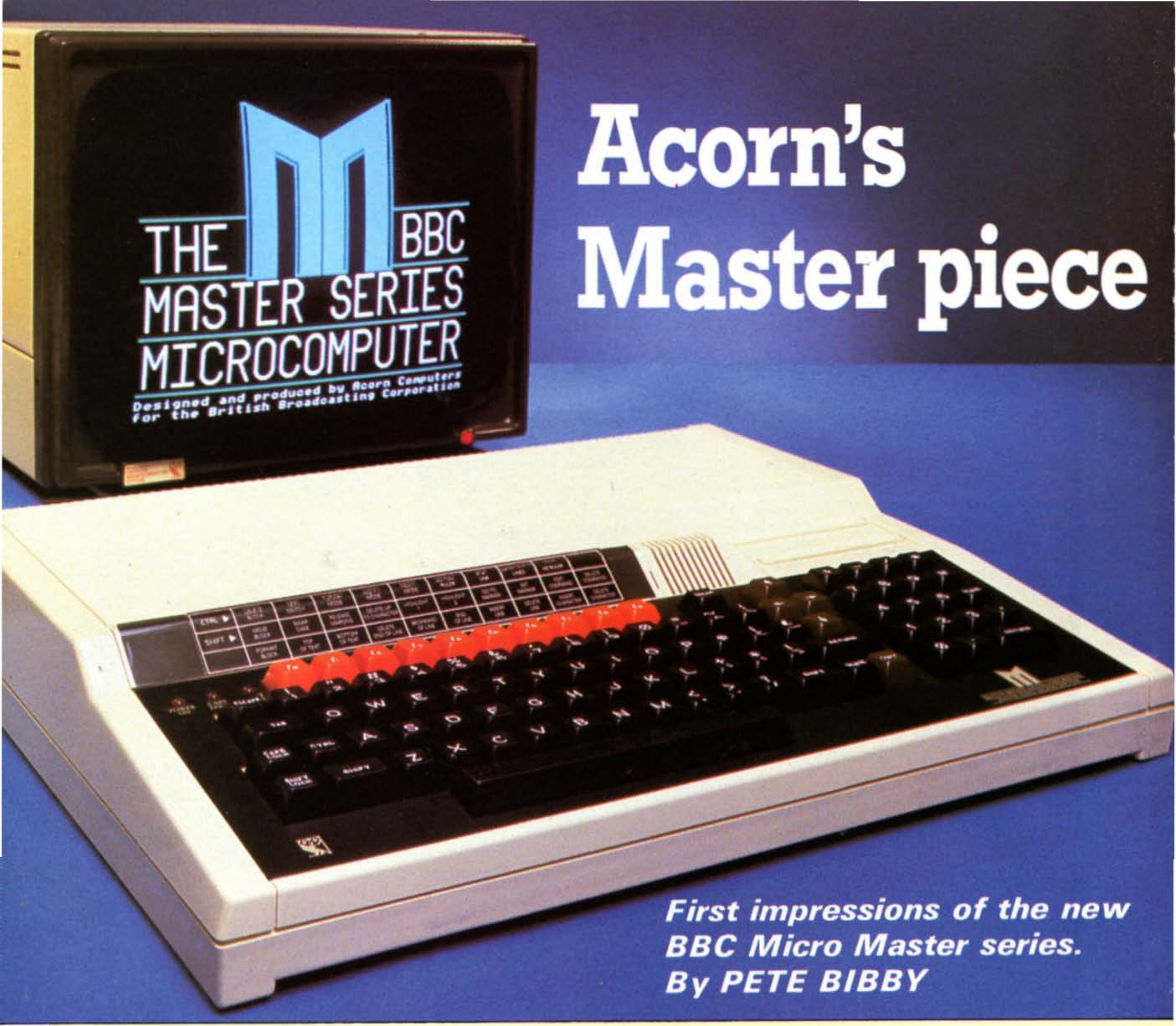
CRASH

AVAILABLE FOR THE BBC ON DISK AT £14.95 AND ON CASSETTE AT £9.95

from MELBOURNE HOUSE

Melbourne House (Publishers) Ltd., Castle Yard House, Castle Yard, Richmond, TW10 6TF.
Trade enquiries call 01 940 6064
Available from selected branches of BOOTS, WHSMITH, John Menzies, WOOLWORTH, LASKYS, Rumbelows, Greens,
Spectrum Shops, and all good software dealers

Acorn's Master piece


THE BBC
MASTER SERIES
MICROCOMPUTER
Designed and produced by Acorn Computers
for the British Broadcasting Corporation

First impressions of the new BBC Micro Master series.

By PETE BIBBY

IN a move that has stunned the computer pundits who had said the BBC Micro was dead, Acorn has launched not one, but a suite of five new models – the BBC Micro Master series.

Based on a core machine, the Master 128, the series is a careful selection of micros aimed at almost every conceivable category of user. It's also without doubt the most exciting new product from a British computer manufacturer since the original BBC Micro.

The basic Master 128 is a superfast BBC Micro using a CMOS version of the 6502 that runs at almost the same speed as the present 6502 second processor. This is because, while it's still clocked at 2 MHz, the chip's extra instructions have allowed Acorn to recode and so increase the speed of BBC Basic.

They've also been able to use some of the space saved to add new commands to enhance error handling and debugging. Hence the Basic in the new series is BBC Basic v 4.0.

First impressions are that the Master 128 is an updated, state-of-the art version of the old B+ and 128 machines. However there's a lot more besides. For a start it's got a "hump" behind the keyboard (of which more later).

The keyboard is slightly different, with a rather better layout of cursor and Break keys. And there's a mechanical device for locking the Break key.

To the right of these there's a numeric keypad, the keys of which are treated separately from keys of the same name on the main keyboard. For those who demand even more, all keys are user redefinable without losing memory space.

Still outside the box, the most obvious new feature, besides the hump, is the presence of two cartridge slots. These look exactly like the slots on the Electron's Plus 1 and, in fact, they will take Electron cartridge software. They'll also take ROMs up to the size of 256k. As well as supplying its own software in cartridge packages, Acorn will be providing empty cartridges to users and software houses for their own ROMs.

However the slots will do a lot more than just allow quick and easy fitting of ROMs. They also allow a 2MHz bus to be taken out via a suitable hardware cartridge, deal with sound input and output, and provide output to video recorders. No doubt third party suppliers will come up with other applications.

The other I/O sockets are the same as those found on the standard BBC B, rearranged into a more practical order. There is one addition – a phono link to send sound to an external speaker or pre-amp. And, tantalisingly, a perforated piece of the back wall corresponds to a large empty space within the micro. A built-in modem perhaps, or an interface to a space-age form of storage?

THE MASTER 128

- ***CPU:** The chip at the heart of things is the 65C12, a CMOS version of the 6502 clocked at 2 MHz.*
- ***RAM:** 64k main memory plus 64k sideways RAM in four 16k pages. 50 bytes of this is battery backed with 10 bytes available to the user. Available RAM isn't affected by the filing system.*
- ***ROM:** A huge (in capacity, not size!) 128k chip contains the Operating System and bundled software. The OS has extended graphics commands allowing colour mixing and also includes terminal software. The bundled software comprises: BBC Basic v 4.0 (enhanced Basic), Edit utility, View v 3.0, Viewsheet, ADFS (double density), 1770 DFS (B+ compatible). There are also three internal sockets for extra ROMs plus two cartridge sockets, each of which can take ROMs up to 256k.*
- ***Input/Output:** All the standard BBC ports are available, although rearranged. The fully-buffered tube is divided into an external tube and an internal tube (to service the upgrade boards). There is also a phono socket. In addition the cartridge sockets provide a 2MHz bus, Video Genlock and sound input and output capability.*
- ***Keyboard:** Normal BBC keyboard layout but with the positioning of the Break and cursor keys improved. The Break key can be locked mechanically and the whole keyboard is even more robust than previous models. There is also a 20 key numeric pad. The character set can be redefined without loss of user RAM.*
- ***Display:** All eight standard modes are available plus eight shadow modes. The UHF output has been improved to allow 80 column screens to appear clearly on a domestic television.*
- ***Real time clock:** Battery backed, this gives time, day, date and year data to Basic and the OS.*
- ***Econet:** Optional network interface plus 16k Advanced Network Filing System ROM.*

When you look inside the machine – and you're allowed to lift off the lid – it's obvious that it has been completely redesigned. The chip count has been almost halved from earlier models, with Acorn being justly smug about the five custom chips used, each of which worked first time back from the silicon foundry.

The major feature of the board is that it is designed for expansion. Two slots are ready to take one of the three modules available to turn the Master 128 into one of the other micros in the series. The boards just slot in, and it's seemingly impossible to put them in the wrong way.

One sizeable feature of the PCB is the 128k (megabit) chip that contains the machine operating system (MOS) and all the bundled software. Hidden away in this are the enhanced Basic, View, Viewsheet, the program editor utility and two disc filing systems.

The MOS not only runs the system, it also contains extended graphics commands from the Graphics Extension ROM and terminal software. All eight graphics modes are available as well as eight "shadow" modes using the sideways RAM.

Why two filing systems? Well the philosophy of the Master series is to provide as much compatibility – plug, software and media – with the existing BBC range as possible. To do this it was necessary to incorporate the standard 1770 DFS. However with increased RAM comes increased storage requirements, so a double density system is desirable. Hence the second DFS, the Advanced Disc Filing System beloved of Electron users with Plus 3s.

The result is that a BBC owner can move to a Master Series micro and still use his existing disc software and disc drives. I have little doubt that most will one day want to change to 80 track double sided double density to make full use of the potential of the Master series.

Incidentally, the filing systems can be used without affecting PAGE, which can stay placidly at &E00.

Also on the board are three ROM slots, though probably the cartridge ROMs will tend to overshadow these. Happily you don't have to unscrew the keyboard to get at them – a good job as the keyboard is attached much more securely than in older models.

‘The most exciting new product from a British computer manufacturer since the original BBC Micro’

With the board's revamp comes a new power supply unit. This gives more power though Acorn, paradoxically, says it uses only as much as the old models. They also say that the board has been designed to run cool, so overheating problems should be a thing of the past.

While I can't admit to have explored it thoroughly, the memory map looks much as the BBC 128's with 64k of RAM main memory and four pages of 16k each. And, of course, *SHADOW options of the B+ are available.

What is interesting is that some of the locations are set aside for system, user and third party use and these are battery backed. In other words they remember what's in them even when you've switched off.

This allows you, among other things, to have the machine configured as you want when you switch it on again. It could wake up in View with the ADFS selected or, given the right cartridge, in Pascal. The battery is a lithium type which also supplies power to a real time clock that's available from Basic.

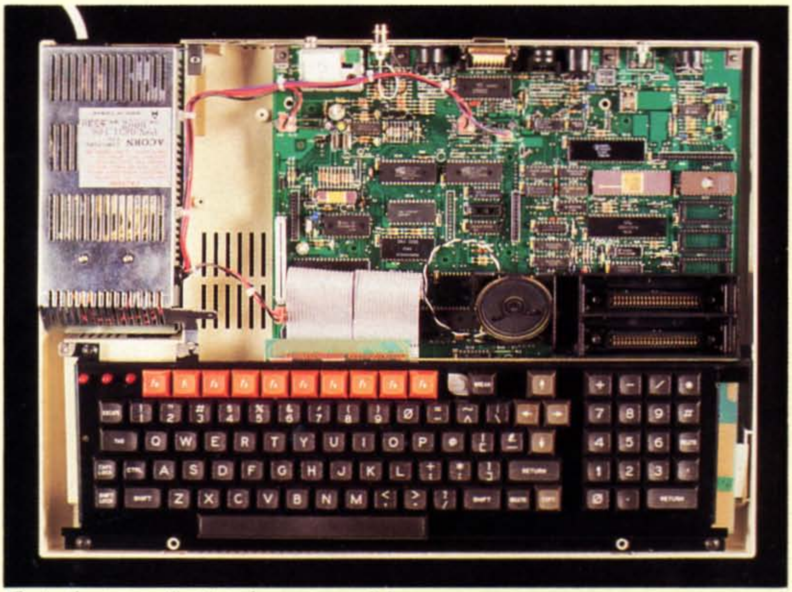
Exciting as it is, the Master 128 is only the foundation machine. Three upgrades are available in the form of boards that slot into place under the hump. These packages can be sold as a whole or as an upgrade to the Master 128s. Fitting the card is said to be foolproof and doesn't void the warranty, as was the case with older versions.

The boards can be considered as internal second processors. Because of this, the Master has two Tube interfaces, one internal Tube to enable the Master 128 to communicate with the board, and the familiar external Tube. So if you want you could have one of the Master series with a second processor on an internal board and, say, a Z80 second processor hung on the outside.

Incidentally, all the upgrades in the series have the Master 128 as the basic unit, so everything mentioned above applies to the Master Turbo, the Master 512 and the Master Scientific micros.

The first, and cheapest, upgrade produces the Master Turbo. This equates to an internal 6502 second processor, except it's faster than the external version, running at 4MHz. Along with it comes an enhanced Hi-Basic, Hi-Edit and Printer-Buffer

→



The inside story . . . the Master's secrets revealed

extender on disc. View is automatically relocated from the main board.

While at the time of writing prices haven't been finalised, the projected price of the Turbo board is so good that I'm sure that most users will either go for a Master Turbo as their first buy or buy the Master 128 with the aim of getting a turbo card as soon as possible.

Next in the series is the Master 512. As you might guess, this gives 512k of memory. What you couldn't guess from the name is that its processor is a 16 bit chip, the 80186.

Obviously aimed at the small businessman, it runs the DOS+ filing system from Digital Research, allowing some degree of IBM compatibility. It's also supplied with DOS 4.1, a version of DOS+ allowing concurrent programming (multi-tasking). And, as windows are very much in, added to this is the Gem environment comprising Gem Paint, Gem Desk Top and Gem Write.

THE MASTER TURBO

THIS has all the features of the Master 128 plus:

- *65C012 8 bit CMOS chip clocked at 4MHz with 64k of ROM.*
- *View automatically relocated on transfer from Master 128 CPU. Hi-Basic, Hi-Edit and a printer-buffer extender supplied on disc.*
- *Operating system support for parallel processing.*

THE MASTER 512

THIS has all the features of the Master 128 plus:

- *80186 16 bit chip with a clock frequency of 8MHz, plus 512k RAM and ROM capacity up to 256k.*
- *DOS+, a disc operating system giving compatibility with MSDOS 2.1 and CP/M 86.*
- *Acorn mouse.*
- *GEM environment: GEM Desk Top, GEM Paint, GEM Write.*

Last in the series, with an internal second processor, is the Master Scientific. This is the top of the range and something to dream about. The board is essentially the 32016 32 bit second processor with 512k of RAM. This means that the Master series ranges from 8 bit all the way to 32 bit micros. There's even a separate processor for floating point arithmetic on the board.

The Scientific has bundled with it on disc the high level languages Pascal, Fortran and C as well as a 32016 assembler and Panos operating system. Certainly it's the ultimate BBC machine, and seems to beg for a hard disc.

And that's where the upgrades stop. Remember that each machine has as its core the Master 128 and the only difference is the board that's slotted in. So if you were rich I suppose you could have one Master 128 and create the Turbo, 512 and Scientific at will by adding the appropriate board to that one micro. I doubt if that will ever happen, but the idea does show you how the system works.

THE MASTER SCIENTIFIC

THIS has all the features of the Master 128 plus:

- *National Semiconductor 32016 32 bit chip with 512k of RAM and 16k of ROM containing the tube communications code and Pandora operating system core.*
- *NS32081 floating point processor.*
- *On disc: Fortran 77, ISO Pascal, C, BBC Basic v 4.0 (equivalent), 32000 series macro assembler, Panos operating system.*

However, I've only mentioned four Master series micros. There is a fifth micro and this, surprisingly enough, is a "downgrade", the Master Econet Terminal.

It's basically a Master 128 without all the things a micro on an Econet system doesn't need, such as cassette port, RS423 and so on. This asset stripping leaves a much cheaper computer that can be linked to an existing Econet system. The original board remains, so that the extras can be added later as desired, though, unlike fitting the Master boards, this will need some electronics skills.

And that's a brief look at the BBC Micro Master series, a suite of micros whose compatibility, flexibility and utility is a pleasure to behold.

Once again, Acorn has got it right and produced a new concept in home computers. Maintaining upwards compatibility with earlier models, we have a huge increase in power and flexibility.

Whatever your use for a micro, there's something in the Master series to suit everyone.

● *There'll be a complete hands-on evaluation of The Master in next month's Micro User.*

THE MASTER ECONET TERMINAL

- ***RAM:** The memory map is the same as the Master 128.*
- ***ROM:** 64k, consisting of 32k OS, 16k BBC Basic and 16k Advanced Network Filing System.*
- ***Input/Output:** Network interface card fitted as standard, RGB and composite video, Internal tube, Cartridge sockets, 6522 User VIA available as option.*

PHONE FOR NEW LOWER PRICES

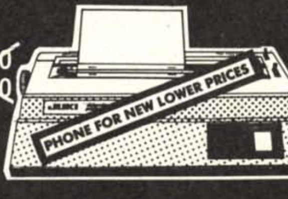
CANON PW-1080A OR KAGA TAXAN KP810

NEAR LETTER QUALITY PRINTER

NLQ Mode 23 × 18 Matrix: 27 cps
Draft Mode 11 × 9 Matrix: 160 cps
Full range of Epson FX 80 Print Codes
Friction & Tractor Feed
Centronics Interface Standard
CANON PW-1156A Available
(Accepts 17" Paper)

CANON PW-1080A £265.22 + VAT = ~~£305.00~~
CANON PW-1156A £360.00 + VAT = ~~£414.00~~
See below for Printerpack prices

JUKI SPECIAL NOW FROM £329 inc. VAT.
RING FOR DETAILS.


PHONE FOR NEW LOWER PRICES

Low Prices

C.J.E. MICRO'S BBC PRINTERPACKS

For Star, Canon & Juki Printers include:
1. The Printer
2. Next Working Day Delivery
3. Cable to the BBC 1.25 Metres
4. Screen Dump Program (M/C Source)
5. Text Dump Program
6. Function Key set up Program.
7. Function Key Label Printing Program.
8. VIEW Printer Driver
9. 100 Sheets of Paper
10. Mains Plug with 3 Amp Fuse
11. Booklet giving details of using the printer with a BBC
12. Character Defining Program for Downloadable-character-set (draft mode)

CANON PW-1080A	**BBC PRINTER PACK £ inc VAT**
CANON PW-1156A	**BBC PRINTER PACK £**
JUKI 6100	**BBC PRINTER PACK**
STAR SG10	**BBC PRINTER PACK £295 inc**

PHONE FOR NEW LOWER PRICES

OFFICIAL ACORN APPROVED DEALER

JUKI 6100

One Year Warranty
20 CPS: BiDirectional & Logic Seeking
10, 12, 15 & Proportional Spacing
Wordstar Compatible
2K Buffer; 13 Inch Platen
Underline; Backspace + Lots more
Centronics Interface Standard
RS 232 Interface £54.00 + VAT Extra
Tractor Feed £119 + VAT Extra
Single Sheet Feeder £199 + VAT Extra

JUKI 6100 £330.43 + VAT = ~~£380.00~~
See left for Printerpack prices

RING FOR SAMPLE PRINTOUT, FULL SPECIFICATIONS & LATEST PRICES

PHONE FOR NEW LOWER PRICES

STAR SG10

NEAR LETTER QUALITY

NLQ Mode 17 × 11 Matrix
True Descenders 9 × 9 Matrix
120 CPS Bidirectional & Logic Seeking
40, 48, 68, 80, 96, 136 cpl
Italics, Emphasized, Double strike
Super & Sub Scripts
Downloadable Character Set
Hi-Resolution & Block Graphics
Friction or Tractor Feed
10" Carriage
See above for Printerpack prices

Centronics Interface,
Standard RS232 Inf.
£58.00 + Vat Extra

STAR SG10
~~£270.00~~
inc. VAT

Top Service

WIN A PORSCHE 924S when you buy a STAR SG10 from CJE
Written details on request.

FONTAID

NLQ Designer for Canon and Taxan Kaga NLQ Printers.

Design your own NLQ fonts or 'download' one of our 20+ predefined fonts. The FONTAID disk includes the following type styles:
Square, Outline, Gothic, Computer Type Style, Bold, Shadow, and Broadway.

Additional Disk 'A' includes:
Greek/Maths, Script, Proportional Spacing, Plain, Handwriting and 2 styles of (Elite, Condensed, Super Condensed).

FONTAID requires 6264 RAM Chip in printer
FONTAID (BBC) £30.00
FONTAID (BBC) with 6264 RAM £36.00
FONTAID Additional Disk 'A' £15.00
Please state 40 or 80 track when ordering.
ROMS of individual fonts are available and can be used with any computer.
FONT ROMS .... £18.00 each
P & P on FONTAID £1.00

Please phone for FONTAID leaflet and demonstration print out.

Coming Soon MULIT-FONT NLQ printing for Epson MX/RX/FX/LX and Epson compatibles.
Design your own font or use supplied predefined font.

Please phone for latest details.

EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME
VAT INCLUDED WHERE APPLICABLE
PHONE/CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME
Postage 50p per order or as stated
Next day Delivery for Printers/Disk Drives £8.00
FULL RANGE OF CONNECTORS & CABLES AVAILABLE
PRICE LIST ON REQUEST

CJE micros

Dept MU2, 78 Brighton Road, Worthing
W. Sussex BN11 2EN (0903) 213900

NEW COLOUR JUKI NLQ PRINTER NOW IN STOCK £450.00 inc VAT
Please phone for details

PRINT QUALITY

Watford Electronics

Dept. BBC, Jessa House, 250 Lower High Street, Watford, England
Tel: Watford (0923) 37774/40588 Telex: 8956095 WATFRD
Credit Card Orders (ACCESS & VISA) Tel: (0923) 33383 or 50234 (24 Hours)

Watford Electronics' overseas Distributors:
Absolute Electronics, 483 Centre Road, Bentleigh, Victoria, Australia 3204. Tel: (03) 557 3971
First Ludonics International, 2400 AJ Alphen aan den Ri jn, Nedherlands. Tel: 01720 72580.

BBC B Plus (64k)	**£369**
BBC B PLUS with 128K	**£399**
BBC B PLUS with Econet	**£389**
Extra 64k Upgrade Kit	**£32**
1770 Upgrade Kit	**£42**

SPECIAL OFFER
THIS MONTH

Wordwise + worth £50 FREE with every BBC B+ purchased from us.

6502 Acorn 2nd Processor package	**£175**
Z80 Acorn 2nd Processor package	**£339**
TORCH Z80 Card + Perfect Software	**£225**
TORCH Z80 Card+Soft. + Disc Pack	**£399**
Acorn Bitstick	**£325**
Acorn IEEE Interface Complete	**£280**
Acorn Teletext + Interface	**£195**

(Securicor carriage on Micros £7)

Dust Cover for BBC Micro

£3.50

VARIOUS PRINTERS

● EPSON RX100	**£342**
● EPSON FX80 Printer	**£259**
● EPSON FX100 Printer	**£429**
● EPSON JX-80 Full Colour Dot Matrix Printer. Prints in 7 Colours. Upto 160 cps	**£499**
● EPSON Hi-80 Printer Plotter	**£345**
● EPSON Paper Roll Holder	**£17**
● FX80 tractor attachment	**£37**
● SEIKOSHA GP50A & GP50S	**£69**
● Centronics Printer Cable to interface all the above Printers to BBC	**£6**

(Securicor carriage charge on printers £7)

EPSON LX-80 PRINTER

EPSON's new Low cost High performance printer. Print speed 100 cps, NLQ mode 22 cps, 9 needle print head. Full FX-80 capability is supported with downloadable fonts. Friction feed is supplied as standard. A tractor feed and an attractive & useful Auto Sheet Feeder as optional extra.
NLQ Mode and current typeface selectable from front panel.

Price: **£215** (carr £6)
Tractor Feed Attachment **£20**
Single Sheet Feeder **£49**
Spare Ribbons **£4**

RX & FX PRINTER INTERFACES

Epson interfaces fit inside the printer to allow connection using techniques other than Centronics.

RS232	**£25**	RS232 + 2K Buffer	**£55**
IEEE 488	**£62**		

Official ACORN Distributor

CENTRONICS GLP (NLQ) Printer

A major price break-through in NLQ Printers from Watford

At last, a full feature Epson compatible NLQ printer at a price that everyone can afford. Due to Watford's bulk purchasing power and low margins we can now offer this incredible printer deal direct from the manufacturers to our customers.

The Centronics GLP features a near letter quality (NLQ) mode using a 23 by 18 dot matrix for each NLQ character (this is the same as is used by the very popular Kaga Taxan printers).

Single, double and quadruple density graphics modes as well as four character widths and super/sub script printing are also supported, along with many other facilities normally found on printers costing twice as much.

Although the GLP is a very compact printer, it can handle paper up to 10 inches wide. Friction feed is supplied as standard with a low cost tractor feed available as an optional extra.

The GLP is a bidirectional logic seeking printer with a 9 needle print head and features a long life ribbon cartridge. The GLP is supplied with a Centronics parallel interface and comes complete with a ready fitted NLQ font ROM containing a different and more pleasing type face (other font ROMs available, including Gothic, Courier, Italic, Copper Plate, Script, Double, Bold etc.)

Now available in Serial/Parallel or IBM compatible. Please specify.

Send an SAE for further details of the GLP NLQ Designer and extra font ROMs.

Special Offer ***£107*** *(carr £5)*

Tractor Feed Attachment **£9**
NLQ Designer ROM **£20**
Individual FONT ROM **£15**

BROTHER HR-15

Brother HR15 is a high-quality daisy-wheel ideal for a budget printer for serious use. Notable features of this printer include a 3k buffer, 18cps (max), bi-directional proportional spacing, Centronics interface standard, (RS232 optional), optional Sheet Feeder and Keyboard.

ONLY **£315** (carr. £7)

Single Sheet Feeder	**£185**
Electronic KEYBOARD	**£135**
TRACTOR FEED Attachment	**£84**

Ribbon Cartridges:
Fabric **£3;** Carbon **£3;**
Multistrike **£6**

DAISYWHEELS (various typefaces)	**£18**

We are now offering at no extra cost ON-SITE 12 months maintenance on all HR15 Printers purchased from us.
W.E. GIVES YOU A GREAT DEAL

Listing Paper (Perforated)

1,000 Sheets 9½" Fanfold Paper	**£7**
2,000 Sheets 9½" Fanfold Paper	**£13**
1,000 Sheets 15" Fanfold Paper	**£9**
Teleprinter Roll (Econo paper)	**£4**

Carriage on 1,000 Sheets £1.50

SPECIAL OFFER

KAGA KP810
NLQ PRINTER

This rugged printer is made by Canon of Japan and is the same as Canon PW1080. It is fully Epson FX80 compatible and offers superb NLQ printing.

Our Price: ONLY ***£195*** (£7 carr.)

Kaga RS232 Interface	**£49**
Kaga RS232 Interface + 2K Buffer	**£69**
Kaga RS232 Interface + 16K Buffer	**£95**

KAGA KP910 Printer

Similar to the KP810 but with 17" carriage for wide print. Gives 156 columns of normal print or 256 columns in condensed mode. Ideal for printing out spreadsheets.

ONLY **£339** (£7 carr.)

PRINTER LEAD

Centronics lead to connect BBC micro to EPSON, KAGA, SEIKOSHA, NEC, STAR, JUKI, BROTHER, SHINWA etc. printers.

Standard length (4 feet long)	**£6**
Extra long (6 feet long)	**£8**

We can supply leads to any required length.

RS232 Cables available in any length and any combination. Please telephone for your requirement.

PRINTER RIBBONS & VARIOUS DUST COVERS

Type	**Ribbons**	**Dust Covers**
FX100	£10.00	£5.25
FX80/MX80	£4.50	£4.95
RX80	£4.50	£4.50
LX80	£4.00	£4.50
GP80/GP100	£4.50	£4.00
GP250	£5.95	£3.95
Centronics GLP	£4.00	£3.75
KAGA KP810	£5.25	£4.75
CANON PW1080	£5.25	£4.75
MICROVITEC MONITORS	–	£5.50

Our attractive Dust Covers are manufactured from translucent PVC. The seams are stitched and edges are taped to prevent splitting due to continuous use.

SEIKOSHA SP-1000

Attractively finished Dot matrix printer. Prints in Near Letter Quality mode as well. 100 CPS in draft mode; Bidirectional Logic seeking; Auto paper loading; Variable paper width; Has variety of Character sets; Underlining; Bold print; Double strike, etc.

ONLY £175 (carr £7)

PRINTER LABELS
(On continuous fanfold backing sheet)

1,000 90×36mm (Single Row)	**£5.00**
1,000 90 ×36mm (Twin Row)	**£4.90**
1,000 90×49mm (Twin Row)	**£7.50**
1,000 102×36mm (Twin Row)	**£6.25**

Carriage on 1,000 Labels £1.00

We stock a range of monitors to suit all needs. Choice of a monitor is a matter of personal taste so we recommend that whenever possible, you ask for a demonstration at our shop. All Monitors are supplied complete with connecting lead.

MICROVITEC 14"

● 1431 – Medium resolution as used on the BBC television computer programme	£179
● 1451 – High resolution, suitable for word processing in mode 0	£229
● 1441 – High res. exceeds the capabilities of the BBC micro	£385
● 1431AP RGB + PAL and AUDIO	£199
● 1451AP RGB + PAL and AUDIO	£269
● Dust Cover for Microvitecs	£5.50

KAGA/TAXAN 12"

● KAGA KX1201G Hi-res Green Monitor	£90
● KAGA KX1202G Ultra-Hi-Res Green Monitor	£105
● KAGA KX1203A Ultra-Hi-Res Amber Monitor	£105
● KAGA Vision 2, Hi-Res, RGB Colour Monitor	£225
● KAGA Vision 3, Ultra Hi-res, RGB Colour; Text mode switch allows monochrome text display in either Green/Amber or White reverse	£335

PHILIPS 12"

● BM7502 Hi-Res Green	£74
● BM7522 Hi-Res Amber	£77

FIDELITY COLOUR MONITOR

- Medium Resolution, attractively finished, 14" RGB and Composite VIDEO/AUDIO Input. Has a detachable anti-glare screen.

£169

ZENITH

"Test Bureau Recommended for use in Education".

12" high resolution monochrome monitor. Ideal for word processing as its green or amber screen is very restful to read.

Green (New Design) Hi-res	£72
Amber (New Design) Hi-res	£76

LEADS

BNC Lead for Zenith or Philips	£3
RGB lead for KAGA	£3

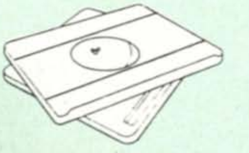
N.B. Carriage on Monitors **£7** (securicor)

CREDIT CARD
Orders (ACCESS or VISA)

Simply phone
(0923) 33383/50234
24 Hour Service

SWIVEL BASES

for Video Monitors



Adjust your Monitor/VDU, Up, Down, Right or Left to provide utmost in operator flexibility & Viewing comfort. It improves your sight lines & reduces stress & eye, neck and back strain. Available in 2 sizes:

for 12" Monitors **£14**
for 14" Monitors **£16**
(carr. £2.50)

4 COLOUR PLOTTER PRINTER

SAKATA SCP-800 printer/plotter facilitates plotting & printing in 4 colours on paper upto A4 size, using easily replaced pens. In text mode it prints upto 12 CPS. Max 160 Char. per line. In graphics mode it offers full plotting facilities incl. drawing, moving, scaling of text, rotation & drawing of axes. (Write for a sample printout).

Only £149

Set of 4 SPARE PENS only **£4.50**

SPECIAL OFFER

HITACHI EPROMs for Sideways ROMs

2764-250nS £2
27128-250nS £2.75

RAMs (Low power) for ATPL, WATFORD, etc., Sideways ROM Boards

6264LP (8K) £3.75
2 × 6264LP (16K) £7.25

PRINTER SHARERS

Connects	
3 BBC Micros to 1 Printer	£65
6 BBC Micros to 1 Printer	£129

BBC MICRO WORD-PROCESSING PACKAGE

A complete word-processing package (which can be heavily modified to your requirements, maintaining the large discount). We supply everything you need to get a BBC micro running as a word-processor. Please call in for a demonstration.

EXAMPLE PACKAGE
BBC B Plus (64K) Micro; Wordwise ROM: Twin 800K Double sided Mitsubishi Disc Drives; Hi-Res Green Monitor; Brother HR15 professional quality Daisywheel printer; Discdata (database) & Beebcalc (spreadsheet analysis) software packs; Pack of 10 Diskettes; 4 way mains trailing socket; manuals and all leads.

NEW LOW PRICE

Only £999

THE EPSON RX/FX/KAGA PRINTER COMMANDS REVEALED

So you bought yourself a new printer, because the salesman in the shop showed you how clever it is and impressed you with all sorts of printouts to show its capabilities – he may even have offered you a special price.

However, now that you have got it home and connected it to your BBC microcomputer, you are wondering how to make it perform these magical tasks. The manual seems to give no clues, and when you type in the example programs, the computer throws the LPRINT statements back in your face.

Now what do you do, when this £400 piece of high technology refuses even to move its head, and you have stayed up until 2 in the morning with copious supplies of coffee, desperately trying to print something out. Once again, Watford Electronics comes to your help with our new book entitled 'THE EPSON FX/KAGA PRINTER COMMANDS REVEALED'.

This book describes in plain, easy to understand English how to use your printer (Kaga KP810, Canon PW1080A, or any other Epson FX-80 compatible printer) with the BBC micro, both from Basic and your Wordwise wordprocessor.

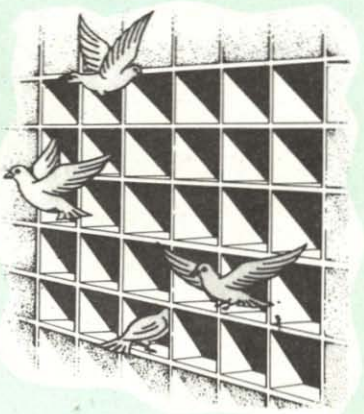
It describes in detail how to obtain the maximum in graphics capability from your printer and includes full indexes allowing you to cross index the numerous commands. Every command is explained in detail, with an accompanying BBC Basic program and an example of its use from Wordwise.

This book is superb value at only
£5.95 (Book – No VAT)

This Light Pen for the BBC micro is packaged in a neat pen shape with built in switch. Supplied complete with our sophisticated Pen-Pal software on cassette or disc.

Only **£23**

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS



DISCDATA

Discdata is an entirely disc based database handling system. It is extremely easy to use through its comprehensive menu system. The simplicity is such that we do not feel the need to provide explanation on use in the written guidance supplied with the program. The first-time database user will rapidly become familiar with this package designed throughout to be simple and obvious.

On disc at **Only £17**

(Please specify 40 or 80 track when ordering)
(Please write in for technical specifications)

FILE-PLUS

File-Plus is a powerful database for the BBC micro with many advanced features. Largely menu driven, File-Plus is provided on a 16k ROM with some extra utilities on disc. Features included are detailed below:

- Flexible full screen form layout.
- Built in File Query Language (FQL).
- Printer Output.
- Arithmetic operations in FQL.
- Looping in FQL.
- Number range of +– 9999999999.9999.
- File linking allows files over different drives.
- Multiple forms allow selection of displayed data.

Only £32

(Please specify 40T or 80T disc

DATAGEM

Gemini's 24K ROM based DATABASE Management System

Special Offer: **£67**

Continued →

The ULTIMATE DFSs for the BBC MICRO

WATFORD TOPS THE DFS CHART

Watford's Ultimate DFS has scored highest points in ACORN USER's unbiased DFS's Review of July 1985.
In concluding, the reviewer writes "It must be said that Watford's DFS certainly offers a comprehensive range of facilities at a very attractive price". (Please write in for comprehensive details.)
To celebrate the occasion, we are offering Watford's complete Disc Interface Kit at only £56 and the Double Density Unit at £58.

Just compare the features:

Features	Acorn	Watford	
	1.20	Single Density	Double Density
Max nos. of files per disc side	31	62	62
Max disc capacity	800k	800k	1440k
Tube compatible	Yes	Yes	Yes
Built-in Editor	No	Yes	Yes
Built-in Formatter	No	Yes	Yes
Built-in Verifier	No	Yes	Yes
MRUN a file	No	Yes	Yes
MLOAD a file	No	Yes	Yes
Extended RENAME	No	Yes	Yes
Selective COPY	No	Yes	Yes
Default file name	No	Yes	Yes
Disc space distribution	No	Yes	Yes
40/80 Software Switchable	No	Yes	Yes
Wide catalogue	No	Yes	Yes
Close open files	No	Yes	Yes
Improved OPENOUT	No	Yes	Yes
Copy between densities	N/A	N/A	Yes
OSWORD &7F	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full entry point compatibility	Yes	Yes	Yes
Retain information over a break	1.20 partial	1.43 Yes	1.53 Yes
Games compatibility	Yes	Yes	Most
Econet file server	Yes	Yes	Yes
Econet station	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full wildcard facilities	No	Yes	Yes

WATFORD's & ACORN's SINGLE DENSITY DFS

Watford's popular and widely acclaimed DFS has now been available for three years, and has gained a large following amongst serious users of the BBC Micro. Owners of Acorn or any other standard DFS can upgrade to our "Ultimate" DFS merely by replacing their DFS ROM. See below for this upgrade. (P.S. Watford's highly sophisticated DFS is fully compatible with Acorn DFS).

PRICES

- *Complete Disc Interface Kit incl. DFS ROM & fitting instructions* **£59**
- *Acorn's DFS Kit complete* **£59**
- *DFS Manual (Comprehensive)* *(no VAT)* **£6.95**
  (P.S. Our comprehensive DFS Manual covers both Acorn & Watford DFSs)
- *Watford's sophisticated DFS ROM only* **£16**
- *We will exchange your existing DFS ROM for Watford's Ultimate DFS ROM for only* **£12**
- *DNFS ROM only* **£16** ● *ADFS ROM only* **£25**
- *Watford's DFS is exclusively available from Watford Electronics. Every ROM carries a special label with our LOGO and serial number.*

WATFORD's DOUBLE DENSITY DFS INTERFACE

The DDFS from Watford Electronics represents a new standard in DFSs for the BBC micro. This is a double density version of our popular single density DFS, and combines all the features of this powerful DFS with the advantages of a system that gives 80% more storage per disc in double density mode. P.S. – Please note that not all DDFSs are capable of providing either the full 80% storage increase, or of allowing a file the full size of the disc – Ours allows both of these!

The typical piece of games software these days is provided upon a protected disc. In order to work on any double density system (including the others on the market) a protected piece of software needs to make calls through the OSWORD &7F routines. To ensure compatibility, the Watford DDFS features probably the most comprehensive and powerful 8271 emulation ever written for a double density system.

PRICES

- *Complete DDFS Kit incl. fitting instructions* **£58**
- *DDFS Manual* *(no VAT)* **£6.95**
- *We will exchange your existing Single Density DFS Kit for our DDFS Unit at* **£35**

Watford Electronics DDFS PLUS for the BBC B Plus

Watford Electronics was the first company to produce a serious alternative Disc Filing System (DFS) for the standard BBC micro. Since then, we have been refining and advancing this sophisticated product right up to today.

Now WE'VE DONE IT AGAIN; Watford proudly presents the Double Density Disc filing system for the BBC B+, with all the advantages of the advanced Watford DDFS available on the new BBC B+ DDFS.

Acting as a powerful alternative DFS to Acorn's '1770 DFS' supplied with the B3C+, this superb addition to any BBC+ greatly enhances it's performance with a simple fitting operation.

DDFS PLUS incorporates all the features of the Watford's popular DFS & DDFS for the BBC B, (at the same time retaining full compatibility with Acorn DFSs), plus it has the following extra features:

Automatic density selection – Full single and double density operations – Extremely powerful and comprehensive OSWORD &7F emulation – Any file can be full size of disc – Density of last access assumed for speed – Automatic 40/80 stepping swapped on error – All Acorn's extra disc commands implemented.

As you can see from the above information, Watford's DDFS for the BBC+ is far more sophisticated and well thought out than the standard. Take any disc produced by any Watford DFS from the standard BBC and catalogue straight off with no problems.

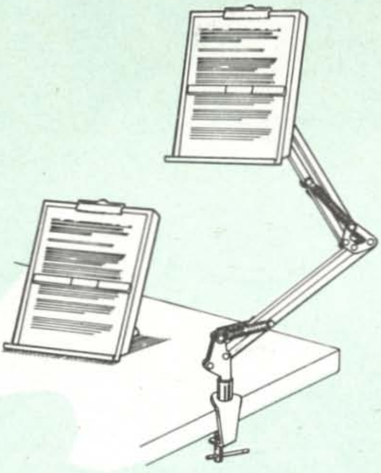
Unlike the Acorn 'ADFS', our DDFS+ system is just as easy to use as the standard DFSs, with no new complex concepts to have to learn. The features within our DFSs have been constantly enhanced over a period of three years during the time that they have been released; significant attention has been paid to feedback from our customers so that the features offered are carefully honed to the requirements of hobbyists and serious programmers alike.

The Watford DDFS+ is supplied with a comprehensive DDFS manual that explains the basics of disc drives, DFSs, etc. Priced at only £30 including the manual, the Watford DDFS+ is surely one of THE best buys you could make for your BBC B+!

Join the leaders in BBC peripherals; join Watford Electronics – committed to supporting the BBC micro.

DDFS PLUS **£30**
(Price includes comprehensive
manual)

COPY HOLDERS



How often have you been about to type hand written notes into your computer when you find that there's nowhere to rest the paper or that your notes are resting at the wrong angle to read the type? Whether the notes be your latest program or the draft of a new trilogy, the new Manuscript Holders from Watford are superb for holding your paper at the ideal height and angle to allow you read and type in ease and comfort.

Available in desk resting and shelf clamping versions, these two units hold your paper firmly by means of a magnetic ruler and a clip grip.

Mounting to a convenient flat surface, the two joint anglepoise Manuscript Holder allows the paper to be positioned at virtually any convenient angle whilst only taking up a fraction of the surface area that the paper being held does.

The smaller desk resting Manuscript Holder is useful for the more organised desk where the problem is simply holding the paper at the right angle.

Whatever desk arrangement you use, surely you deserve a Watford Manuscript Holder!

Amazing value at only
Desk Top **£9** (carr. £2)
Angle poise **£13** *(carr. £3)*

Quality Disc Drives from Watford Electronics

To help you decide which drive is the most suitable for your needs (and your pocket!), we have produced the table below.

The first capacity given in the first column indicates the single density capacity. The double density storage capacity is second one, (that within the brackets). All disc Drive type numbers start with the prefix "C".

The tinting on some of the boxes is used to indicate which Drives are 40 track and which are 80 track. The 40 track ones are manufactured by EPSON, the world famous Japanese company, (non-tinted boxes). The 80 track drives are famous MITSUBISHI drives (tinted boxes).

With two prices in a box (e.g. £295/£299), tne first price is for the standard drive and the second for the same unit in switchable type. Users of either of the two Watford DFSs will not need switchable drives as their DFS will provide software switching for them. Users of Acorn's DFS will find that they need to pay the extra for switchable drives if they wish to use 40 track discs in an 80 track drive.

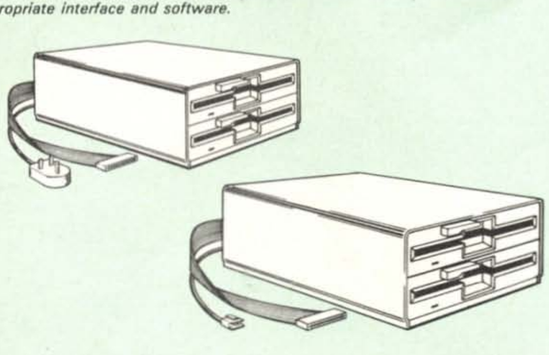
All our Drives are double sided. They are fast (3ms track to track, 15ms settle), quiet and have a low power consumption (average well under 1 amp). Extensive experience of the usage of disc drives suggests that the MITSUBISHI and EPSON drives currently represent about the best in terms of speed, reliability and overall "elegance" available for the BBC Micro. Various other "manufacturers" of disc drives for the BBC micro (more accurately, "packagers" label other manufacturers drives with their own name). We buy the high quality Epson and Mitsubishi drives in large quantities directly from the manufacturers, package them and sell them at "dealer" prices direct to the public.

Names you can trust, at prices you can afford!

If you look around the popular BBC micro press, you will find that the prices we quote for the top quality, new slimline disc drives are, virtually without exception, some of the best around. These prices, coupled with the backup of one of the country's largest distributors of BBC peripherals provides a superb deal.

Unless you anticipate using dual drives in a fully expanded BBC system for long periods of time with little ventilation, then we suggest that our range of "CL" disc drives without the PSU (Power Supply Unit) would be quite adequate: extensive tests within our workshops have confirmed this. All drives are supplied complete with a SPECIAL UTILITIES Disc, Cables and Plugs. The Drives with power supply have a mains moulded plug for safety purposes. (Ideal for Schools & Colleges. All single disc drives with power supply, (i.e. CS100, CS200 & CS400S) are supplied in a twin case with twin data cable for later inclusion of a second drive). At Watford we anticipate your needs of tomorrow not just today!

All disc drives advertised here will operate in double density mode with the appropriate interface and software.



Capacity	Drives without P.S.U.		Drives with P.S.U.	
	Single	Twin	Single	Twin
100K (180K)	CLS100 £76		CS100 £89	
200K (360K)	CLS 200 £76	CLD200 £140	CS 200 £89	CD200 £145
400K (720K)	CLS 400 £80 £83 CLS400S	CLD 400 £140	CS 400 £100 £103 CS 400S	CD400 £145
800K (1.44M)		CLD800 £162 £165 CLD 800S		CD 800 £179 £186 CD 800S

- TWIN Disc Drive Case, complete with Power Supply & Cables **£35**

Securicor carriage on Disc Drives £5

Prefix *C = Cased Drive*
L = Less PSU
S = Single
D = Double

Suffix *S = 40/80 Switchable*

e.g. *CLS400S = Cased drive, Less power supply unit, Single 400K, Switchable (40/80 track).*

MYSTERIES OF DISC DRIVES & DFS REVEALED

Are you tired of faulty cassettes, and lengthy loading times? Do you want to upgrade your BBC micro to take discs but you get tied up in the plethora of jargon surrounding the choice and use of these systems.

For instance, what is the difference between single and double density formats, how can you use a 40 track disc on an 80 track disc drive? What is the difference between a DFS and disc interface kit? Should you acquire a single Disc drive or twin? What does 48 TPI and 96 TPI discs mean? These are just a few of the questions you may have asked yourself and never found the answer or maybe you have yet to encounter these questions.

Now the mystery of buying a suitable interface and disc drive for your BBC micro is revealed in Watford's new book entitled 'MYSTERIES of DISC DRIVES & DFS REVEALED'. It describes in fine detail, yet remaining very readable to the beginner, how disc drives operate, the type of interfaces available, which type of discs to use on a disc drive and how data is stored on the discs.

£5.95 (Book No VAT)

3M – DISKETTES

Top quality 3M – SCOTCH Diskettes from Watford Electronics (Your 3M Appointed Distributors). All our discs carry a lifetime warranty. These discs are quiet in operation and insert positively with their reinforced hub rings. Boxes of 10 supplied complete with self stick disc labels and write protect tabs.

● *10 × 5¼" S/S D/D 40 Track Diskettes*	**£12**
● *10 × 5¼" D/S D/D 40 Track Diskettes*	**£15**
● *10 × 5¼" S/S D/D 80 Track Diskettes*	**£22**
● *10 × 5¼" D/S D/D 80 Track Diskettes*	**£22**
● *10 × 3½" S/S D/D 40/80 track Discs*	**£25**
● *10 × 3½" D/D D/D 40/80 track Discs*	**£35**

TOP QUALITY 5¼" DISKETTES

To complement the range of quality discs and disc drives that WE already sell, WE are now supplying some special offer packs of 10 high quality discs. Each Disc has a reinforced hub ring and carries a lifetime guarantee. These are supplied complete with selfstick labels and packaged in an attractive plastic library disc box to protect them from damage. We strongly recommend these Discs.

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS, BUY THE BEST

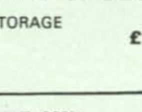
- *10 ×* **M4** *S-S D/D 40 Track Discs* **£11**
- *10 ×* **M5** *D/S D/D 40 Track Discs* **£14**
- *10 ×* **M7** *D/S D/D 80 Track Discs* **£19**
- *3" Double Sided Discs* **£5** *each*

DISC ALBUMS

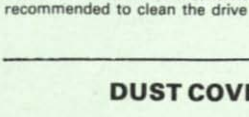
Attractively finished in Antique Brown, leather look vinyl. Stores upto 20 Discs. Each Disc can be seen through the clear view pockets. **£4**

LOCKABLE DISC STORAGE UNITS

Strong plastic case that afford real protection to your discs. The smoked top locks down. Dividers and adhesive title strips are supplied for efficient filing of discs.



M35 - holds upto 40 discs	**£9**
M85 – holds upto 95 discs	**£12**



PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES

FOR 5¼" DISC STORAGE holds 10 Discs. **£1.80**

FLOPPY HEAD CLEANER KIT

The heads in floppy drives are precision made and very sensitive to dirt. The use of a cleaner Kit is a sensible precaution against losing valuable data. It is recommended to clean the drive head once a week. It is very simple to use.

£8

DUST COVERS (For our Disc Drives)

Single (without PSU) **£3.20**	Twin (without PSU) **£3.85**
Single (with PSU) **£3.95**	Twin (with PSU) **£3.90**

Continued →

EPSON NLQ ROM
for the BBC Micro

Harness the full potentials of your Epson RX & FX Printers. Impress your friends and business colleagues with the quality of your letters and printed material with Watford's very simple to use EPSON NLQ! (Near Letter Quality) ROM. Suitable for FX80, RX80, RX80F/T, FX100.

Look at the features:
- Simply type *NLQ80/100 and a single VDU code to use NLQ print.
- NLQ is then available without any modifications from BASIC, WORDWISE, VIEW (with NLQ DRIVER) or virtually any other program or language.
- Single codes select PROPORTIONAL type (yes even on the RX80); ENLARGED type; UNDERLINED type. These features can be used seperately or in any combination.
- Full UK character set; Standard 'pica size'; Proportional spacing; Enlarged; Underlined; Normal type.

The NLQ ROM is supplied complete with comprehensive manual.

P.S. NLQ ROM is compatible with the Torch Z80 system and can be used from within the Perfect Writer software.

Only: £25

VIEW PRINTER DRIVER for NLQ ROM

This specially written printer driver has been designed to allow View access to the full features of our NLQ ROM.
A must for all VIEW and NLQ ROM users.

£7.00

THE NLQ DESIGNER

KAGA KP819/910 and Canon PW1080 are two superb printers, as our many thousands of satisfied customers would surely attest to. One of it's particularly strong points is the NLQ option that it offers; perhaps one of the more weaker points is the effort required to design your own custom NLQ font.

Well the solution is here NOW in the shape of Watford's NLQ DESIGNER ROM! This powerful piece of software allows easy design and entry of a full NLQ font, with further fonts recallable from disc. Once a font has been programmed with the versatile NLQ DESIGNER, it can be saved to disc, downloaded to your Kaga (or Canon) printer, or even programmed into an EPROM (given the appropriate hardware) and then plugged directly into your printer so that it is available immediately when you turn it on. Downloadable Fonts require 6264 RAM chip fitted.

A 40/80 track format disc containing 3 example fonts is included in the package.

(P.S. This ROM is not suitable for Epson printers as they don't normally have NLQ ability. Keep reading our adverts though – work is in development!)

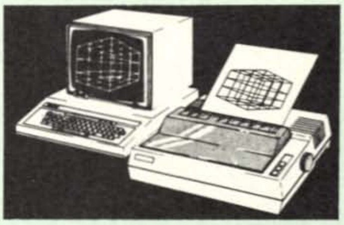
- NLQ Designer ROM & FONT Disc **£25**
- Kaga Individual FONT ROMs **£15**

Now available:

- Centronics GLP Printer NLQ Designer ROM **£20**
- GLP Individual FONT ROMs **£14**

(Write in for further details on both).

DUMPOUT 3



A highly sophisticated screen dump ROM. This has to be the most flexible and powerful screen dump ROM yet produced for the BBC micro. It will put on paper anything you see on the screen, including all Mode 7 facilities etc. We have to admit that there is one facility that we cannot replicate – if anyone can supply flashing ink we would like to know!
The ROM also provides window setting utilities and two new OSWORD calls that allow mode 7 graphics pixels to be read and plotted using the standard graphic co-ordinate system. The latest version includes a graphic dump trigger for dumping screens from games whilst they are running.
Two commands are used to operate the dump routines:
*GIMAGE – This provides a full graphics dump of any graphics mode, plus modes 7 and '8'. There are many optional parameters but you need only specify the parameters you wish to change.

Features available include:

- Vertical and horizontal scaling through all the graphic modes and mode 7
- Rotation of the image produced through 90, 180 and 270 degrees
- Left hand indentation setting
- Screen dump window definition
- Colour grey scaling
- Two tone fast dump
- Special colour mask
- Mode 7 contrast expansion
- Mode 7 contiguous dump
- Key triggered dumps
- User port switched dumps

What does the independent press say!

Practical Electronics, May 1985
"The Dump Out 3 ROM from Watford Electronics represents one of the most sophisticated types of printer dump utilities available for the BBC Micro . . .".

"an extremely sophisticated and powerful dump utility".

"VERDICT – Dump Out 3 ROM has all the facilities which you are ever likely to need for producing printer dumps. The facilities available work extremely well and if printer dumps are something which you require, then this ROM can be recommended to help you to get the best out of your dot matrix printer".

The Micro User Feb. 1985.
"Well, here is that winner"!

"provide(s) some rather sophisticated screen dumps. Producing high resolution paper copies of graphic screens in any (graphics) mode will be the major reason for buying this ROM, and this is where Dump Out 3 performs PAR EXCELLENCE". (Our capitals for their italics.)

"The versatility of *GIMAGE (the graphics dump command) when using these parameters is amazing. Pictures of almost any size, shape, contrast or distortion may be produced without the need for a reducing photocopier or trick photography".

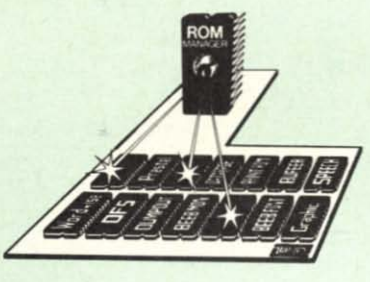
"Without reservation I wholeheartedly recommend the Dump Out 3 ROM as the ultimate screen dump facility for the BBC micro. It is easy to use yet highly versatile, and caters for all BBC screen modes in multitone high resolution printing. Whole, partial, rotated and scaled screens may be dumped to almost any BBC compatible dot matrix printer (see our list at the end of this advert). At £24 it must represent excellent value for money and surely cannot be beaten".

Designed for use with the following printers:

CP80, GP80/100/250, CANNON, STAR, KAGA/TAXAN, NEC, SHINWA CP80, GEMINI, EPSON MX/RX/FX, LPVII, NEC PC8023, DMP100/200/400, Mannesman Tally etc.
Price including comprehensive manual

£25

ROM MANAGER



Probably the most powerful way of expanding the BBC micro is from the use of Sideways ROMs. One problem faced by the avid ROM collector is that of ROM command clashes. The solution is very simple in the form of the ROM that "Provides comprehensive management of all your installed ROMs". (Quote from BEEBUG November '84.)

Basically, ROM Manager offers you the ability to turn off any installed ROM, or to send any * command to any specific installed ROM. It is said that imitation is the sincerest form of flattery – Acorn's BBC Plus features many of the abilities of this powerful ROM.

Many more facilities available.

Price **SPECIAL OFFER £18**

BEEBFONT ROM

BEEBFONT is a remarkable and different concept in BBC software. It allows you to display text on the screen in 13 different styles. It is supplied complete with a Spooler and Editor on 40 or 80 track disc.
(Please write in for technical details).

ONLY **£25**

BEEB PRINTER ROM

"Makes Printing Childs Play"

This utility ROM is designed to simplify using all the facilities of your printer. It has many facilities:

★ Selection of printer modes such as underline, font and size is by 'Single Key' operations.

★ From Wordwise, a single number following OC will select a mode rather than a long and incomprehensible string of control codes. This makes using your printer with Wordwise much more convenient.

★ When using Basic (or other languages) you can have control over the formatting of the output to the printer in the style of a wordprocessor. You can define page top, bottom and side margins etc. with intelligent page skip for binders an option. All supported printers will now respond to form-feed etc. commands.

★ User defined characters are printed as you see them on the screen so that non-standard characters are automatically printed out correctly.

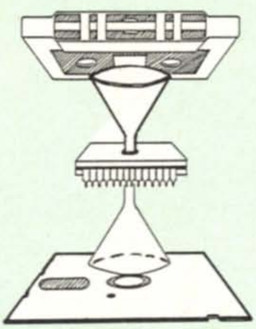
★ Commands select the options for the following printers:
GP100, STAR, NEC, MX/FX, KAGA, LP/VII/DMP100, DMP200.
Operates with either parallel or serial interfaces.

★ Supplied with a 50 page manual that is very comprehensive and easy to follow. Please specify printer type when ordering so that we can send the correct function key strip.

Price: £24

TRANSFEROM

(Tape to Disc Utility)



The only TAPE to DISC Utility ROM that works with our Double Density Disc Interface.

After months of top secret development, we are now able to supply details of this advanced and sophisticated utility ROM for the BBC micro. Just look at the features:

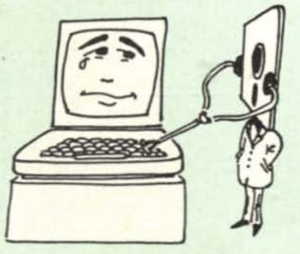
- Fully menu driven for ease of use
- Copes with locked programs
- A very comprehensive built in copying features
- Copies very long adventure games
- Supplied with comprehensive manual

TRANSFEROM is now available in BOTH single and double density versions. The single density version works with both the Acorn and Watford single density DFSs. The double density version works with the Watford DDFS system only.

TRANSFEROM takes your software on tape and saves them onto disc. TRANSFEROM does not stop when one disc is full; you just insert another disc in and carry on with that one! Surely this is the most valuable investment you could make if you have tape software that you wish to transfer to disc! Please specify version required – Single or Double Density.

£25.00

DIAGNOSTICS DISC



The BBC micro is a very complex machine and thus diagnosing a fault can be very difficult. Until now, the only way to discover the nature of a fault was either to find a competent friend with a large degree of patience or to find your nearest dealer and pay him to find out what is wrong.

At Watford Electronics, we realise how difficult it can be when faced with a problem, finding yourself a long way from your nearest dealer, or even just uncertain about your Beeb's health, but not wanting to waste time and money taking it to be looked at.

The solution to these problems is here now, in the form of the Watford's Diagnostics Disc. This excellent utility is specially designed to test out the following areas of your Beeb:

RAMs, ROMs, ULAs, Sound, Keyboard, Disc, RS423, ADC, User Port, Printer Port, Cassette, Joysticks, Speech, Disc Drives, 6502 and Z80 2nd Processors.

Continued

This utility is an invaluable aid for all those who take the reliability of their system seriously. A comprehensive manual provides full operating details and a list of possible causes and remedies for any faults that you may find along the way. The package also enables a permanent equipment and service record to be maintained.

Only £20.00

ROMAS

THE CROSS ASSEMBLER AND MACRO EDITOR FOR SERIOUS PROGRAMMERS!

ND
6502
HEX
REM
ASM
CHR$
FAL
LD
Z80

ROMAS is a carefully designed, sophisticated yet simple to use, development system for serious assembly language programmers. Using the BBC as the development system, you can choose your target system from the following processors:

6502, 65C02, Z80, 8085, 8041, 6809 and Z8 P.S. This includes the Acorn 6502 & Z80.

ROMAS features a powerful expression analyser, making complex table easy to generate. To aid in documentation, fully formatted assembly listings may be produced, with full symbol table output at the end.

ROMAS is provided with a powerful cross referancer to produce a listing of all the labels in a given "source" program; this makes it easy to check to see if you are about to duplicate a label.

The Macro Editor

Features of this powerful editor provided with the ROMAS package include:

- Works in all 40 and 80 column screen modes
- Fast load and save speeds
- Continuous line and column number displays
- Search, replace and move; all available in macros
- Command repetition

The ROMAS package includes a comprehensive manual, providing detailed documentation and plenty of examples.

A give away at . . . **Only £45**

Please specify 40 or 80 track disc when ordering.

ADE

'Systems' complete program development package in a 16K ROM. We are now supplying the new 6502 2nd processor compatible version.

SPECIAL OFFER ONLY **£43**

ULTRACALC 2

The mark 2 version of the BBC Publications' extremely popular electronic spreadsheet ROM.

Only: **£66**

THE INVESTIGATOR

This sophisticated Utility program on disc, enables you to make security back-up copies of most of your valuable Disc Software. Makes full use of all 8271 (will not run with double density DFSs) facilities to discover the precise format of your protected disc so that an exact copy can be produced. Supplied with detailed instructions. Please specify 40 or 80 track disc when ordering.

Only **£20**

ROM-SPELL

"way ahead of any competition"

ROMSPELL
ENGLISH DICTIONARY

ROM-SPELL is probably THE most advanced and fastest spelling checker available for the BBC Micro. Printed below are some extracts from a recent independent review (A&B Computing Nov. '85), which we feel sure will convince you that this is THE only spelling checker worth considering.

"The editing system is very neat and simple, instead of replying to queries and beeps all of the time . . ."

"The other feature which places ROM-SPELL way in front of any competition is the ability to examine the user dictionary, so any spelling mistakes that have found themselves on the disc can be examined and taken out if necessary".

". . . that it is compatible with many of the popular word processors on the market is a good indication that ROM-SPELL is going to be a very popular product indeed".

". . . ROM-SPELL is by far the best spelling checker for the unexpanded BBC B (with or without word processor). It boasts features which are hard to find on conventional spellcheckers on CP/M and MSDOS, namely Spellstar and has a speed/performance ratio of roughly the same as its CP/M cousin. The difference is that the CP/M version would cost the best part of £500".

". . . and with such vital house keeping features as an ambiguous word checker, the ability to edit the user dictionary, a comprehensive manual that is both easy to read and actually ENJOYABLE to learn from, . . . I feel confident that ROM-SPELL will woo the word processing public with no problems at all".

Don't settle for less, Buy the best.

ROM-SPELL costs only **£25**

(Please state 40 or 80 track disc)

DISC EXECUTOR

Disc Executor is a sophisticated disc utility for the transfer of your programs from cassette to disc. It copes with 'locked' files and full length adventures (up to &6E blocks long) and programs that load below &E00. Disc Executor is simple to use and provides menus to prompt the user along the way. Disc Executor will cope with the vast majority of tapes. (Please note that Disc Executor is not compatible with double density disc interfaces – keep reading our adverts though!)

Price only **£10** (40 or 80 track)

BEEBMON

BEEBMON is the most powerful and versatile machine code monitor from Watford Electronics. BEEBMON offers some superb features specially designed to make the task of understanding and debugging machine code easier; indeed BEEBMON is probably the only product with sufficient power to aid in the debugging of such complex pieces of software as a DFS.

Offering a total emulation mode, BEEBMON can be used to single step through code anywhere in memory. All breakpoints are emulated and the workspace is totally relocatable, allowing for the simulation of all those "awkward" pieces of code.

(Write in for technical details.)

£24

DISASSEMBLER ROM

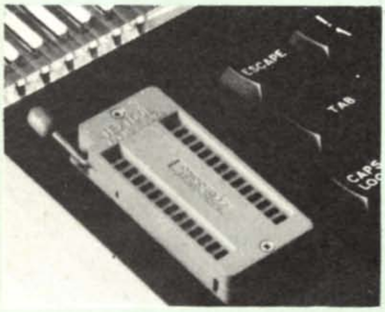
Discover the hidden secrets of BASIC and the OPERATING SYSTEM with this easy to use progammers tool.

Please write in for technical details.

ONLY **£16**

Continued →

SIDEWAYS ZIF SOCKET



Now Watford Electronics brings you a ROM board for small budgets or for those of you who do not wish to open up your Micro frequently. It allows you to change ROMs quickly and efficiently with the minimum of effort – no screws to loosen or keyboard to remove. The unit consists mainly of a zero insertion force (ZIF) socket on a small circuit board which is located into the position of the 'ROM Cartridge' and is connected to one of the internal ROM sockets via a ribbon cable.

- Very simple to install. NO SOLDERING required. The ZIF (Zero Insertion Force) eliminates the possibility of damage to your ROM pins when inserting & extracting.

- The low profile of the socket allows unrestricted access to the keyboard, unlike other cartridge systems. In addition, there are no costly extras, such as ROM cartridges for every new ROM.

- All data and address lines are correctly terminated to ensure correct operation of suitable ROMs with the BBC micro. We also supply a purpose designed see-through storage container with anti-static lining, allowing you to store up to 12 ROMs, protecting them from mechanical and static damage.

- This versatile hardware solves the problem of running out of socket space, simply unplug the ROM and plug in a different one. It is a real must for Professionals and Hobbyists alike.

ONLY **£15**

16K Sideways RAM Modules

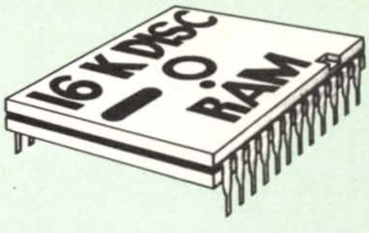
This is it! The revolutionary design RAM Module you've been waiting for. Complete with such features as read and write protection, these new modules from Watford Electronics are ideal for the hobbyist, software developer and ROM collector.
Key points to note about this new addition to the Watford range of products are:

- Write protection (useful in a variety of circumstances).
- Read protection (allows recovery from ROM crashes).
- Compact construction.
- May be fitted in systems even with a ROM board.
- Multiple units may be fitted, even with a ROM board.
- No overheating or overloading problems.
- Free utilities disc supplied.
- Can be used as a 16K PRINTER BUFFER.
- Works with any ROM.
- Ideal for professional software development.
- Supplied with utilities software disc.

Introductory offer: **£29**

Optional extras

READ and WRITE protect Switches	£2
BATTERY BACKUP	**£3**



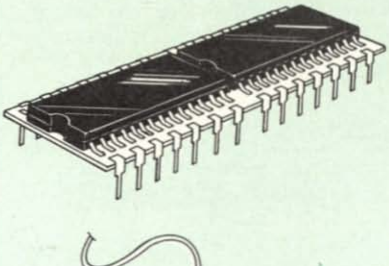
This is the RAM you've been waiting for!! This battery backed up, write protectable 16K sideways RAM board allows you to run from disk every sideways ROM available. Beware of other sideways RAM boards which are not backed up as certain ROMs will not run in these boards even though the RAM can be write protected. The Battery Backup facility allows retention of DATA after power off. On switch on the Micro will think the WATFORD DISC RAM is a ROM. Features available are:

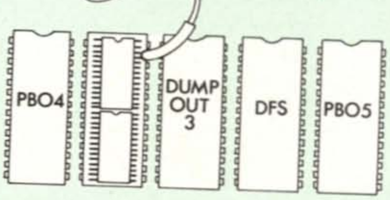
- No soldering or modifications to BBC micro necessary.
- Plugs into normal ROM socket fitting neatly under the keyboard allowing room for other add-ons.
- Easy to use. Comes with disk based software to SAVE and LOAD ROMs. Allows you to make backup copies of your ROMs.
- Disk software can be copied onto other discs when disc is full.
- All existing ROMs can be stored on disk and used in DISC RAM.
- No messy plugging and unplugging of your ROMs. Simply Load the one you want into DISC RAM.
- Ideal for Professional users to develop ROMs. Backup facility allows testing of final versions without using EPROMs.
- The switch provided allows backup and write protection to be switched off externally.
- Can also be used as 16K printer buffer RAM in conjunction with our Buffer & Backup ROM.

New Low Price: £30

P.S. 16K DISC RAM Board is not designed to work in conjunction with a Sideways ROM Board.

SOLID STATE 16K SIDEWAYS RAM



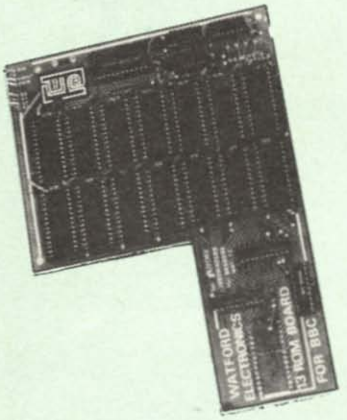


This new unit from Watford, which utilises the latest in Static RAM technology, offers 16k of easy-fit sideways RAM in a very compact unit with a footprint no larger than a standard 28pin EPROM. With only a single flying lead to fit, this compact unit works with any BBC Micro with or without a ROM board. Compatible with BBC B Plus. Like our other 16K RAM Modules, this unit is very simple to fit.

Only **£28**

Supplied complete with comprehensive software on Disc, Operating and fitting instructions.

Mk-3 13 ROM SOCKET EXPANSION BOARD



- Increase BBCs capacity for ROMs from 4 to 16.
- Easy installation; simply plug in with only 5 wires to solder.
- Minimal space needed.
- Compatible with our DDFS, RAM Card, Torch card, 2nd Processors, etc.
- Advanced low power chips keeps power consumption to a minimum.
- Very versatile Socket 14 can take 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128, 6116 and 6264 chips.
- *LOADs or writes in the region &8000 to &BFFF are automatically directed at the RAM.
- Auto-write protect line makes RAM look like ROM.
- READ protect line which makes socket 14 "vanish" – useful to get out of software crashes.
- On-board battery back-up option with a high speed charging circuit.
- Supplied ready-built and tested, complete with fitting instructions.

Price: Still Only £30
Ni-cad 'PCB' Battery £3

SOLDERLESS SIDEWAYS ROM SOCKET BOARD

This brand new board from Watford Electronics is designed specifically for those wishing to add a ROM board to their own BBC without the need to perform any soldering.

This new board expands the total possible number of ROMs in a BBC from 4 to 16. Also permissable, are various configurations of RAM (up to 16k) and different sized EPROMs (see below).

Unlike our competitors inferior boards, the ONLY upgrade required for fitting battery backup to the Watford Solderless ROM board (all Watford ROM boards, actually) is the fitting of the battery itself. (No other expensive components are required.)

- The key features of this new, no fuss, easy to install quality product from BBC leaders Watford Electronics are as follows:
- Increase your BBCs capacity for ROMs from 4 to 16.
- **No soldering required.**
- Very low power consumption.
- Minimal space required.
- Compatible with Torch, DDFS, RAM Card, 2nd Processor, etc.
- Socket 14 can take the following chips: 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128, 6116, 6264.
- Auto write protect for RAM chips.
- Read protect to make RAM "Vanish"; allows recovery from ROM crashes.
- Battery backup option for RAM chips.
- Supplied ready to fit with comprehensive instructions.

Price: Only £32
Battery backup fitted **£35**

Watford ROM/RAM CARD

A must for all serious users

Watford Electronics announced the first ever commercial ROM board for the BBC micro, the Watford Electronics 13 ROM Socket Board 3 years ago. Following the success of this board, we have designed what probably represents the ultimate in expansion boards, the new Watford Electronics ROM/RAM board. This highly versatile and sophisticated board represents the latest in "2nd generation" sideways ROM technology for the BBC micro, designed to satisfy the serious BBC user.

- NO SOLDERING required to fit the board.
- NO overheating problems.
- No User Port corruption (avoids problems with the mouse, modems, Eprom Programmers, etc.)
- Fully buffered for peace of mind.
- Firm mounting in BBC micro.
- Compatible with ALL BBC micros (not BBC Plus).
- Total number of ROMs increased from 4 to 8.
- Up to 8 banks of sideways RAM (dynamic).
- Option for 16k of Battery backed CMOS RAM (CMOS RAM needs one ROM socket).
- Write protect for ALL RAM.
- Master write protect for all sockets.
- Read protect for CMOS RAM (ALLEVIATES crashes during ROM development).
- Separate RAM write register (&FF30 to &FF3F).
- Automatic write to currently selected RAM socket for convenience.
- Can run ANY BBC ROM.
- FREE utilities disc packed with software.
- Compatible with our DDFS board, 32k RAM Card, Delta Card, sideways ZIF, etc.
- Large printer buffer.
- UNIQUE Fully implemented RAM FILING SYSTEM (similar to the popular Watford DFS).
- ROM to RAM load and save facilities.

The SFS (Silicon Filing System) can utilise up to the full 128k of RAM (with the SFS in any paged RAM) as a SILICON DISC. This behaves as a disc drive, with all the normal Watford DFS features (including OSWORD &7F for ROM-SPELL, etc.) to provide an environment that looks like a disc but loads and saves MUCH faster.

The ROM/RAM Board plugs into the 6502 CPU socket. This leaves free all the existing ROM sockets, which can still be used normally.

Any ROM that can be plugged into the BBC micro's own ROM sockets may be used in the ROM/RAM Board.

The ROM/RAM Board is supplied with all ordered options fitted as standard. Upgrade kits (with full instructions) are available for all of the options, should the user wish to upgrade in the future. Please write in for further details.

INTRODUCTORY PRICES:

● *ROM/RAM card with 32k dynamic RAM*	***£45***
● *ROM/RAM card with 64k dynamic RAM*	***£69***
● *ROM/RAM card with a massive 128k dynamic RAM*	***£109***

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

● *16k plug-in Static RAM kit*	***£9***
● *Battery backup*	***£2***
● *Read and Write protect switches*	***£2***
Complete ROM/RAM board (all options installed)	***£125***

GRAPH PAD

With this popular British Micro's Graph-pad, you can add new dimensions to your computer enjoyment. It helps you to create your own application programs by the simple use of the Graphpad. Ideal for Educational use. Supplied complete with Cables, Manual and a two program cassette.

SPECIAL OFFER **£51** (£3 carr)

Le Modem

The MODEM from Watford

At last a professional MODEM for the BBC Micro. Unlike other 'Modem packages' this is a complete package there are no extra software costs to get 'up and running'. Of course Le MODEM is multi-standard, i.e. 300/300, 1200/75 UK and BELL (USA) are all supported.

The features that make Le MODEM such good value are:

- *A complete communications terminal that transforms your BBC Micro into a very powerful World/wide data transfer system.*
- *Auto Dials, Auto Answers, Auto Baud selects and is completely controlled by your Micro. There are no external controls!*
- *Allows you to access PRESTEL, B.T. GOLD, THE SOURCE, MICROLINK, MICRONET, MICROWEB, THE TIMES NETWORK, MICRO LIVE (BBC TV database), CITY BB and more.*
- *Designed to be SIMPLE but SOPHISTICATED. To LOGON to a data base all you have to know is its TELEPHONE NUMBER, Le MODEM does the rest.*
- *Supplied with a comprehensive telecomms package in a 16K sideways ROM which includes a FULL PRESTEL terminal allowing TELESOFTWARE to be downloaded.*
- *A comprehensive 80 column terminal. This includes XMODEM error checked transfer protocol, to allow error free data transfer anywhere in the world!*
- *FULLY controlled by simple "*COMMANDS allowing you to control it from your own BASIC programs. To get you started we supply a FREE disc of bundled software!*
- *Connects to the 1MHz bus. A *AUDIO ON/OFF command allows you to actually hear the telephone line through your BBC micro loudspeaker.*
- *Completely self contained with internal mains power supply. (Even a free mains plug is fitted!) A *TEST facility gives ON SCREEN indication that Le MODEM is working correctly.*
- *Packaged in such as way that you need nothing else except a BBC Micro to communicate with computers all over the world.*
- *BT Approval applied for.*

Price: **£89** (carr £3)

(Price includes Software ROM, Cables and Manual)

Nightingale Modem

SPECIAL PRICE to our Customers

£119

(Price includes COMMSTAR ROM & comprehensive manuals)

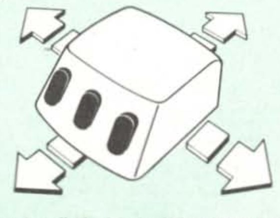
Nightingale Modem without software	**Only £99**
COMMSTAR ROM package only (P&P on modem £2.00)	**£29**
Auto Dial/Auto Answer Board	**£48**
Auto Dial Utilities Disc	**£9.50**
OBBS Bulletin Software	**£20.00**

GIFT VOUCHERS

Following numerous requests from you the customers, we have at last introduced our GIFT VOUCHER service. The Vouchers are available in £5; £10 & £20 denominations and are an ideal answer when faced with that problem of what to give for that special Birthday/Christmasgift. Simply send your credit card number or your cheque for the amount of Vouchers you require and we shall send you these attractive Vouchers. (There is a 50p handling charge on any amount.)

THE AMX MOUSE

The AMX Mouse needs no introduction. It is simply the best.



Now supplied with the NEW SUPERART Software ROM & Disc at no extra cost.

ONLY: £66.95

We are giving away the sophisticated **COLOUR ART** Software package **ABSOLUTELY FREE** with every purchase of the AMX Mouse from us.

AMX DESK Package	**£19.00**
AMX UTILITY Package	**£11.50**
AMX SUPERART Package	**£43**
AMX PAGE-MAKER Pack	**£43**
AMX 3D ZICON Disc	**£21**
AMX Database Disc	**£21**
AMX XAM Educational	**£21**

COLOUR ART

This novel program allows you to add COLOUR to any drawing produced with your AMX Mouse package, and really brings those pictures alive. Not with just any colours, mind you, but a full range from up to 255 different shades! It's simplicity itself to use this "painting by numbers" painter to create simple, striking and powerful images to please the eye.

Price **£10**

(please specify 40 or 80 track disc when ordering)

Versatile **BEEB SPEECH SYNTHESISER** Unit

Beeb Speech Synthesiser

The Watford Speech Synthesiser is a very flexible speech synthesis unit based upon the powerful phonemes system. This system stores the building blocks of speech (called phonemes) and allows you to combine them quickly and easily to form virtually any word imaginable.

Supplied with an advanced ROM, you are provided with a 500 word dictionary to get you started. This can easily be added to by following the notes given in the comprehensive manual.

SPECIAL PRICE £32

LOGOTRON LOGO

The popular Logotron Logo in ROM. Recommended by most Education authorities.

Only: £55

Continued →

COMPUTER CONCEPT'S ROMS

ACCELERATOR	**£52**
CARETAKER Basic Utility	**£27**
Graphics ROM	**£26**
Disc Doctor ROM	**£26**
TERMI	**£27**
COMMUNICATOR	**£58**
SPEECH ROM	**£26**

Wordwise

The most popular Wordprocessor for the BBC Micro.

Special Offer: **£32**

Wordwise plus

£45

FREE FREE FREE

This month we are giving away absolutely FREE, the superb Word-Aid ROM worth £20, with every WORDWISE PLUS package bought from us.

Word-Aid

The most comprehensive utilities ROM for Wordwise-Plus

Extend the power of your Wordwise Plus word processor with this most advanced ROM from Watford. By utilising the powerful Wordwise Plus programming language, WordAid provides a whole host of extra features, all accessed via a special new menu option. This ROM has been personally approved by Mr Charles Moir, the author of WORDWISE PLUS.

- Alphabetical sorting of names and addresses.
- Text transfer options.
- Chapter marker.
- Epson printer codes function key option.
- Search and display in preview mode.
- Embedded command removal.
- Print Multiple copies of a document.
- Multiple file options for print and preview.
- Address finder.
- Label printer.
- Mail-merger.
- Number/delete/renumber.
- Clear text/segment area.

Only **£20**

(N.B. Word Aid requires a Disc Interface in your Micro)

HI-WORDWISE-PLUS

Supplied on disc. This version requires a WORDWISE-PLUS ROM to be present in the machine. It gives up to 44k of text space on the 6502 2nd processor.

£5

Inter SHEET

The most powerful spreadsheet package available for the BBC Micro. Ultra-fast replication and calculation times help make this the easiest to use. It has received very favourable reviews. Unique 105 column screen mode. Supplied in 2 ROMs.

£45

INTER CHART

This unique program is the only one of its sort on the market. Accepts data from a variety of sources and plots line graphs, bar charts or pie charts. Up to 16 separate charts may be stored in memory. Built in screen dump for EPSON compatible printers, but can use other printer dump routines.

ONLY: £30

These ROMs form part of the first and only truly integrated range of programs for the BBC. Up to 16 sets of data can be stored in memory at once and data can be transferred directly and simply between programs, e.g. from sheet to sheet, or sheet to chart, or word processor to sheet etc., etc.

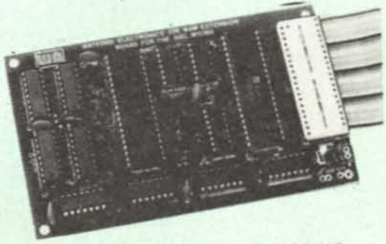
INTER-WORD and INTER-BASE will follow shortly to complete this suite of programs.

P.S. The Watford 32k shadow RAM board is an ideal complement to these programs, allowing them to operate in the 80 column screen modes with NO reduction in memory.

32K

SHADOW RAM-Printer Buffer

Expansion Board



A MUST FOR WORD PROCESSING

Watford Electronics now brings you the latest state-of-the-art MEMORY EXPANSION BOARD for your BBC microcomputer. Just plug the ribbon cable into the 6502 processor socket, and fit the compact board inside the computer. Immediately you will gain not 16K or even 20K, but a massive 32K of extra RAM!!!

- IMPROVE your WORD PROCESSING system, whether disc or cassette based. Don't wait for a slow printer – type in text while printing. TWO JOBS DONE SIMULTANEOUSLY and £100+ saved on a printer buffer.

- "VIEW" Wordprocessor users can now type in text in 80 columns and have up to 28,000 bytes free – 5 times as much as normal.

- In WORDWISE (or WORDWISE-PLUS), preview in 80 columns with the full 24K of text in memory. This superb product is recommended by Computer Concepts for use with both Wordwise and Wordwise Plus. We wholeheartedly agree with this commendation.

- Combine GOOD GRAPHICS and LONG PROGRAMS. Use the top 20K of the expansion RAM as the screen display memory, leaving all the standard BBC RAM free for programs. Benefit from MODE 0/1/2 graphics and 28K of program space.

- Use the FULL 32K or the bottom 12K of the expansion RAM as a PRINTER buffer for PARALLEL or SERIAL printers, sound channels, RS423 etc. Only 12K Buffer can be used in Wordwise or Wordwise+ because of the way these softwares are written. Print large text files while running long graphics programs and have all your buffer options available as well (*FX15,21,138,145,ADVAL etc). Only 12K Buffer can be used in Wordwise or Wordwise + because of the way these softwares are written.

- Ensure COMPATIBILITY with a vast range of hardware (including Watford & ATPL ROM boards, double density boards, second processors), and software (including BASIC, TOOLKIT, VIEW, WORDWISE (1.20+), WORDWISE-PLUS). This is because our board, unlike those of our competitors, is connected to the computer by a ribbon cable.

- Achieve EASY OPERATION with ROM based software. A large range of commands is available for machine code and BASIC users, including some useful *HELP messages.

Only: £59

(Price includes a comprehensive manual and the ROM)

VIEW

VIEW WORDPROCESSOR 2.1 .... **£46**

VIEW 3.0 ROM

This latest version features automatic relocation with a 6502 second processor and takes full advantage of any shadow memory fitted. BBC B Plus compatible. Supplied complete with Printer Driver Generator tape.

Price: Only **£60**

HI-VIEW

A special version of VIEW designed for use with 6502 2nd Processor. Available on disc, it offers 47K of text memory.

£49

VIEWSHEET (Acornsoft)	**£49**
VIEWSTORE	**£49**

Watford's own Sophisticated VIEW PRINTER DRIVER for Epson FX80 & KAGA KP

Only £10

VIEW DRIVERS FOR JUKI & BROTHER PRINTERS

Only £10

VIEW/VIEW SHEET PRINTER DRIVER for SILVER REED

(Officially approved by Silver Reed)

Only: £10

INCREDIBLE WORD PROCESSING DEAL ! ! !

Watford Electronics, already renowned for quality products at discount prices, are offering, for a limited period only, the truly spectacular BARGAIN OF THE YEAR!

A Watford's 32K RAM Card (offering printer buffering and shadow screen RAM facilities) with the well known WORDWISE PLUS Word processor.

The Watford 32K RAM Card was the first 32K shadow RAM expansion card for the BBC micro and offers some genuinely useful facilities to the word processing prodigy.

32K Shadow RAM Card/Printer Buffer and Wordwise Plus (a very powerful package) for the absolutely astounding price of:

Only £69

(P.S. For an extra £14, we will include Word-Aid ROM package for the Wordwise Plus, if bought at the same time.)

ISLAND LOGIC MUSIC SYSTEM £25

Viglen Console Unit

Enhance the appearance and convenience of your BBC Micro with the Viglen console unit.

£42

BOOKS (No VAT on Books)

21 Games for the BBC Micro	£5.95
30 Hour BASIC (BBC Micro)	£6.95
35 Education Programs for BBC	£6.95
40 Educational Games for the BBC Micro	£5.95
6502 Assembly Language Program	£13.95
6502 Application	£11.95
6502 Assembly Language Subroutines	£19.95
6502 Machine code for Humans	£7.95
68000 Assembly Lang. Programming	£19
A young persons guide to BBC Basic	£4.50
Advanced Disc User Guide	£9.95
Advanced ROM User Guide	£14.95
Advanced Machine Code Technique for BBC	£7.95
Advanced Programming for the BBC Micro	£6.95
Advanced User Guide for BBC Micro	£11.95
Advanced Graphics with BBC	£9.95
Advanced 6502 Programming	£12.45
Assembly Language Programming on BBC Micro	£7.95
Advanced Programming Techniques for the BBC Micro	£7.95
Applied Assembly Lang. for BBC	£7.95
Assembler Routines for the 6502	£**XXX**
Assembly Language Programming FOR the BBC Micro	£8.95
Assembly Programming made Easy	£5.95
Basic ROM User Guide	£9.95
Basic User Guide for BBC Micro	£10.00
BBC BASIC for Beginners	£7.95
BBC BASIC	£5.95
BBC Forth	£7.50
BBC Hardware Projects	£8.95
BBC Machine Code Portfolio	£7.95
BBC Micro [illegible] on guide	£5.95
BBC Micro A[illegible]pert Guide	£6.95
BBC Micro Assembly Language	£7.95
BBC Micro Book BASIC Sound & Graphics	£7.95
BBC Micro Graphics and Sound	£6.95
BBC Micro ROM Book	£9.95
BBC Micro **ROM PAGING** System Explained	£2.00
BBC Micro Disc Companion	£7.95
BBC User Guide	£10.00
BBC Wargaming	£8.95
Basic Programming on BBC Micro	£5.95
BCPL User Guide	£15
Brain teasers for BBC micro	£5.95
Business Applications on BBC	£7.95
Computing for All the Family	£6.45
CP/M Bible	£16.00
CP/M Handbook with MPM	£13.95
CP/M Soul of	£14.95
CP/M The software BUS	£8.95
Creating Adventure Programs on the BBC Micro	£4.95
Creative Animation & Graphics	£7.95
Creative graphics on BBC Micro	£7.50
DISC FILING SYSTEM (DFS) Operating Manual for BBC	£6.95
Disc Programming Techniques	£7.95
Discovering BBC Micro Machine Code	£6.95
Discover FORTH	£13.95
Easy Programming for the BBC Micro	£5.95
Electron Machine Code for Beginners	£6.95
Exploiting BBC Basic	£6.95
Exploring FORTH	£6.95
Filing System & Databases for the BBC Micro	£7.95
Further Prog. for BBC Micro	£5.95
FORTH on the BBC Micro	£7.95
Forth Programming	£14.40
Functional Forth for the BBC Micro	£5.95
Games BBC Computer Play	£6.95
Getting more from your BBC & Electron	£6.95
Graphics for Children	£7.95
Graphs & Charts on BBC Micro	£7.50
Graphic Art for BBC Computer	£5.95
Hackers Handbook	£4.95
Handbook of Procedure & Functions for the BBC Micro	£6.95
Introducing CP/M on the BBC Micro Z80 2nd Processor	£9.95
Interfacing Projects for the BBC	£6.95
Introducing the BBC Micro	£5.95
Introducing LOGO	£5.95
Introduction to FORTH	£8.95
Introduction to PASCAL	£16.50
Let your BBC teach u to program	£6.45
LISP	£9.25
LISP, A Beginners Guide to	£10.95
LISP Cassette	£15.50
Logo Programming	£8.95
Mysteries of DISC DRIVES and DFS REVEALED	**£5.95**
Mastering CP/M	£16.50
Micronet Handbook	£6.95
Practical Programs for the BBC Micro	£6.95
Programming the 6502	£13.95
Programming the BBC micro	£6.95
Programming the Z80	£16.95
Programming with Graphics	£5.95
Sensing & Control Projects for the BBC Micro	£5.95
Structured Prog. with BBC BASIC	£6.50
The Complete FORTH	£6.95
The Complete Programmer	£5.95
The Epson FX/KAGA PRINTER Commands REVEALED	**£5.95**
Using Floppy Discs with BBC Micro	£5.95
Viewsheet User Guide	£3.50
Using BBC Basic	£6.95
Wordstar & CP/M made easy	£7.45

BEEB VIDEO DIGITISER

Using any source of composite video (colour or monochrome) and the Watford Beeb Video Digitiser, you can convert an image from your camera into a graphics screen on the BBC Micro.

This uses the full graphics capacity of the BBC micro in modes 0, 1 or 2. The video source may be a camera, video recorder or television, and is connected via the video output socket.

Images produced can be compressed, stored to disc, printed on an Epson compatible printer, directly used to generate graphics, analysed for scientific and educational use or converted to other formats e.g. Slow Scan TV or receiving a picture from a remote camera using a modem.

The output from the digitiser exactly matches the graphics capability in each mode, with up to 8 levels of grey in mode 2. The unit connects into the User Port and automatically scans a complete picture in 1.6 seconds.

Both the black and white levels can be adjusted manually for the optimum picture, or switched to automatic for unattended use. The image produced can be reversed if necessary.

Full controlling software is supplied on a normal sideways ROM and this is easily accessed via additional * commands. The package is designed to allow easy input of complex screens and give full access of the data to the user. Once on the screen, the image can be used as a normal graphics screen, allowing any of the usual graphics commands in BASIC or other ROM's to work on it.

A special print dump routine is included with the driver programs. This is specially designed to produce a fast, correctly proportioned picture, with reduced "contouring", resulting in an accurate reproduction of the original image.

Features offered by this package include:

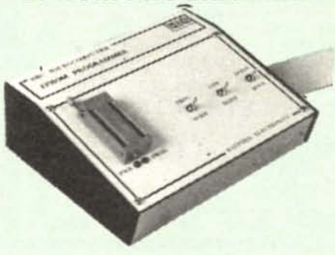
- The adding of pictures or written text to typed documents.
- Unattended recording of scientific data.
- Entry of real images into graphics programs.
- Generation of computer images.
- Slow scan television; sending images via a modem or radio.
- Security.
- Input from any video 1v video source.
- Full resolution in Modes 0,1 or 2.
- 1.6 seconds scan time.
- Up to 8 grey levels
- Manual or Auto level control
- Connects to user port

Detailed examples of driving this unit from BASIC or other languages are all provided in the extensive manual supplied.

£95 (Carr. £3)

(Price includes: Digitiser Unit, ROM & a comprehensive Manual.)

EPROM PROGRAMMER



The Watford Electronics' EPROM programmer for the BBC micro is a high quality self contained package. Programs all popular EPROMs from 2K to 16K: 2716, 2516, 2532, 2564, 2764 and 27128. All manufacturers' specifications have been followed to program EPROMs at the correct speed – wrong timings could destroy your EPROMs. The unit has its own power supply so does not put heavy loads on the BBC power supply as do some other units. Connects directly to the 1MHz bus following all Acorn recommendations on addressing and bus loadings.

SOFTWARE PACKAGE

The software is supplied on an EPROM which plugs into the Micro and is instantly available with a single command (no time wasting as on Cassette/disc loading). It is a fully purpose designed and ingegrated package to simplify ROM development. The system is menu driven with many prompts to avoid any accidents.

Software facilities include:

Load File – Save File – Down Load EPROM – Program EPROM – Verify – Blank Check – Editing of memory contents prior to programming.

Also included is an automatic system to allow Basic programs to be put in EPROM and accessed through the *ROM filing system. More than one program may be put in an EPROM. All these facilities and more are explained in the comprehensive and clear 15 page manual.

SPECIAL OFFER £69

(£3 carr.)

LOW COST 'DIN' EPROM PROGRAMMER

A high performance, low cost, self contained 'DIN' EPROM PROGRAMMER for the BBC Micro. Plugs into the BBC Micro's user port.

The features are:

- Will program 2716, 2732, 2532, 2764 & 27128 EPROMs.
- Copy Eprom into memory and compute checksum.
- Blank check EPROM.
- Program EPROM from memory
- Verify programmed EPROM and display checksum.
- All * commands may be used from menu mode.
- High speed programming on 2764 & 27128.
- Machine code SOFTWARE supplied in ROM.

Only: **£49.50** (carr. £2)

TEX EPROM ERASERS

EPROMs need careful treatment if they are to survive their expected lifetime. Over erasure of EPROMs very rapidly turns them into ROMs! The TEX erasers operate following the manufacturers specifications to give the maximum possible working life by not erasing too fast. We use these erasers for all our own erasing work.

ERASER EB – Standard version erases up to 16 chips.	**£28**
ERASER GT – Deluxe version erases up to 28 chips. Has automatic safety cut-off to switch off the UV lamp when opened.	**£30**
Spare UV tubes.	**£9**

Continued ⟶

VOLTMACE JOYSTICKS

Delta 3B Single Joystick	£10
Delta 3B Twin Joysticks	£16
Delta 14B Single Joystick	£12
Delta 14B/1 Adaptor Module	£12
Transfer Software Disc/Tape	£7

ROM EXTRACTION TOOL

This extremely useful tool allows you trouble free chip removal from your computer by distributing the removal force over the whole body of any 24 or 28 pin chip.

Price: **£2**

Acorn's GRAPHICS ROM
£25

SURGE PROTECTOR Plug

Fitted in place of your normal mains plug, this device protects your equipment against mains surges. Nearby lightning strikes, thermostats switching and many other sources put high voltage transient spikes on to the mains. This can lead to data corruption in memory and on disc and can result in spuriously crashing machines. A must for every computer user.

Protection for only **£9.50**

Replacement FLEXIBLE KEYBOARD CONNECTOR

A 'Keyboard to Micro' replacement jumper lead.

£4

ATTACHE CARRYING CASE for BBC Micro

The Attache carrying case is attractively finished in mottled antique brown leatherette. The case is made of tough plywood, providing a very solid and safe way to carry your BBC micro. There is room provided to fit all the leads necessary behind the computer and manuals in the front. Locks supplied with two keys. Price **£13** (£2 carr.)

DATA RECORDER

Top quality slimline portable cassette recorder designed specifically for use with home computers. Mains/Battery operated with tape counter.

£20

DATA CABLE to connect recorder to BBC **£2.00**

DATA CASSETTES

Top grade tested C12 Data cassettes supplied in library cases **35p** each; 10 for **£3.20.**

CONNECTING LEADS

(All ready made and tested)

CASSETTE LEADS 7 pin DIN Plug	
to 5 pin DIN Plug + 1 Jack Plug	£2.00
to 3 pin DIN Plug + 1 Jack Plug	£2.00
to 7 pin DIN Plug	£2.50
to 3 Jack Plugs	£2.00
6 pin DIN to 6 pin DIN Plug (RGB)	£2.50

DISC DRIVE POWER LEADS

Supply from BBC power supply to standard Disc Drive connector.
Single **£3.00** Dual **£3.75**

DISC DRIVE INTERFACE LEADS
BBC to Disc Drives Ribbon Cable
Single **£4** Twin **£6**

MISCELLANEOUS CONNECTORS

	Plugs	Sockets
RGB (6 PIN DIN)	30p	45p
RS423 (5 pin Domino)	40p	50p
Cassette (7 pin DIN)	25p	65p
ECONET (5 pin DIN)	20p	30p
Paddles (15 pin 'D')	110p	215p
BBC Power Plug 6 way	80p	–
Disc Drive Plug 4 way	75p	–

ACORN MUSIC 500

The Acorn Music 500 System is probably the most powerful piece of music generating hardware available for the BBC Micro. Driven by a powerful specially written programming language, high quality results are easily possible.

Expand your system. Purchase an Acorn Music 500. It is astounding value for money at our unprecedented special price of only:

£99 *(carr £4)*

النور

ARABIC ROM
for the BBC Micro

The ALNOOR ARABIC ROM converts your BBC into a bilingual computer. New keytops provide both English and Arabic symbols. Two sets of Arabic symbols are provided for use in either context sensitive or insensitive operation.

20, 40 and 80 column operation. Compatible with ASMO (449). English/Arabic printer interface software. Numeric entry from either left or right of number. Communications software to send or receive 7 or 8 bit data.

Different shapes of Vowels (e.g. Shadda, Fatha, etc). Different shapes of Hamza. Full English and Arabic character sets with all special characters.

£85

(Price includes Alnoor ROM, Operating Manuals & a full set of Arabic/English Keytops)

PLINTHS FOR BBC MICRO AND PRINTERS

Protect your computer from the weight and heat of your monitor. The BBC micro plinths have slots for maximum ventilation. The single plinth is suitable for a BBC and monitor, whilst the double height version provides enough room for our stacked or side-by-side dual disc drives or TORCH Disc pack, to be placed in the centre section. If you use our stacked drives, the remaining space can be used for further peripherals e.g. Speech Synthesizer, EPROM programmer or simply stationery. The computer slides neatly in to the lower section allowing easy access to remove the lid. The printer plinth is equally sturdy but without the cooling slots. It allows for access to the paper from the front as well as from the rear, (a facility not often thought of in similar products) if the paper is located beneath the plinth. This is a very convenient way to work especially if your work area is not deep enough to take the printer and paper separately.

SINGLE BBC PLINTH	**£11** (carr. £1.50)
DOUBLE BBC PLINTH	**£20** (carr. £2.00)
PRINTER PLINTH	**£10** (carr. £1.50)

4 WAY MAINS DISTRIBUTION SOCKET

4 way top quality mains trailing sockets. Supplied wired up with mains plug ready for use. Can be screwed to floor or wall if required. Very useful for tidying up all the mains leads from your peripherals. Allows the whole system to be switched on from one plug.

£9.99

CREDIT CARDS 24 HOUR HOT LINES
ACCESS 0923 50234
VISA 0923 33383

SPARES for BBC Micro

Keyboard	£46;	Keystrip	£2
Power Supply	£45;	Case	£25
UHF Modulator	£4;	Speaker	£2
Speaker Grill	£1;	Keyswitch	£2

28 pin ZIF SOCKET (Textool) **£6.95**

28pin DIL HEADER PLUG

SOLDER type	£1.50
IDC CRIMP type	£1.95

RIBBON CABLE

28way **55p/ft;** 34way **60p/ft.**

8way DIP SWITCH **£0.85**

CHIP SHOP

7438	40p	74LS00	25p
74LS04	25p	74LS10	25p
74LS123	80p	74LS163	70p
74LS244	80p	74LS245	£1
74LS393	£1.20	4013	60p
4020	£0.90	4816	£1.00
DS3691	£3.50	DS88LS120	£3.00
LM324	£0.45	UPD7002	£4.40
6502A CPU	£5	65C02 CPU	£9.50
6522	£3.40	6845SP	£6.75
SAA5050	£8.75	SN76489	£5.50
2764-250nS	£2.00	27128-250nS	£3.00
6116LP-2K	£2.75	6264LP-8K	£4.00
8271	£45	ACORN DNFS	£15
ACORN OS 1.2	£6	ACORN BASIC 2	£16
Serial ULA	£13	Video ULA	£15
Acorn BCPL	£50	Acorn COMAL	£43
Acorn FORTH	£43	Acorn LOGO	£60
ICON Master	£29	ISO Pascal	£60
LOGOTRON LOGO	£55	MUROM	£17
ROMIT	£29	SLEUTH ROM	£24
TERMULATOR	£30	Toolkit Plus	£33

ISLAND LOGIC MUSIC SYSTEM £25

Prices subject to change without notice and available on request.

MAIL ORDER AND RETAIL SHOP. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRIES WELCOME. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENTS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED.

CARRIAGE: Minimum £1 on all cash orders. On bulky items, Securicor charge applies.

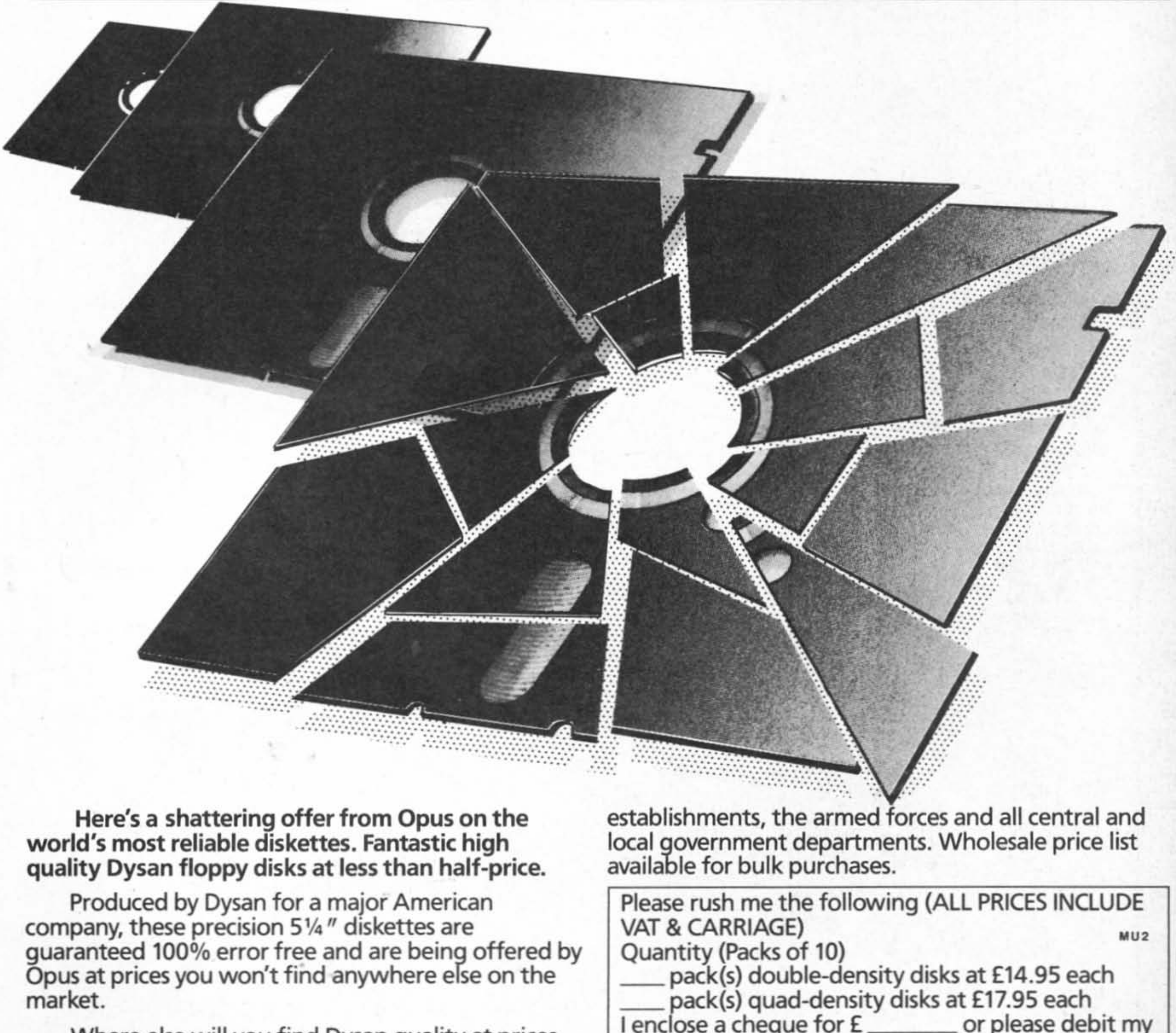
VAT: UK customers please add 15% VAT to total cost incl. Carriage.

SHOP HOURS: 9.00am to 6.00pm. Monday to Saturday. (Ample Free Car Parking Spaces)

Watford Electronics

Dept. BBC, JESSA HOUSE, 250, Lower High Street, WATFORD, ENGLAND
Credit Card Orders ACCESS or VISA Telephone: (0923) 50234/33383
Telephone: (0923) 37774; Telex: 8956095 WATFRD

SIMPLY THE BEST QUALITY AT SIMPLY HALF THE PRICE



Here's a shattering offer from Opus on the world's most reliable diskettes. Fantastic high quality Dysan floppy disks at less than half-price.

Produced by Dysan for a major American company, these precision 5¼″ diskettes are guaranteed 100% error free and are being offered by Opus at prices you won't find anywhere else on the market.

Where else will you find Dysan quality at prices like these?

◆ **Double-sided 48 TPI double-density disks only £14.95 (pack of 10)**

◆ **Double sided 96 TPI quad-density disks only £17.95 (pack of 10)**
And our prices are inclusive of VAT and delivery.

If you want simply the best for less call Opus on 0737-65080. Substantial dealer discounts available.

We also have massive reductions for universities, colleges and schools, hospitals and research establishments, the armed forces and all central and local government departments. Wholesale price list available for bulk purchases.

Please rush me the following (ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE) MU2
Quantity (Packs of 10)
___ pack(s) double-density disks at £14.95 each
___ pack(s) quad-density disks at £17.95 each
I enclose a cheque for £_______ or please debit my credit card account with the amount of £_______
My Access ☐ Barclaycard ☐ no.is __________
(please tick)
Name____________________
Address____________________
____
__________ Telephone__________

To: Opus Supplies Ltd.,
55 Ormisde Way, Holmethorpe Industrial Estate,
Redhill, Surrey RH1 2LW.

Opus.

Dysan is a registered trademark of Dysan, a division of Xidex Corporation

21st. Software

(ELECTRON VERSIONS AVAILABLE)

PRESENTS A SELECTION OF HARDWARE, UTILITIES & SOFTWARE FOR THE BBC MICRO

ACORNSOFT'S
VIEW ROM
OUR PRICE **£52.80**
VIEWSHEET ROM
OUR PRICE **£52.80**

SLOGGER SOFTWARE ROMS

	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
STARWORD	**£34.50**	**£31.50**
BEEBMAN	**£17.50**	**£16.00**
STARMON	**£24.95**	**£22.50**

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE
SUPER 3 PACK (BBC)
3 CASSETTES
MOON MISSION
BMX ON THE MOON
SPITFIRE COMMAND
GREAT VALUE ALL 3 FOR **JUST £6.95**

VINE MICROS ROM SOFTWARE
ADDCOM
R.R.P. **£28.00** OUR PRICE **26.00**
REPLAY
R.R.P. **£35.00** OUR PRICE **£31.50**

NEW
ULTIMATE'S
NIGHTSHADE
CASS
R.R.P. **£9.95** OUR PRICE **£8.95**

ACORNSOFT'S

	R.R.P	OUR PRICE
VIEWSPELL	**£39.95**	**£35.55**
VIEWSTORE	**£59.80**	**53.00**
VIEW 3.0	**£89.70**	**79.70**

NEW
MELBOURNE'S WAY OF
THE EXPLODING FIST
Cass. R.R.P. **£9.95** OUR PRICE **£8.95**
GYROSCOPE
Cass. R.R.P. **£8.95** OUR PRICE **£7.95**

GEMINI'S OFFICE MATE
Cass. or Disc **£12.00** OUR PRICE **£11.00**
OFFICE MASTER
Cass. or Disc **£25.00** OUR PRICE **£22.50**
MONEY MANAGEMENT
Disc R.R.P. **£12.95** OUR PRICE **£11.65**

NEW
MACSEN SOFTWARE'S
FOLLOW UP TO BLOCKBUSTERS
GOLD RUN
(1 player)
R.R.P. **£9.95** OUR PRICE **£8.95**

	R.R.P	OUR PRICE
AARDVAAK SOFTWARE		
Zalaga	7.95	6.95
Frak	8.95	7.95
ACORNSOFT		
Elite (cas.)	14.95	12.95
Elite (disc)	17.95	15.75
Revs (cas.)	14.95	12.95
Revs (disc)	17.95	15.85
Revs 4 tracks (cass)	9.95	8.95
Revs 4 tracks (disc)	12.95	11.65
Majic Mushrooms (cas.)	12.95	11.65
Majic Mushrooms (disc)	14.95	13.45
Aviator (cas.)	14.95	13.25
Aviator (disc)	17.65	15.25
Maze (cas.)	9.95	8.95
Maze (disc)	11.50	10.45
Acheton (disc)	17.65	15.95
Chess (cas.)	9.95	8.95
Firebbg (cas.)	9.95	8.95
Firebug (disc)	11.50	10.45
Snooker (cas.)	9.95	8.95
Snooker (disc)	11.50	10.50
Labyrinth (cas.)	9.95	8.95
Labyrinth (disc)	11.50	10.45
Workshop (cas.)	9.95	8.95
Workshop (disc)	11.50	10.45
ACORNSOFT/BES		
Happy Letters	8.95	7.95
Timeman One	8.95	7.95
Happy Numbers	8.95	7.95
Wordhang	8.95	7.95
Osprey	9.95	8.95
ACORN/LINKWORD		
German	14.95	12.95
French	14.95	12.95
Italian	14.95	12.95
Spanish	14.95	12.95
ADDICTIVE GAMES		
Football Manager	8.95	7.95
Boffin	9.95	8.95
ADVENTURE INT:		
Gremlins	7.95	6.95
The Hulk	7.95	6.95
Spiderman	7.95	6.95
Adventureland	7.95	6.95
The Count	7.95	6.95
Mystery Funhouse	7.95	6.95
Robin of Sherwood	7.95	6.95
ALLIGATA		
Son of Blagga	7.95	6.95
Contract Bridge	9.95	8.95
Guardian	7.95	6.95
Nightworld	7.95	6.95
Fistful of Fun (cas.)	9.95	8.95
Fistful of Fun (disc)	11.95	10.95
ANIROG (Discs 40T add £2)		
Jup Jet	9.95	8.95
ATARISOFT		
Pole Position	9.95	8.95
BEEBUGSOFT		
Toolkit Plus (ROM)	39.00	35.25
Romit (ROM)	34.00	31.50
Studio Eight (cass)	17.00	15.25
Studio Eight (disc)	22.00	20.00
C.D.S.		
Birdie Barrage	7.95	6.95
Steve Davis Snooker	7.95	6.95
C.R.L.		
Test Match	7.95	6.95

	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
CLARES		
Profile disc)	12.00	11.00
Fontwise (disc)	12.00	11.00
Brom ROM	34.50	31.50
Brom (disc)	27.50	25.00
Replica III (disc)	15.00	13.50
Enhanced Beta Base (disc)	25.00	22.00
Beta Base Utilities (disc)	12.00	10.85
COMSOFT		
Serpents Lair	4.95	3.95
Playbox	4.95	3.95
S.A.S. Commando	4.95	3.95
DR. SOFT (* Disc 40T add £2)		
747 Flight Sim.	7.95	6.95
Phanton Combat*	9.95	8.95
D.A.C.C.		
Flight Sim 747 (DACC)	9.95	8.95
Bobby Charlton Soccer	11.95	10.95
DATABASE (Discs add £3)		
Red Arrows	8.95	7.95
DURELL MARTECH		
Mineshaft	6.95	5.95
Brian Jacks Superstars	7.95	6.95
Combat Lynx	8.95	7.95
Eddie Kidd Jump	7.95	6.95
Gisburne's Castle	7.95	6.95
Geoff Capes	8.95	7.95
EDGE COMPUTERS		
Microgo	9.95	8.95
EPIC SOFTWARE (Disc versions add £2)		
The Wheel of Fortune cas.	9.95	8.45
Castle Frankenstein cas.	7.95	6.55
The Quest of the Holy Grail cas.	7.95	6.55
Kingdom of Klein cas.	7.95	6.55
GLOBAL		
Op. Caretaker (Cleaning kit cas.)	10.95	9.95
GOLEM LTD (For disc version add £2)		
Education I	8.00	7.00
Education II	8.00	7.00
Fun with Words	8.00	7.00
Fun with Numbers	8.00	7.00
Jigsaw	8.00	7.00
HEWSON		
Heathrow A.T.C.	7.95	6.95
Fantasia Diamond	7.95	6.95
HOLLY COMPUTERS		
Gamemaker Mode 2	12.99	10.65
Gamemaker Mode 5	12.99	10.65
Jukit ROM	25.00	22.00
ROM H	15.00	13.00
HONEYFOLD		
Basic Programming	10.50	9.50
Advanced Programming	14.95	12.95
Assembly Language	12.50	11.50
ICON SOFTWARE		
Caveman Capers	7.95	6.95
Contraption	8.95	7.95
Flip	7.95	6.95
IMAGINE		
Wizardore	7.95	6.95
Yie Ar Kung Fu	9.95	8.95
Hypersports	9.95	8.95
KOSMOS SOFTWARE (Disc version add £1)		
French Mistress A or B*	8.95	7.95
German Master A or B*	8.95	7.95
Spanish Tutor A or B*	8.95	7.95
Answer Back Jun. or Sen.	9.95	8.95
Answer Back Sport	9.95	8.95
Identify Europe	7.95	6.95

	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
L.C.L. (Disc version same price)		
Micro Maths (24 progs 'O' Level)	24.50	21.50
Micro English (24 progs 'O' Level)	24.50	21.50
Mega Maths ('A' Level)	24.50	21.50
LONGMAN'S SOFTWARE		
First Moves (Chess 8+)	9.95	8.95
Master Key (Typing Tutor)	9.95	8.95
LEISURE GENIUS (Disc add £2)		
Scrabble	12.95	11.65
Monopoly	12.95	11.65
LEVEL 9		
Adventure Quest	9.95	8.95
Colossal Adventure	9.95	8.95
Dungeon Adventure	9.95	8.95
Emerald Isle	6.95	5.95
Lords of Time	9.95	8.95
Return to Edan	9.95	8.95
Snowball	9.95	8.95
The Worm of Paradise	9.95	8.95
Red Moon	6.95	5.95
MACSEN SOFT		
Block Busters	7.95	6.95
MELBOURNE HOUSE		
Classic Adventure	6.95	5.95
Hampstead	6.95	5.95
Terromolinos	6.95	5.95
Hobbit (cas.)	14.95	13.45
Hobbit (disc)	17.95	16.25
MP SOFTWARE		
Sadim Castle	7.50	6.50
Valley of the Kings	7.50	6.50
Firien Wood	7.50	6.50
Woodland Terror	7.50	6.50
Blue Dragon	7.50	6.50
Survivor	7.50	6.50
MICROPOWER (Disc version add £2)		
Dr Who/Terror Mines	18.95	17.25
Castle Quest	12.95	11.65
Ghouls	7.95	6.95
Swag	6.95	5.95
Chess	7.95	6.95
Killer Gorilla	7.95	6.95
U.X.B.	7.95	6.95
Felix in Factory	7.95	6.95
Galactic Commander	7.95	6.95
Cybertron	7.95	6.95
Stock Car	6.95	5.95
MIRRORSOFT (Disc version add £3)		
Count with Oliver	7.95	6.95
Look Sharp	7.95	6.95
First Steps	8.95	7.95
Here/There with Mr Men	7.95	6.95
Quick Thinking –	6.95	5.95
Starseeker	9.95	8.95
Harrier Strike Force	9.95	8.95
Word Games	9.95	8.95
M.C. LOTHLORIEN		
Redcats	6.95	5.95
Paras	6.95	5.95
Johnny Reb	6.95	5.95
Special Operations	6.95	5.95
Battlezone	6.95	5.95
Waterloo	9.95	8.95
MICROBYTE		
Er*Bert	4.95	3.95
Reversi	4.95	3.95
Pinball	4.95	3.95
MOSAIC (Disc add £3)		
Erik the Viking	7.95	6.95

	R.R.P.	OUR PRICE
Secret Diary of Adrian Mole*	9.95	8.95
OASIS		
Aces High	14.95	12.95
OCEAN		
Match Day	9.95	8.95
Mr Wimpy	6.90	5.90
QUALSOFT (Disc versions add £3)		
Mexico '86	9.95	8.95
Div. I	9.95	8.95
REDSHIFT		
English Civil War	9.95	8.95
ROBICO SOFTWARE (Disc version add £2)		
Banjax	9.95	8.95
Beeline	7.95	6.95
Enthar 7 (disc)	17.95	16.45
Island of Xaan	9.95	8.95
Rick Hanson	9.95	8.95
SILVERSOFT		
Bored of the Rings	6.95	5.95
SHARDS (* Disc version add £3)		
Mystery of Java Star	7.95	6.95
Whoopsy	6.95	5.95
Woodbury End*	9.95	8.95
SHIELD		
O Level Maths Ex.	9.95	8.95
O Level Chemistry Ex.	9.95	8.95
O Level Physics Ex.	9.95	8.95
SOFTWARE INVASION (* Disc add £3)		
3D Bomb Alley	7.95	6.95
Gunsmoke	7.95	6.95
Blitzkreig*	7.95	6.95
Super Pool	7.95	6.95
Vortex	7.95	6.95
Jet Boat	7.95	6.95
3D Grand Prix*	9.95	8.95
Eagles Wing	7.95	6.95
Stairway to Hell	12.95	11.65
Chipbuster	7.95	6.95
SOFTWARE PROJECTS		
Manic Miner	7.95	6.95
Lode Runner	9.95	8.95
SQUIRRELSOFT		
Supergolf	**7.50**	**6.50**
Trafalgar	**8.00**	**7.00**
Polar Perils	**7.95**	**6.95**
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE (*Disc version add £2)		
Mr Wiz	7.95	6.95
Smash and Grab	7.95	6.95
Overdrive	7.95	6.95
Battletank	7.95	6.95
Wallaby	7.95	6.95
Space Pilot	7.95	6.95
Tempest*	9.95	8.95
Repton*	9.95	8.95
Death Star*	9.95	8.95
Repton 2*	9.95	8.95
Citadel*	9.95	8.95
Speech*	9.95	8.95
U.S. GOLD		
Beach Head	£9.95	£8.95
ULTIMATE		
Atic Atac	7.95	6.95
Alien 8	9.95	8.95
Knightlore	9.95	8.95
Jetpac	7.95	6.95
Sabre Wulf	9.95	8.95
VIRGIN		
Sinbad	7.95	6.95

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND CARRIAGE

OVERSEAS ORDERS PLEASE ADD £1.00 THEN 50p FOR 2ND and 3RD ITEMS EACH

We guarantee all titles are originals. We offer a quick and reliable service. Most Electron and BBC titles are available on request with the guarantee of at least £1.00 off the R.R.P.

Please send me: Cas. ☐ Disc ☐ 40T ☐ 80T ☐

Cost.

1. ______________ £ ________
2. ______________ £ ________
3. ______________ £ ________
4. ______________ £ ________

TOTAL £________

Please make cheques payable to:
21st Software.

Send orders to:

21st SOFTWARE, Dept. MU
20 Woodside Drive
High Lane, Stockport SK6 8HU
Tel: Disley (06632) 3160

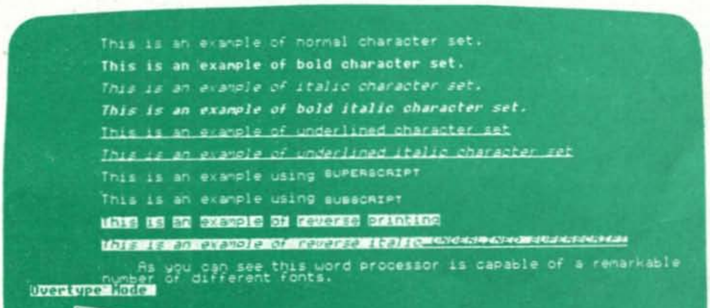
Name ....
Address ....
....
....
Post Code ....
Tel. No. ....

PRO-WORD

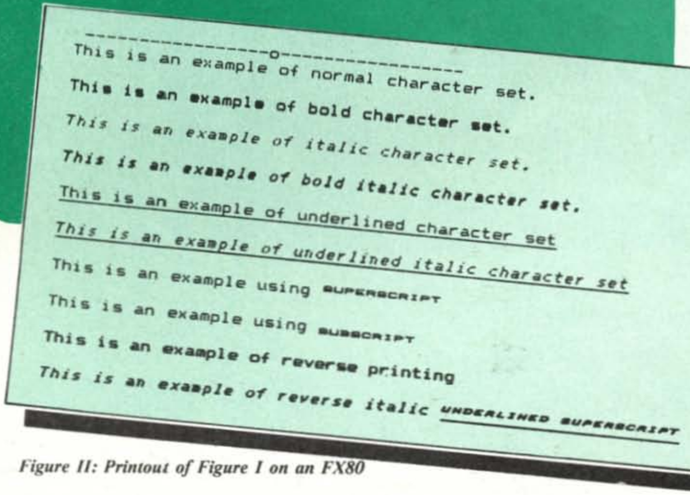
With it, what you see really is what you get

ProWord
T. Hall

Figure I: The 80 column screen – what you really see



```
This is an example of normal character set.
This is an example of bold character set.
This is an example of italic character set.
This is an example of bold italic character set.
This is an example of underlined character set
This is an example of underlined italic character set
This is an example using SUPERSCRIPT
This is an example using SUBSCRIPT
This is an example of reverse printing
This is an example of reverse italic UNDERLINED SUPERSCRIPT
     As you can see this word processor is capable of a remarkable
number of different fonts.
Overtype Mode
```



```
-----------------o-----------------
This is an example of normal character set.
This is an example of bold character set.
This is an example of italic character set.
This is an example of bold italic character set.
This is an example of underlined character set
This is an example of underlined italic character set
This is an example using SUPERSCRIPT
This is an example using SUBSCRIPT
This is an example of reverse printing
This is an example of reverse italic UNDERLINED SUPERSCRIPT
```

Figure II: Printout of Figure I on an FX80

PROWORD is a new word processor for the BBC Micro, supplied on eprom for insertion into a paged ROM socket. It is available in two versions, ProWord for BBC Micros without a second processor – though it is Tube compatible – and HiWord which takes advantage of the extra memory available in the 6502 2nd processor.

A rather busy function key strip is supplied, a necessary inclusion as over 40 commands are shown on it.

Word processors come in two main styles. In the first, like Wordwise, text is typed on to the screen in an editing mode along with any print formatting commands.

This text looks nothing like the finished result as the correct format is only produced as it is being printed or previewed.

Others, such as View, are described as "What you see is what you get". In other words, you can type in text, format and reformat it in the editor to see how it appears before printing.

ProWord might be described as "what you see is really what you get" because it has the ability to produce various type styles on the screen.

This change probably reflects the fact that reasonably priced printers are now able to produce a variety of different character font styles.

The software is called up by typing *WP. This enters the editing screen directly, in Mode 3, the 80 column by 25 row display.

The edit function can be used in one of two modes – insert or overtype – with the mode chosen indicated in the bottom left of the screen.

After typing a few words it soon becomes apparent that the characters appearing on the screen are not those from the normal Acorn character set.

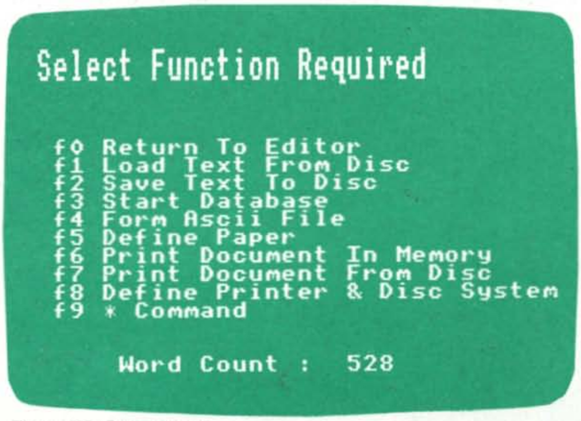
It is this ability to print a variety of different character styles that gives ProWord its distinctive appearance. As you can see from Figure I, this word processor is capable of a remarkable number of different fonts, either separately or in combinations.

Figure II shows the same text printed on an Epson FX80. The screen may not be reproduced exactly as it appears owing to missing features on printers.

Margins can be set by pressing Ctrl + function key 0. Across the bottom of the screen a row of numbers counting out the columns appears. The left and right cursor keys move markers showing where the left and right hand margins are. There is also a paragraph indent.

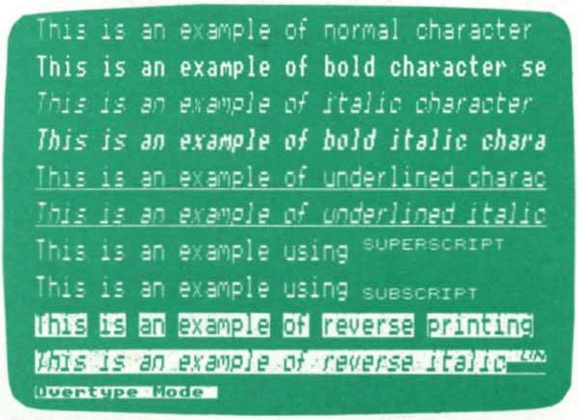
When copying, deleting and moving text in word processors like View and Wordwise, markers are placed at the start and end of the relevant text before pressing the appropriate function key.

→



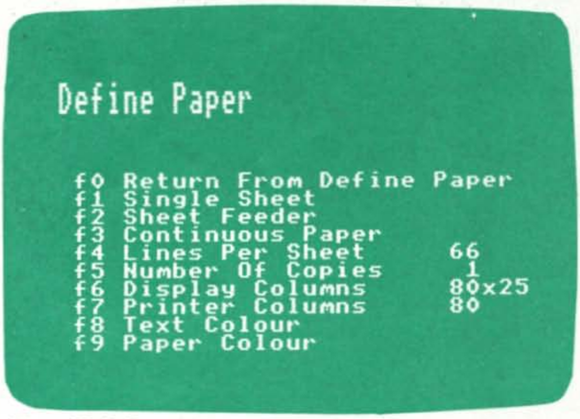
```
Select Function Required

 f0 Return To Editor
 f1 Load Text From Disc
 f2 Save Text To Disc
 f3 Start Database
 f4 Form Ascii File
 f5 Define Paper
 f6 Print Document In Memory
 f7 Print Document From Disc
 f8 Define Printer & Disc System
 f9 * Command

    Word Count :   528
```

Figure III: System menu



```
This is an example of normal character
This is an example of bold character se
This is an example of italic character
This is an example of bold italic chara
This is an example of underlined charac
This is an example of underlined italic
This is an example using SUPERSCRIPT
This is an example using SUBSCRIPT
This is an example of reverse printing
This is an example of reverse italic LIN
Overtype Mode
```

Figure V: Dump of 40 x 12 screen



```
Define Paper

 f0 Return From Define Paper
 f1 Single Sheet
 f2 Sheet Feeder
 f3 Continuous Paper
 f4 Lines Per Sheet         66
 f5 Number Of Copies         1
 f6 Display Columns         80x25
 f7 Printer Columns         80
 f8 Text Colour
 f9 Paper Colour
```

Figure IV: Define paper

From Page 49

ProWord works rather differently. It works best with whole lines or paragraphs rather than sections of a line or paragraph, as there are no markers.

It uses a buffer in a cut and paste manner. To move a line elsewhere you first delete it to place it in the buffer. You then move the cursor to where the text needs to be placed. Pressing the "Restore line" function key will then copy the line (buffer) into its new position.

The "Find" facility is simple and flexible. You can search for any group of letters, either embedded in other words or by itself as a whole word.

Sensibly no discrimination is made between upper and lower case, making it more likely that you'll find what you're looking for.

There is also a Replace function that will change all occurrences of one string to another.

At the end of the day the most important function of the word processor is to allow you to lay the text out as you want it. Again, function key presses allow formatting of both lines and paragraphs.

They can be centred, lined up to the left or right, or padded out so that both left and right margins line up. Compared with others of its type ProWord is one of the easiest word processors to reformat.

Commands concerned with printing are prefixed with a tilde, ˜, placed at the start of a line.

There are no defaults for such things as the number of spaces at the top and bottom of the printed page. You have to set them, but once set they're not readily lost.

There are a number of features which include options to print just the odd or even numbered pages (for double sided documents), and page numbering including Roman numerals, which are handy for prefaces. If the whole of the text is not to be printed there are facilities for selective printing.

The "Chain file" command, placed at the end of a file, allows the processing to continue with another text file as if it were one continuous file.

Even more useful is "Include file". This acts more like a program subroutine.

Once you've completed all your editing and saved your text in a number of separate files, all that is required is to write a short series of printer directives including the files you require, in the correct order.

Surprisingly, on entering ProWord you go directly into the editing mode rather than a command page. More often you will not just want to start typing immediately, but to set various parameters first.

Function key 9 gives you the command page selecting the system menu, as shown in Figure III.

Loading and saving text is as quick as *LOADing or *SAVEing normally is. When updating files on disc it will not give a "Can't extend" error if there isn't enough space, but deletes the old file of the same name and tries to find a space that will take the whole file, in a similar manner to Wordwise Plus.

Text can be output to disc as a straight Ascii file, without any control codes, apart from line feed and carriage return. In this way it is possible to produce output suitable for compilers (successfully tested with the ISO-Pascal compiler) or even other word processors.

The "Define paper" option gives the

Screen size	Words	Memory
80 x 32	900	5¾k
80 x 25	1500	9¾k
80 x 12	900	5¾k
40 x 32	2500	15¾k
40 x 25	2800	17¾k
40 x 12	2500	15¾k

With a 64k BBC (B+ or 2nd processor) 4,000 words and with HiWord 6,000 words are possible in any screen mode.

Table I: Different screen sizes available

menu shown in Figure IV. A range of different screen sizes are available (see Table I).

As you might expect the limitation in readability is not so much with the word processor but with the screen that you use for display.

With a very poor TV and poor eyesight the 40 x 12 display is easiest to read (Figure V), but for most practical purposes it's much easier to format text with an 80 column screen.

Although it is claimed that there should be room for about 1,500 words in the 80 x 25 display, the software started to warn about the shortage of memory after approximately 1,300 words.

There is also a range of different printer widths – 40, 80, 120 and 160 columns. As these may be wider than the available screen display, the whole screen will pan over to see any columns further to the right in response to the cursor keys.

Even very simple printers are catered for. The inbuilt default printer driver can produce a number of effects, including underlining, bold printing and overtyping successive lines to produce new characters. To be able to do this the auto line-feed function on the printer must be switched off.

To be able to get the most out of any printer the word processor will need to know the special codes that are used by the printer to produce the effects. These are set with the "Define printer and disc" option.

A long series of questions has to be answered about the various capabilities of the printer as well as the codes required. A long sit down with a printer manual is a must.

Once set, the printer drivers can be saved to disc or tape as a file called !.PRINFO. If you are lucky enough to have access to more than one type of printer you'll need to keep different printer drivers on different discs.

A simple database is included. The software is able to switch between the word processor and database without disturbing the text. However because of the use of relative access filing only the disc system can use it.

The database is composed of a number of records, each with a maximum of seven fields holding up to 79 characters. Depending on the total length of a record, 300 or 400 individual records can be stored.

Data entry and editing is straightforward but utilitarian, with the Copy key used for editing. I would have thought that in a word processor this could have been better. Searches can be made and records printed.

The most important use of this database is to integrate with the word processor to produce a mailmerge facility. To produce this simply write your text as normal but where text from the database is required put a @ or ! sign followed by the field number.

When printing is started the @ and ! signs are looked for and replaced by data from the relevant field. The reason for two signs is that the ! causes the new text to be formatted to the existing specifications once it has been added. The @ just sticks it in regardless!

Not all the records have to be included, as a link and unlink facility can select the required ones.

The manual and ROM were written by the same person and as a result there is little in it about the fundamentals of word processing. It is more technically orientated, which makes it better suited for more experienced users rather than beginners.

In this one ROM more facilities have been combined that can be found in any other word processor around. As such it is a worthy challenger to the two big names of word processing, View and Wordwise.

Jim Notman

A toolkit for all disc filing systems

Advanced Disc Toolkit (ADT)
Advanced Computer Products

AS its name suggests, this toolkit specialises in utilities for the disc filing system, not just the standard 0.90 and 1.20 DFSs of the old 8271 disc interface, but also for the newer ADFS.

*HELP will display the 32 star commands available and their syntax (see Figure VI). To help prevent any clash of names with other installed software all the commands can be prefixed with an A. Not all are new, but may be missing from the various versions of the DFS.

It also adds DFS commands to the ADFS and vice versa. In some cases a familiar command has been extended. For example, *BACKUP will now use the second processor for quicker copying if requested.

The actual display of a number of the commands is controlled by the value of a parameter byte. Different options include disassembly of machine code – this includes 65C02 mnemonics – either a straight Ascii or hex dump, as well as a combined hex and Ascii dump.

Many of the commands that work on memory may act on any part of the memory including the input/output processor and its ROMs or the second processor.

ADT uses the current screen mode, so that 80 columns may be used to display more information at a time. The best way to gain an idea of the ROM's power is to examine the individual commands in detail:

***BACKUP,** similar to that in the DFS, makes an exact copy of one disc on to another.

***BFIND** will look for a string in a Basic program.

***BUILD** is a DFS command to write a text file, typed in at the keyboard,

→

From Page 51

directly on to disc.

***CATALL** is a facility mainly for use with the ADFS which has a hierarchical directory tree. This is where a name in a catalogue may not be a file but another directory with other files, or even other directories, within it.

***DCOMP** will compare two discs to see if they are the same. This is a good check to see if *BACKUP has worked correctly.

***DEX** is the disc sector editor. It's one of the simplest to use yet it has the advantage that an 80 column screen will show the whole of a sector. The text of the screen can be printed by pressing Ctrl + P.

***DFIND** searches for strings on the disc.

***DIRALL**, another ADFS utility, lists all the current directory names as well as any directories that are within them.

***DUMP** is much extended from the DFS with the parameter byte controlling the type of dump to take place. This is now a much more useful command.

***ENVELOPE** lists any envelope definitions.

***FCOMP** compares two disc files, printing any differences between them.

***FCOPY** creates another copy of a file under a new name.

***FORM** is the built-in disc formatter for both the DFS and ADFS. The ROM automatically senses which is present.

***FREE** returns the amount of free and used disc space and number of file names on a disc.

***FSN** identifies the current filing system. Copes with all those commonly used like tape, DFS and ADFS as well as others such as teletext and IEEE.

***KEYL** lists function key definitions.

***LIST**, the same as for the DFS, will list a text file with line numbers.

***MAP** prints out a map of the free space on a disc.

***MDUMP**, similar to *DUMP but works on memory including a specified ROM or either processor if the Tube is active.

***MENU** displays all the files in the current directory on to the screen, so that one can be selected for LOADing, CHAINing, *RUNning or *EXECing, depending on the file.

***MEX** is the memory equivalent of *DEX. Pressing Tab will cycle through the various display modes. In the disassembler JMPs, JSRs and branches can be followed and the JSRs returned from. Ctrl + T will make it examine the other side of the Tube if active. This also has the print screen option.

***MFIND** searches memory for a specified string.

***MLOAD** loads a file and then moves it to a given address.

***MOVE** moves a block of memory, even across the Tube.

***MRUN** like *MLOAD, will load a file, move it in memory and then *RUN it.

***ROMS** lists all the ROMs present in the machine. Like the B+ it indicates language and/or service entry points.

***SECTORS** reads sectors from or writes sectors to a disc.

***SETADR** allows you to change the load and execution addresses of a file, but not its length.

***TYPE**, similar to *LIST but just prints out the text without any line numbers.

***UNPLUG** turns off a paged ROM without physically removing it. The DFS is one of the easiest to disable and remains disabled even through Ctrl + Break.

***VERIFY** checks that all the tracks on a disc can be read.

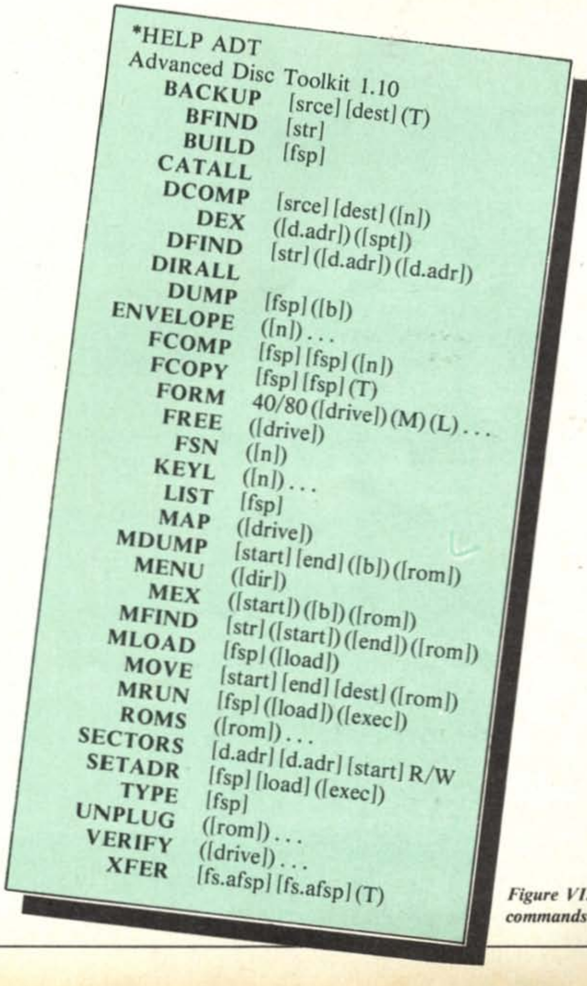
***XFER** is very useful for transferring files between different filing systems. This includes the DFS and ADFS.

Most of the main utility commands are covered here. I think that when a specialist disc toolkit is sold some of the extra non-disc commands are unnecessary and should be omitted so that extra disc utilities could be concentrated on. However on the whole ADT gets its choice of commands right.

The manual is clear and concise. The details of the commands are arranged in alphabetical order, with each starting on a new page.

Verdict? My review copy is now a permanent feature on my BBC Micro, much to the editor's chagrin.

Jim Notman



```
*HELP ADT
Advanced Disc Toolkit 1.10
  BACKUP   [srce] [dest] (T)
   BFIND   [str]
   BUILD   [fsp]
  CATALL
   DCOMP   [srce] [dest] ([n])
     DEX   ([d.adr]) ([spt])
   DFIND   [str] ([d.adr]) ([d.adr])
  DIRALL
    DUMP   [fsp] ([b])
ENVELOPE   ([n]) . . .
   FCOMP   [fsp] [fsp] ([n])
   FCOPY   [fsp] [fsp] (T)
    FORM   40/80 ([drive]) (M) (L) . . .
    FREE   ([drive])
     FSN   ([n])
    KEYL   ([n]) . . .
    LIST   [fsp]
     MAP   ([drive])
   MDUMP   [start] [end] ([b]) ([rom])
    MENU   ([dir])
     MEX   ([start]) ([b]) ([rom])
   MFIND   [str] ([start]) ([end]) ([rom])
   MLOAD   [fsp] ([load])
    MOVE   [start] [end] [dest] ([rom])
    MRUN   [fsp] ([load]) ([exec])
    ROMS   ([rom]) . . .
 SECTORS   [d.adr] [d.adr] [start] R/W
  SETADR   [fsp] [load] ([exec])
    TYPE   [fsp]
  UNPLUG   ([rom]) . . .
  VERIFY   ([drive]) . . .
    XFER   [fs.afsp] [fs.afsp] (T)
```

Figure VI: The star commands available

TECHNOMATIC
for all your BBC needs.

Acorn Computer Systems,
Printers, Plotters, Accessories,
Monitors, Disc Drives,
Floppy Discs, Disc Accessories,
Communications, Epromer II.

FOR INFORMATION ON ALL OUR
PRODUCTS PHONE TECHNOLINE

01-450 9764

(1200/75 Baud, Standard Viewdata/Prestel Protocols.
Please note that a 'Prestel' type terminal must be used)

or send for our comprehensive catalogue
or see our ads in this month's
Acorn User.

Rom/Ram Systems,
CP/M Software for Torch
and Acorn Z80 Processors,
Database Management Systems,
Roms/Software: Word Processors,
Spreadsheets, Languages, Utilities.
Books, Novacad, etc.

TECHNOMATIC
01-208 1177

Phone us before you buy.

TECHNOMATIC LTD
MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED
SHOPS AT: 15 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
(Tel: 01-208 1177 (4 lines) Telex: 922800)
305 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 0233

Orders from Government Depts. & Colleges etc. welcome.
Minimum Telephone Order £5.
Detailed Price List on request.
Stock items are normally by return of post.

TECHNOMATIC: FOR A FAST, EFFICIENT AND RELIABLE SERVICE

THANKS FOR THE MEMORY..

DAVID HARPER offers an automatic up-and-down-loader to utilise every bit of disc space

ONE of the commonest complaints about the disc system on the BBC Micro is the amount of memory it uses up. PAGE is set to &1900 rather than &E00, the usual for a system without discs, and that means 2¾k less RAM.

Disc users learn pretty quickly that things are not actually quite as bad as they seem. For most purposes PAGE does not need to be this high, and you can actually set it as low as &1100 and still load and save programs (though not use data files).

Even so, this leaves you with ¼k less memory than a tape user has, and in Modes 0, 1 and 2 that can be quite significant.

There are several ways round the problem, such as buying a second processor or re-writing all your large programs to use a system of overlays.

The easiest solution, though, is to download – you load in the program with PAGE at &1900, swap to the tape system, reset PAGE, and copy the program down in memory. In past issues of *The Micro User* there have been several descriptions of how to set up a function key to do this, and you can make a program do it for itself. (See page 101 of the May 1985 issue of *The Micro User*.)

Downloading is fine if all you want to do is load and run a program. It is not so good though when you are trying to write and de-bug one.

If your program uses too much memory to run with PAGE above &1000 you have to download it every time you want to try it out. But then, if you want to save it, you first have to upload it again and re-activate the disc system.

Before very long you end up kicking yourself as yet another, quite avoidable, "Bad mode" or "No room" error appears, or else you are tearing your hair at having tried to save without uploading and so corrupted your program beyond recall.

In addition to these problems, once you have put a program in the DFS workspace between &E00 and &10FF it is awkward to switch the disc system on as *DISC will not now work properly.

So here is a program to do it all for you without the hassle. To use it, type it in and RUN it, and then save the machine code with:

```
*SAVE RAMSAVE 900 9F3
```

Then whenever you want to use it *RUN the code (or simply use *RAMSAVE) before you start editing. This will set PAGE to &E00 and temporarily switch off the DFS. However, whenever you use SAVE, LOAD or CHAIN, the DFS is re-enabled and your program is saved to or loaded from disc.

What happens is that when you enter LOAD "PROG" the disc system is initialised, the program is loaded from disc starting at location &1900, then the DFS is disabled and finally the program is downloaded to &E00.

If you type SAVE "PROG", your program at &E00 is uploaded to &1900, it is saved to disc after switching on the DFS, and finally it is downloaded again to where it started from.

Your program is also downloaded if a DFS error occurs during a SAVE operation, because it would be at location &1900 when the error occurred. In the case of an error during LOAD you will get a "Bad program" message – just type NEW or try again.

The program works by intercepting the file vector at locations &212 and &213. So when a call is made through this vector, as happens when Basic uses SAVE, LOAD or CHAIN, the program goes into action. On the whole I think it is fairly easy to see what is going on.

The actual address of the machine code is not critical. I have used page 9 because this is not often used by the OS, but some programs use it for envelopes or other machine code routines.

You could put the RAMSAVE routine in any of pages 9 to &C – just alter line 80. Don't use page &D, though, or the program will be destroyed when it calls the DFS routines. Also it should be kept within a single memory page.

The main problem with RAMSAVE is that it only works for LOAD, SAVE and CHAIN. If you use any other filing system commands such as *CAT or *RUN they will operate on the tape system. Other DFS commands like *RENAME will just give a "Bad command" error. The current director, drive and so on are also reset to the default values, and you have no way of altering these, though you can still specify them in the filename.

Do note that this program is only designed to cope with Basic programs. *LOAD and *SAVE will not work correctly and will corrupt your program. You may also have problems if you have more than one Basic program in memory at once.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

140-390	Initialise the program. They insert PAGE=&E00 and NEW into the keyboard buffer, switch to tape and reset the file vector and BRK vector. Lines 230 to 360 are used to reset everything after each file operation. Lines 370 to 390 create the characters to be inserted into the buffer, terminating with 0.
430-480	New entry point for OSFILE calls. It stores the register values and checks A to test whether it is loading or saving. (A is set to 0 for SAVE and &FF for LOAD.)
490-810	SAVE routine. Lines 520 to 680 alter a couple of necessary pointers in the OSFILE control block and set some counters for uploading. Lines 700 to 780 upload the program. After these a couple of subroutines are called to complete the SAVE.
820-950	LOAD routine.
960-1290	Main action routines for both loading and saving. Lines 1000 to 1030 ensure that DFS errors will be trapped. 1050 to 1210 initialise the disc system. It is not enough just to issue a *DISC command, since the DFS workspace has been corrupted. However *DISC does work if you first clear this area of RAM and lines 1050 to 1170 do this. After switching the DFS on line 1250 calls the LOAD or SAVE routine and then disables the disc system.
1300-1470	Downloading routine.
1480-1560	Handles errors. If an error occurs while RAMSAVE is active and if the Basic program was being saved, the latter is downloaded.
1580	Provides the command line *DISC so that OSCLI can be called at line 1210.

VARIABLES

fileV, brkV	File and BRK vectors in page 2.
discpage	PAGE value (DIV &100) when the disc system is active. Programs are uploaded to and downloaded from this address. It can be altered slightly if the program on its own, apart from dynamic variables space, is too large to fit in memory. With the Acorn DNFS 1.2 do not alter it below &18.
tapepage	PAGE value at which programs are RUN. You can try altering this downwards if you like, but you may get unpredictable results, depending on which DFS you have.
blockadd	Address of the control block passed to OSFILE in the X and Y registers is stored in these two locations.
lower, upper	Lower and upper addresses of the start of the current page when uploading and downloading. Lower is also used when clearing the DFS RAM area.
ctrl	Control byte passed to and from OSFILE in the A register is stored here.
length	This contains the length of the program (in pages) when uploading and downloading.

```
   10 REM Automatic Up/Down Loader
   20 REM   (c) The Micro User
   30 *DISC
   40 fileV=&212:brkV=&202
   50 osbyte=&FFF4:oscli=&FFF7
   60 discpage=&19:tapepage=&E
   70 blockadd=&70:lower=&72:upper=&7
4:ctrl=&76:length=&77
   80 locn=&900
   90 FOR I%=0 TO 2 STEP 2
  100 P%=locn
  110 [OPT I%
  120 \Insert PAGE value and "NEW" in
to
  130 \keyboard buffer
  140 .inloop
  150 LDA #&8A
  160 LDX #0
  170 .textadd
  180 LDY pagetext   \First address
  190 BEQ discoff    \All sent
  200 JSR osbyte
  210 INC textadd+1  \Next character
  220 BNE inloop
  230 .discoff
  240 LDA #&8C       \Do *TAPE
  250 JSR osbyte
  260 \Set file vector to point to co
de
  270 \and reset BRK vector
  280 LDA #start MOD 256
  290 STA fileV
  300 LDA #start DIV 256
  310 STA fileV+1
  320 LDA #?brkV
  330 STA brkV
  340 LDA #brkV?1
  350 STA brkV+1
  360 RTS
  370 ]:pagetext=P%:$pagetext="PAGE=&
"+STR$~(tapepage*&100)
  380 newtext=pagetext+LEN$pagetext+1
:$newtext="NEW"
  390 ?(newtext+LEN$newtext+1)=0
  400 P%=newtext+LEN$newtext+2
  410 [OPT I%
  420 \True start (fileV points here)
  430 .start
  440 STA ctrl
  450 STX blockadd
```

Turn to Page 137

GRIFFEN COMPUTERS

CASTLE WALK, LOWER STREET,
STANSTED, ESSEX CM24 8LP
TEL. 0279 812295

PLEASE NOTE NEW ADDRESS

SPECIAL OFFERS

HITACHI 27128 16K EPROM £2.95 (a)

HITACHI 2764 8K EPROM .. £1.95 (a)

HITACHI 6264LP-15 RAM ... £3.75 (a)

INTEL 8271 CONTROLLER £43.95 (a)

ACORN DNFS KIT .... £68.95 (b)

Unlabelled discs – box of 10
80tr d/s 96tpi £11.95 (b)

ACORN 1770 DFS UPGRADE KIT
Kit comes complete with daughter board, chip set and software. Enables ADFS to be fitted. Includes many new commands e.g. *FORM *ROMS *FREE *MAP etc. **£48.95(b)**

ACORN ADFS UPGRADE
A rom upgrade allowing unlimited file names and hierarchical directory structure. Treats each drive as one side increasing capacity to 1.28 Mbytes on dual 80tr d/s drives. **£28.95 (a)**

VIEW – Version 2.1 of Acorns word-processor. Allows 80 column editing, printing direct from memory etc. **£47.95 (b)**

VIEW PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR – Allows you to tailor a printer driver to your own printer. Comes with drivers for FX80, Juki 6100, Olivetti JP101 and others.
Disc – **£11.00 (a)**
Cassette – **£9.50 (a)**

VIEW 3.0 – A version of View suitable for the BBC+. Comes with a cassette version of the Printer Driver Generator. **£79.95 (c)**

HI-VIEW – A disc based version of this popular word processor for the 6502 second processor giving 47k of user memory. **£44.95 (b)**

VIEWSHEET – Acorns spreadsheet rom giving 255 rows by 255 columns, multiple windows, works in any mode, wide use of function keys, fully compatible with View. **£47.95 (b)**

VIEWSTORE – Acorns new database new database rom. Works in any screen mode, many powerful sorting facilities, can be spreadsheet or user defined card layout. Max record size is 60k. Output can be sent to View and Viewsheet. Comes with comprehensive manual, utilities disc etc. **£54.95 (b)**

GRAPHICS ROM – Acorns new 16k graphics rom giving many new commands for extensive graphics. Circles, ellipses, arcs, rectangles, parallelograms, segments and sectors etc are all available. Comes with manual and utility cassette.
State B or B+ version. **£27.50 (b)**

BASIC EDITOR – Acorns new editor rom allowing all the normal wordprocessor facilities to be used on basic programs. Features include block copy, block move and use of labels. **£28.95 (b)**

TERMULATOR – A terminal emulation rom. Emulations provided are VT100, VT52, 4010, teletype, hardcopy and a special BBC terminal. Comes with user guide and a set of function key strips. **£31.95 (b)**

ISO-PASCAL – A full implementation of the ISO standard supplied on two roms with two comprehensive guides. 6502 disc version also supplied. **£59.95 (d)**

ISO-PASCAL STAND ALONE GENERATOR – For use with the Acornsoft ISCO Pascal Language. Allows stand alone programs to be generated for use with the BBC and Electron computer. **£31.95 (b)**

LOGO – A full implementation of the Logo language supplied on two roms. Comes with manuals, user guide, examples disc and reference card. **£59.95 (d)**

COMAL – A full implementation of the International Standard for Comal. Comes with comprehensive manual. **£45.00 (d)**

MICRO PROLOGUE – Logic programming language on the BBC Micro. **£69.95 (c)**

INTERSHEET – The first of the ROM-LINK integrated rom packages from Computer Concepts. Menu driven, 40/80/105 column display, very fast, can be used with View or Wordwise, up to 16 spreadsheet in memory at one time. Supplied on two roms with reference manual, function key strip and quick reference card. **£47.95 (b)**
INTERCHART – The second ROM-LINK package and designed for Inter-sheet giving Bar, Pie and Line graphs. **£31.95 (b)**
ACCELERATOR – The most comprehensive compiler yet for the BBC micro. Compiles nearly all Basic, including floating point arithmetic. Compiles to intermediate G-code or to machine code. Comes on two roms with manual, disc and quick reference card. **£57.95 (b)**
WORDWISE – The standard BBC word processor still very popular allowing all normal features for low cost. **£35.45 (b)**
WORDWISE-PLUS – The new 16k version of Wordwise giving added commands for better use. Using its own language mail merging, indexing, continuous processing and multi column text can be utilised. **£44.95 (c)**
SPEECH ROM – Using the Phoneme system this allows infinite speech. Both pitch and emphasis can be changed and if wanted it can also sing. Requires the Acorn Speech Processor. **£28.95 (b)**
PRINTMASTER – This rom allows Epson or Star printers to be fully utilised easily. Includes a versatile screen dump, enlarged text, various text manipulation commands. **£27.50 (b)**
DISC DOCTOR – Still a very popular disc utility rom giving many extra commands to any DFS. **£27.50 (b)**
GRAPHICS ROM – Computer Concepts graphics rom giving many new graphics commands including Sprites and Turtle graphics. **£27.50 (b)**
BROM – A basic utility rom which includes one of the best basic editors available giving true screen scrolling. Extended error handling which uses the editor, rom management, many useful features. A very good toolkit rom. **£29.95 (b)**
BETABASE – A very useful database program allowing up to 65000 records to be held. Many features include versatile printing, powerful sorting routines, outputs can be compatible with wordwise or View. **£21.95 (b)**

BETABASE UTILITIES – Adds many more features to Betabase including full disc sort, mail merging and many more. **£11.00 (a)**
REPLICA III – Now enhanced to transfer even more of your tapes to disc. Now uses a data disc so you need only buy one! Even works on the BBC Plus. **£13.95 (b)**
BETA-ACCOUNTS – The first of this integrated suite of programs allows Invoices and Delivery notes to be issue. 80 Column editing, sales ledger sheet automatically generated, multiple VAT rates. Can be used with Betabase. **£21.95 (b)**
PROFILE – A procedure library allowing up to 100 procedures on a disc, easy merging of procedures with basic programs. **£11.00(a)**
FONTWISE – A new font program allowing up to ten different fonts to be used with Wordwise or ascii text using an Epson compatible printer. **£11.00 (b)**

WORDEASE – A utility disc for Wordwise-plus giving many new features to this best-selling wordprocessor. Includes label printing, disc menus, versatile copy routines etc.
ROM £27.50 (b) DICS £18.95 (b)
SLEUTH – A comprehensive basic debugging rom. It allows single stepping of basic programs, dual screen facility, breakpoints etc. **£26.25 (b)**
EXMON II – A very advanced machine code monitor which now includes dual screen facility and a full screen memory editor. Also includes single stepping and breakpoints. B/E **£26.25 (b)**
HELP II – Now extended to 16k, contains ALL Basic keywords, ALL VDU codes, ALL FX codes. **£29.95 (b)**
SPELLCHECK III – Now even better. 2000 words held in rom, dictionary can contain up to 17000 words on a 100k disc. Much faster than before. Test timings give 2000 wpm. **£34.95 (b)**
ICON MASTER – Easy to use Icon design utility. Icons can be used from within your own programs and are compatible with AMX mouse and AMX Icons. **£31.95 (b)**
DUMPMASTER – A new extended printer dump rom, now supporting more printers than ever. Extra rom utilities include windows and vertical dumps. **Rom £28.95 (b)**
Disc £13.95 (b)
STUDIO 8 – A music program giving a 4 voice synthesiser, an 8 track digital recorder also rhythm and drum facilities. **£19.95 (b)**
TOOLKIT PLUS – An updated version of the popular Toolkit rom including a syntax checker and a full screen editor comparable to any other available. **£36.95 (b)**
ADVANCED DISC TOOLKIT – Probably the most compatible toolkit rom available. It works with the Electron, BBC B, BBC B+, 6502, Z80, DFS, DNFS, 1770 DFS, ADFS. It adds more than 30 extra commands to the BBC. **£33.00 (b)**
A.T.P.L. ROM EXPANSION BOARD £37.95 (b)
MLC MINI ROM BOARD £13.95 (b)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. at 15%
Dealer enquiries welcome
Educational orders welcome

All orders are despatched within 24 hours, stock allowing by 1st-class letter post.

Postage rates – (a) 50p (b) 75p (c) £1.25 (d) £2.00

B/E=BBC/Electron

VISA

See us on Prestel – Page 60043754

WHILE...WEND

Take a step or two with ROBIN NIXON down the road to more structured programming

IF you're looking for a way to WHILE away the time why not WEND your way in the direction of more structured programming?

You will no doubt be very familiar with FOR ... NEXT and REPEAT... UNTIL loop structures and probably use them several times in most of your programs.

But have you ever felt that neither FOR ... NEXT nor REPEAT ... UNTIL were quite what you wanted for a particular piece of code? Sometimes you need a little extra.

To see why let's have a quick look at these two structures. FOR ... NEXT is a loop that will execute a fixed number of times. For example, the following program will loop exactly 100 times:

```
10 FOR X=1 TO 100
20 PRINT X
30 NEXT X
40 END
```

This is all very well unless you want to be able to break out of the loop for any reason. Perhaps you want the user to have the option of pressing Space to stop. You could allow for this in the following way but it is sloppy programming:

```
10 FOR X=1 TO 100
20 PRINT X
30 IF INKEY$(0)=" " THEN X=100
40 NEXT X
50 END
```

Obviously the way we get around this on the BBC Micro is to use a REPEAT ... UNTIL loop, as in the following:

```
10 X=0
20 REPEAT X=X+1
30 PRINT X
40 UNTIL X=100 OR INKEY$(0)=" "
50 END
```

However there is still a limitation here. Supposing you hold the Spacebar down right from the start of program execution. No matter what you do *X* will still reach a value of 1 which will be printed out.

Admittedly you would have to have very fast reflexes to hit the Spacebar immediately after running the program, but this is purely an example. Anyhow, how could we stop this from happening?

This is where WHILE ... WEND comes into its own. Have a look at the following program:

```
10 X=0
20 WHILE X<100 AND INKEY$(0)<>" "
30 X=X+1
40 PRINT X
50 WEND
60 END
```

The difference between this and a REPEAT ... UNTIL loop is that the condition is checked before the instructions inside the loop are executed, rather than after.

In other words, if the condition after the WHILE in line 20 is true the instructions inside the loop will be executed, and if the condition is false program execution will jump to the next WEND.

There are many cases when you want a number of things to happen when a certain condition is true. In Pascal, you would use IF and END IF. This is similar to Basic, except that if the condition following the IF is true all instructions following it are executed until an END IF is encountered.

So you can see that WHILE ... WEND can be used as a multi-line IF. For example:

```
10 X=0
20 Y=100
30 Z=1000
40 WHILE X<100 AND Y>50 AND Z<1200
50 X=X+1
60 Y=Y-1
70 Z=Z+2
80 PRINT X,Y,Z
90 WEND
100 END
```

Lines 50-80 could have been made part of a multi-statement line, but I think you'll agree that it is easier to follow a program which has as few multi-statement lines as possible.

You might argue that you could use the following structure putting the statements to be executed in PROCb, as here:

IF a THEN PROCb

You would be right. But then, that would be your personal choice. Were I debugging a program with a large number of procedures in it I would have to keep going backwards and forwards to follow the flow of the program. Using WHILE ... WEND the program flow is kept up.

I am not saying that you could replace procedures with WHILE ... WEND, as you would then not have local variables and would not be able to pass parameters. But careful use of WHILE ... WEND can make programs easier to write and to follow.

To use the command in your programs, type in Listing I and then save it. When you run it the object code

→

> *'Careful use of WHILE ... WEND can make programs easier to write and follow'*

From Page 57

is assembled at &900 and then saved to tape or disc as a file called WW. To use this in future type *RUN WW.

To keep the code short I call the Basic ROM in various places. As there are many differences between the Basic I and Basic II ROMs, the program makes a conditional assembly. This means that if you assemble WW on a Basic II micro it will not work on a Basic I micro and will tell you so. Likewise if you assemble in Basic I and try to run in Basic II.

By the way, with this utility you can't have nested WHILE ... WEND loops. But as an added bonus, if you use WHILE ... WEND in a program and press Escape you can go back to the last WHILE statement by simply typing WEND, thus providing the additional feature of something similar to CONT (or continue) which the BBC Micro does not have.

```
  100 REM **********************
  110 REM *                    *
  120 REM *     WHILE-WEND     *
  130 REM *                    *
  140 REM *   By Robin Nixon   *
  150 REM *                    *
  160 REM * (c) The Micro User *
  170 REM *                    *
  180 REM **********************
  190 MODE6
  200 oswrch=&FFEE
  210 osword=&FFF1
  220 osbyte=&FFF4
  230 PROCinit
  240 FOR PASS=0 TO 3 STEP 3
  250 P%=&900
  260 [OPT PASS
  270 SEI:LDA &24B:STA &F4:STA &FE30:
CLI
  280 LDA dummy:CMP &8015:BEQ vectors
  290 LDX #0
  300 .errorloop
  310 LDA errormessage,X:CMP #0:BEQ e
nderror
  320 JSR oswrch:INX:JMP errorloop
  330 .errormessage
  340 OPT FNequs(CHR$13+CHR$10+"This
utility is for BASIC"+CHR$32)
  350 .dummy
  360 OPT FNequb(basic1or2)
  370 OPT FNequs(CHR$32+"only!"+CHR$1
0+CHR$13+CHR$0)
  380 .enderror
  390 RTS
  400 .vectors
  410 LDA &202:LDX &203
  420 CMP #start MOD &100:BNE changeb
rkvector
  430 CPX #start DIV &100:BEQ already
changed
  440 .changebrkvector
  450 STA &70:STX &71
  460 LDA #start MOD &100:STA &202
  470 LDA #start DIV &100:STA &203
  480 .alreadychanged
  490 RTS
  500 .start
  510 PHA:TYA:PHA:TXA:PHA
  520 LDY #0:LDA (&FD),Y:CMP #4:BEQ m
istake
  530 .notnewword
  540 PLA:TAX:PLA:TAY:PLA:JMP (&70)
  550 .mistake
  560 LDA #newkeytable MOD &100:STA &
39
  570 LDA #newkeytable DIV &100:STA &
3A
  580 LDY &A:DEY:TYA:CLC:ADC &B:STA &
37:LDA &C:ADC #0:STA &38:JSR nextword
  590 BCS notnewword
  600 DEY:TYA:CLC:ADC &A:STA &A
  610 PLA:PLA:PLA:PLA:PLA:PLA:PLA:PLA
  620 JMP (&37)
  630 .nextword
  640 LDY #0:LDA (&39),Y
  650 BEQ nomatch
  660 CMP (&37),Y:BNE different
  670 .nextcharacter
  680 INY:LDA (&39),Y:BEQ getaddress
  690 CMP (&37),Y:BEQ nextcharacter
  700 .different
  710 INY:LDA (&39),Y:BNE different
  720 INY:INY:TYA:SEC:ADC &39:STA &39
  730 LDA &3A:ADC #0:STA &3A
  740 JMP nextword
  750 .getaddress
  760 INY:LDA (&39),Y:STA &37:INY
  770 LDA (&39),Y:STA &38:DEY:DEY:CLC
:RTS
  780 .nomatch
  790 SEC:RTS
  800 .newkeytable
  810 OPT FNequs("WHILE")
  820 OPT FNequb(0)
  830 OPT FNequw(while)
  840 OPT FNequs("WEND")
  850 OPT FNequb(0)
  860 OPT FNequw(wend)
  870 OPT FNequb(0)
  880 .quit
  890 JSR checkstatementend:JMP conti
nue
  900 .while
  910 LDA &A:STA &1B:STA &8D:LDA &B:S
TA &19:STA &8E:LDA &C:STA &1A:STA &8F
  920 .while1
  930 JSR evaluateexpression:LDA &2A
  940 CMP #0:BNE true
  950 LDA &1B:CLC:ADC &19:STA &B:LDA
&1A:ADC #0:STA &C:LDA #0:STA &A
  960 .findwend
  970 JSR get:CMP #ASC"W":BNE findwen
d
  980 JSR get:CMP #ASC"E":BNE findwen
d
  990 JSR get:CMP #ASC"N":BNE findwen
d
 1000 JSR get:CMP #ASC"D":BNE findwen
d
 1010 INC &A:JMP quit
 1020 .true
 1030 LDA &1B:STA &A:LDA &19:STA &B:L
DA &1A:STA &C:JMP quit
 1040 .wend
 1050 LDA &8D:STA &1B:LDA &8E:STA &19
:LDA &8F:STA &1A:JMP while1
 1060 .get
 1070 LDA &B:CLC:ADC #1:STA &B:LDA &C
:ADC #0:STA &C:LDY #0:LDA (&B),Y:RTS
 1080 ]NEXT
 1090 PRINT'"Press SPACE to save the
object code";:REPEATUNTILGET=32
 1100 *SAVE WW 900 A75
 1110 PRINT''"The object code has bee
n saved as WW":END
 1120 DEFPROCinit:IF ?&8015 = ASC"1"
PROCbasic1:ENDPROC ELSE PROCbasic2:EN
DPROC
 1130 DEFPROCbasic1:basic1or2=ASC"1"
 1140 checkstatementend=&9810
 1150 continue=&8B0C
 1160 evaluateexpression=&9B03
 1170 ENDPROC
 1180 DEFPROCbasic2:basic1or2=ASC"2"
 1190 checkstatementend=&9857
 1200 continue=&8B9B
 1210 evaluateexpression=&9B29
 1220 ENDPROC
 1230 DEFFNequs(string$)
 1240 $P%=string$
 1250 P%=P%+LEN(string$)
 1260 =PASS
 1270 DEFFNequb(byte)
 1280 ?P%=byte
 1290 P%=P%+1
 1300 =PASS
 1310 DEFFNequw(word)
 1320 ?P%=word MOD &100
 1330 P%?1=word DIV &100
 1340 P%=P%+2
 1350 =PASS
```

Graphics Design
Program
BEEBUG
J. S. BACH
FEATURE STOP 10
£1.60
DOUBLE NOTHING
20p
40p
80p
F-FEATURE STOP
EPROM PROGRAMMER
BONUS:56
Body
SIDEWAYS ROM INDEX
ROM NUMBER
ROM TITLE
BASIC
BCPL
EXMON
TOOLKIT
Eprom Form
DFS
WORDWISE
GRAPHICS EXTENSION
BBC GIANT TEXT
Total Files 58
Level

GET IN THE PICTURE WITH BEEBUG

JOIN BRITAIN'S LARGEST COMPUTER USER GROUP TO GET THE MOST FROM YOUR BBC MICRO

- JOIN BY SENDING £11.90 FOR 1 YEAR MEMBERSHIP (10 MAGAZINES)

  OR £6.40 for 6 MONTHS MEMBERSHIP (5 MAGAZINES).

  OR SEND £1.00 FOR A SAMPLE ISSUE (UK ONLY)

- UK ONLY — OVERSEAS PRICES ON APPLICATION

- MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
  BEEBUG
  PO BOX 109 HIGH WYCOMBE
  BUCKS.

- **NEWS**
  GAMES
  REVIEWS
  UTILITIES
  GRAPHICS
  SOFTWARE
  DISCOUNTS
  PROGRAMS
  HINTS & TIPS
  USER GROUPS
  INFORMATION
  APPLICATIONS
  SPECIAL OFFERS
  TEN MAGAZINES PER YEAR
  TECHNICAL SUPPORT

"VIEW handles very well, and is certainly the best word-processing system of its size..." Practical Computing.
VIEW
ACORNSOFT

"......probably the most sophisticated spreadsheet yet developed on a home micro..." Accountancy Age.
VIEW
ACORNSOFT
VIEWSHEET
ACORNSOFT

"ViewStore achieves that highly desirable objective-of being powerful and easy to use..." A & B Computing.
VIEW
ACORNSOFT
VIEWSHEET
ACORNSOFT
VIEWSTORE
ACORNSOFT

Why everyone's so happy to express their point of view.

The View range is the largest range of software available for the BBC Micro. And the most sophisticated.

Hardly surprising, since the View range comes from Acornsoft, and is designed to use the capabilities of the BBC Micro rather more fully than any other software package. Indeed, VIEW was awarded the 1984 British Microcomputing Award for home software.

The View range also includes ViewIndex, ViewSpell, ViewPlot and a Printer Driver Generator, all of them powerful, sophisticated and, above all, friendly to use.

Why not fill in the coupon (or call us on 0223 214411) for more details? And then you'll be able to form your own point of view.

Please send me information on the View range.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

____

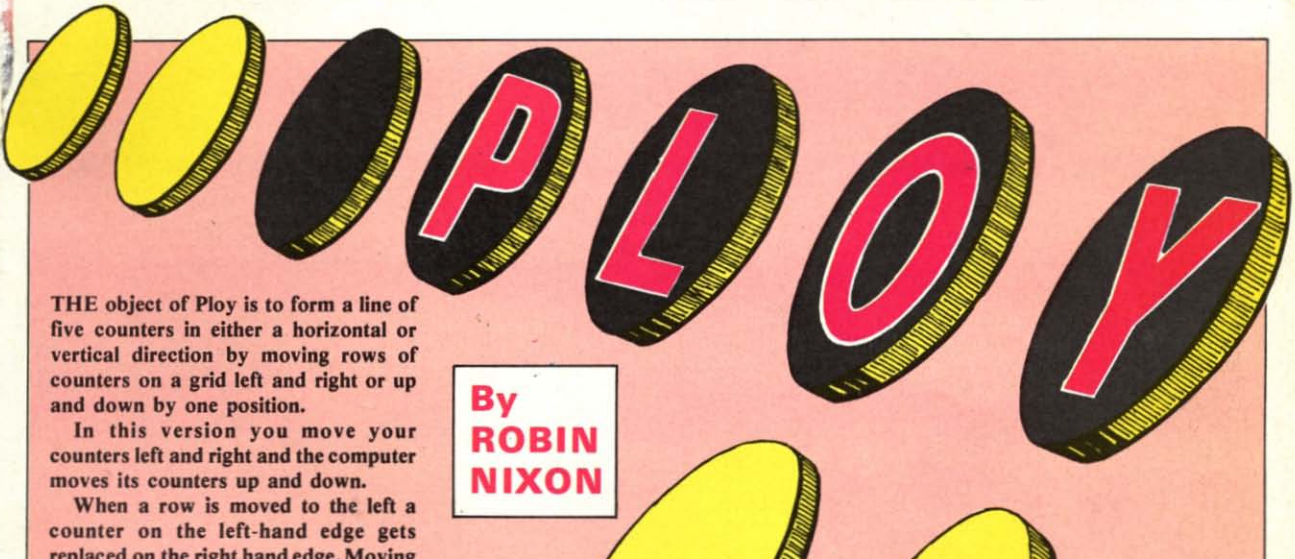
Post Code ____________________

Send to: Acornsoft Limited Cambridge Technopark
645 Newmarket Road
Cambridge CB5 8PD.

ACORNSOFT

BB286

PLOY



By
ROBIN
NIXON

THE object of Ploy is to form a line of five counters in either a horizontal or vertical direction by moving rows of counters on a grid left and right or up and down by one position.

In this version you move your counters left and right and the computer moves its counters up and down.

When a row is moved to the left a counter on the left-hand edge gets replaced on the right hand edge. Moving rows to the right, up or down causes counters at the edge to wrap round in a similar way.

After each of the computer's goes its last move is shown at the top of the column it moved. A U shows that the row was moved up and a D that it was moved down.

To select the row you wish to move press the Spacebar until that row is highlighted in black, then press Return.

To then select the direction in which you wish to move the row press the Spacebar until that direction is highlighted in black and press Return.

Pressing S alternates between turning the sound on and off.

Although Ploy has been designed as a simple introduction to strategy games I think you will find it quite hard to beat until you've got the hang of it.

Disabled people with switches connected to the fire button inputs of the joystick port can also play this game using switch 1 for Spacebar and switch 2 for Return.

You are advised to turn lines 190 & 200 (which trap Escape and Break) into REM lines until the program has been fully de-bugged.

MAJOR VARIABLES

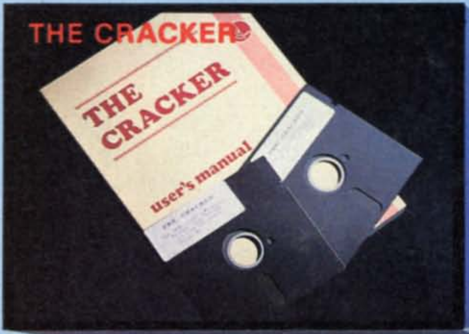
CW%	Set if the computer has won.
HW%	Set if the player has won.
COL%	Teletext colour code for printing.
MV%	Number of moves made.
BM%	Value of the computer's best move.
SD%	Set to 1 if the sound is on or 2 if it is off.
A%(8,8)	The board.
B%(8,2) **C%(8,2)**	Hold the worth of certain moves during the computer's look ahead.
PL$	Scrolling title message.

PROCEDURES

ploy	Displays title at top of the screen.
background	Sets up background colours of the screen.
text(TC%)	Sets up a text window with a foreground colour determined by TC%.
banner	Sets up the title page where the title, player and copyright messages are displayed.
read_data	Reads the data for the start positions of the counters into the array A%.
board	Displays the counters in their current positions.
select_row	Input routine for selecting which row to move left or right.
left_or_right	Selects the direction of move.
adval	Waits for input from the Spacebar, Return or S. Button zero can be used to replace the Spacebar and button one for Return. If S is pressed PROCsound will be called.
move_left **move_right** **move_down** **move_up**	Move a selected row or column by one position in the relevant direction. If a counter comes off the edge of the board it is replaced at the opposite edge.
time_init	Resets TIME to zero and displays "My move . . ." in the banner.
time	Shows time elapsed during computers turn.
computer-play	Selects a column to be moved up or down for the computer's go.
check_play	Used by PROCcomputer_play to check the relative worth of a possible move.
sound	Each time PROCsound is called by PROCadval it alternates between turning the sound on and off.
game_over	Displays message "GAME OVER" in the banner along with the result of the game and number of moves taken.
init_title	Creates the copyright string used by PROCtitle.
title	Scrolls copyright message from right to left a third at a time.

Full listing starts on Page 138

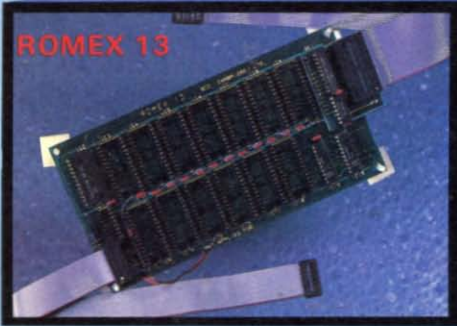
BBC ?-

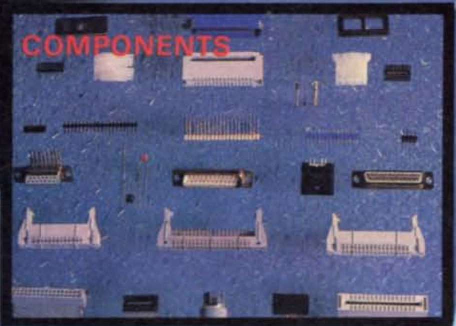

THE CRACKER
THE CRACKER
user's manual

STARdataBASE
STARdataBASE

COMING
SOON
717

Printer Buffer/Printer Sharer




COMPONENTS

GCC!

5 WAYS TO IMPROVE YOUR BBC. . . . .

ROMEX 13

ROMEX 13 is a sideways ROM extension board which allows use of a maximum 16 ROMS/EROMS which give instant access to software. Uniquely designed the ROMEX 13 overcomes many problems encountered with other boards, such as overheating; whilst keeping the actual installation quite simple.
This versatile board, capable of handling up to four different types of EROM is available at £36.75 + VAT = £42.26 inc. P. & P.

STARdataBASE

STARdataBASE is to BBC database applications as Wordwise is to word processing on the BBC. It is simple and flexible to use yet offers many powerful features.
STARdataBASE is a fast, machine-code, true random access database program in 16K ROM, complete with 75K of FREE extension software.
£67.22 + VAT = £77.30 inc. P. & P.

COMING SOON!

A fully BBC compatible Printer Sharer/Buffer, enabling up to three separate computers to use the same printer. The buffer memory is expandable from 16K up to 64K
PRICE? Watch the Computer Press for details!!

COMPONENTS

A large selection of components are available for immediate delivery.

Semi Conductors
TTL, Eproms, RAM etc.

Passive Components
Resistors, Capacitors etc.

Cables and Connectors
Mains and flat cables and connectors.
Dual in-line sockets and switches.

Many more components are available, please contact us for your needs. GCC also offer a customer cable harnessing service.

PRICES ON APPLICATION

THE CRACKER

The CRACKER is an electronic worksheet, which can be used in the home or office to calculate and advise budgets, personal finance, cash flow and VAT/Tax returns. This program can also offer simple database facilities for use in the home such as the compiling of Freezer Lists, Christmas Card Lists etc.
Used in conjunction with the Torch Z80 Processor the CRACKER is a high performance, low cost CP/M program which rivals other significantly more expensive spreadsheets such as SuperCalc.
£62.50 + VAT = £71.88 inc. P. & P.

ALSO AVAILABLE:

3" SINGLE DISC DRIVE
5¼" SINGLE DISC DRIVE
5¼" DUAL DISC DRIVE
RAM ROM
MONITOR STANDS

FOR FURTHER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS RING GCC ON

GCC (Cambridge) Ltd

BBC PRODUCTS AND COMPATIBLE PERIPHERALS

BBC MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM

BBC MODEL B PLUS	£409.13 + VAT = £469.00
BBC DISC INTERFACE KIT	£82.61 + VAT = £95.00
BBC DISC INTERFACE KIT 1.2 ROM	£91.30 + VAT = £105.00
BBC A TO B UPGRADE KIT	£60.87 + VAT = £70.00
BBC MEMORY UPGRADE KIT (8 x 4816-100NS)	£17.39 + VAT = £20.00

MONOCHROME MONITORS

KAGA AMBER SCREEN	£119.00 + VAT = £136.85
KAGA GREEN SCREEN	£109.00 + VAT = £125.35
B.M.C. GREEN SCREEN	£109.00 + VAT = £125.35

COLOUR MONITORS

KAGA VISION 2 HIGH RESOLUTION	£285.00 + VAT = £327.65
KAGA VISION 3 SUPER HIGH RESOLUTION	£399.00 + VAT = £458.85

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

JUKI 6100	£346.95 + VAT = £399.00
JUKI 6300	P.O.A.

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

EPSON LX80	£220.00 + VAT = £253.00
EPSON FX80	P.O.A.
EPSON FX100	P.O.A.
EPSON LQ1500	£890.00 + VAT = £1,023.50
KAGA KP10 (NLQ)	£245.00 + VAT = £281.75
KAGA KP910 (NLQ)	£375.00 + VAT = £431.25
STAR SG10	£240.00 + VAT = £276.00
STAR SD10	£326.00 + VAT = £374.90
STAR SG15	£326.00 + VAT = £374.90
STAR SD15	£411.00 + VAT = £472.65
STAR SR15	£495.00 + VAT = £569.25
STAR SG10C	£190.00 + VAT = £218.50
CITIZEN MSP10	£355.50 + VAT = £408.83
CITIZEN MSP15	£450.00 + VAT = £517.50
CITIZEN MSP20	£499.50 + VAT = £574.43
CITIZEN MSP25	£630.00 + VAT = £724.50

BBC FIRMWARE

GRAPHICS ROM	£29.00 + VAT = £33.35
DISC DOCTOR	£29.00 + VAT = £33.35
GREMLIN	£29.00 + VAT = £33.35
TERMI	£29.00 + VAT = £33.35
PRINT MASTER	£29.00 + VAT = £33.35
PASCAL	£59.00 + VAT = £67.85
FORTH	£34.72 + VAT = £39.93
VIEW	£52.00 + VAT = £59.80
WORDWISE PLUS	£49.00 + VAT = £56.35
BEEBASE	£35.00 + VAT = £40.25

BBC ACCESSORIES

STARDATABASE	£65.22 + VAT = £75.00
CRACKER	£62.50 + VAT = £71.88

SINGLE 400K 5¼" DISK DRIVE 40/80T SWITCHABLE	£170.00 + VAT = £195.50
DUAL 800K 5¼" DISC DRIVE 40/80T SWITCHABLE + P.S.U.	£350.00 + VAT = £402.50
SINGLE 3" DISC DRIVE	£55.00 + VAT = £63.25
LOW MONITOR STAND	£14.00 + VAT = £16.10
HIGH MONITOR STAND	£16.00 + VAT = £18.40
6116 (2K)	P.O.A.
6264 (8K)	P.O.A.
TEXTOOL	£6.00 + VAT = £6.90
G.C.C. NIF	£4.00 + VAT = £4.60
ULTRACALC	£69.13 + VAT = £79.50
R.G.B. MONITOR LEADS	£6.04 + VAT = £6.95
MONO MONITOR LEADS	£3.48 + VAT = £4.00
BBC PRINTER CABLES	£8.33 + VAT = £9.57
BOX LISTING PAPER	£16.00 + VAT = £18.40
ALL IC'S AVAILABLE FOR BBC	P.O.A.

Access

TRADE
ENQUIRIES
WELCOME

VISA

GCC (Cambridge) Limited
66 High Street, Sawston,
Cambridge CB2 4BG
Telex: 81594 SAWCOM

0223-835330/834641

We would like to apologise to any reader who found the punk advertisements offensive

THE MUSIC SYSTEM

All we wanted to do was to attract your attention to the most advanced micro based music program for the BBC microcomputer. We did not wish you to miss out on the amazing facilities provided in The Music System for creating, editing, playing and printing tunes. We tried to indicate how simple the program is to operate despite its unrivalled versatility and performance. (By the way, its editing facilities are akin to a word processor and the sound designer module is quite out of this world). Since there is no excuse left not to buy The Music System spend some of your Christmas money and buy one.

DISC PACK: EDITOR · SYNTHESISER · KEYBOARD · LINKER · PRINTOUT · SONG AND SOUND LIBRARY · £29.95 INC VAT. CASSETTE 1: KEYBOARD · SYNTHESISER · SOUND LIBRARY · £14.95 INC VAT. CASSETTE 2: EDITOR · PRINTOUT · SONG AND SOUND LIBRARY · £14.95 INC VAT. PLEASE ADD £1.25 P&P PER ORDER.

ADDITIONAL SONG LIBRARY DISC: 2 TOCCATA AND CAROLS · 3 400 YEARS OF MUSIC · 4 MAINLY BACH · 5 IAN WAUGH ORIGINALS · 6 OLD FAVOURITES · £4 EACH INC VAT · POSTAGE FREE

NEW UTILITIES DISC: KEYBOARD — MUSIC FILE CONVERTER · PLAY FROM BASIC UTILITY · TMS MUSIC FILE CONVERTER · MUSIC EDITOR FILE CONVERTER · £6 INC VAT · POSTAGE FREE.

ORDERS TO: SYSTEM, DEPT. **B**, 12 COLLEGIATE CRESCENT, SHEFFIELD S10 2BA. (0742) 682321 DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

i. ISLAND • LOGIC **SYSTEM SOFTWARE**

Now LET us see what variables are

Part 2 of PETE BIBBY's series aimed at the micro novice

FROM last month's article you should remember that entering:

```
PRINT "a"
```

and pressing the Return key will produce an a on the screen, while:

```
PRINT 3
```

will produce the number 3. As we saw, PRINT can be used for displaying strings and doing sums with numbers (in the case of PRINT 3 there were no other numbers so 3 was the result).

Now try:

```
PRINT a
```

and see what you get when you press Return (and that's the last time I'll remind you).

As you might expect from what you already know, you get an error message – in this case:

```
No such variable
```

This is as it should be, as a is neither a number nor a string (which has to be enclosed in quotes). But why that particular message? What's a variable?

LET there be variables

To show what a variable is we have to learn another Basic keyword, LET. Try entering:

```
LET a=5
```

and see what happens.

From the looks of things nothing's happened, but don't let appearances fool you. Below the surface of the micro, the Basic interpreter is beavering away all the time and when it comes across the command LET it leaps into action. Just what it does is shown by getting the micro to:

```
PRINT a
```

when, magically, 5 appears.

Obviously the LET statement has arranged things so that the letter *a* now 'stands' for 5. That's why there's no nasty:

```
No such variable
```

message this time when you:

```
PRINT a
```

It's because the LET has created a variable named *a*. When the BBC Micro comes across the *a*, it knows that it's not a string (no quotes), it's certainly not a number, so it must be a variable.

It then looks up an internal list of all the variables, if any, that have been created by LET to see what value *a* should have. If it can't find one it tells you, quite rightly, that's it's never heard of it. There's no such variable!

Once you've created a variable with a LET you can use it just as though it was a number. After making sure that you've created the variable with:

```
LET a=5
```

– technically known as an assignment statement – you can use it in sums as in these lines:

```
PRINT a+3
PRINT 2*a
PRINT a+a
```

Try making up your own variables, LETting them have the values of your choice. And, if the screen gets untidy, wipe it clean with a quick CLS. Notice, however, that CLS only clears the screen, it doesn't do anything else to the micro.

The variable *a* is still there, as you can see if you enter:

```
PRINT a
```

Variables vary

When you think about it, so far our solitary variable, *a*, hasn't varied at all. It's just stood for one value, in this case 5. In fact, the variable *a* is rather more than just a name that can be used in place of a number, as you'll see if you now enter:

```
LET a=6
```

and then:

```
PRINT a
```

The second LET has given *a* the value 6. The micro, fickle beast, forgets all about the previous value *a* may have had and from now on when it comes to an *a* it substitutes the value 6. And if it comes across another LET such as:

```
LET a=123
```

the faithless brute now takes *a* to mean the value 123.

It doesn't always have to be a single number on the right of the equals sign, it can be an expression as:

```
LET a=3+3
PRINT a
```

shows. You can even use a variable in the expression, as you'll see from the lines:

```
LET b=4
LET a=b+7
PRINT a
```

Here *b* is added to 7 and the result, 11, is stored under the label *a*. You can even use the same variable name on

From Page 65

both sides of the assignment. Try:

```
LET b=3
LET b=b+5
PRINT b
```

to see what happens. In this case *b* is originally given the value 3. The second LET tells the micro to take the value of *b*, add five to it and call the new value *b*. The old value of *b* is overwritten. This use of the same variable name may look a trifle silly (after all, why not:

```
LET c=b+3
```

which leaves *b* intact?) but it is used a lot when updating the values of variables.

As you LET the micro have different values for a variable, so the value of the variable varies. It only holds the last number it was given, any previous value being ignored or "overwritten". Hence the term variable. It's a name or label that stands for a number, but which particular number depends on the last assignment statement. This idea of a variable taking different values is fundamental to programming. And if it seems a little strange, it shouldn't be as we do it all the time.

You probably know that the area of a rectangle is its length times width. If the length of one side is 3 metres and the width 2, the area is 3 times 2 square metres. If the length is 10 and the width 5, the area is 50.

To get the area of a particular rectangle you just substitute values for the terms *length* and *width* in the formula. And *length* and *width* are variables, names that stand for values, the values varying from case to case.

Yet more varying variables

Set up four variables with:

```
LET total=0
LET a=1
LET b=2
LET c=3
```

and now:

```
LET total=total+a
```

You should be able to see that the variable *total* will now hold the value 1. Check it with:

```
PRINT total
```

and then:

```
LET total=total+b
```

If you now:

```
PRINT total
```

you'll see that it has a new value, 3. This doesn't last long as:

```
LET total=total+c
```

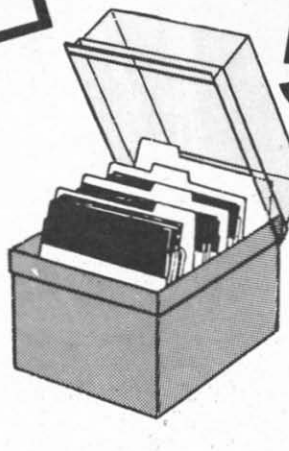
brings *total* up to 6 as a final:

```
PRINT total
```

confirms. The point to grasp is that the variable *total* has been used to hold a running total of three other variables. At any time the value held in *total* reflects the numbers that have been added so far. It acts as a kind of memopad.

To test your knowledge of variables,

IDS
A VERY! Special Offer!
LIMITED SUPPLIES!
STOCK CLEARANCE!
£29.95*
50 DISKS SS/DD
PLUS STORAGE BOX



- Full Specification Control Data StorageMaster!
- Lifetime Guarantee!
- 48 tpi, Single Sided!
- Bulk packed disks identical to branded product but without manufacturers label!
- Complete with labels and w/p tabs!
- Individually certified by CDC to 30% above ANSI Specification!

Telephone Orders accepted with VISA/BARCLAYCARD

* excl. delivery and VAT

Send cheque for £36.74 (includes £2.00 delivery and VAT) to IDS Computer Supplies Dept SBC2

Ring for complete list.
0908 569655

Unit 15 Darin Court ■ Crownhill ■ Milton Keynes ■ MK8 0AD

try to spot the difference between:

```
LET number=4
PRINT number+3
```

and:

```
LET number=4
LET number=number+3
PRINT number
```

Both give display the number 7 but they do it in different ways. In the first case the value of *number* is still 4. It's been used in a sum but not changed. In the second, it's changed to 7 before being PRINTed.

Variable rules, OK?

You can call your variables anything you like, so long as they obey a few simple rules. For a start they must begin with a letter. The rest of the name can be made up of letters and numbers as you like so:

```
LET 1sttime=1
```

is wrong giving you a syntax error message to tell you you've broken the rules of BBC Basic. However:

```
LET time1=1
```

is acceptable.

Also, you can't have punctuation marks, spaces or arithmetic operators (+, −, *, /) in a name so *cats+dogs, running total,* and *bonus!* are right out as far as the BBC Micro is concerned.

The last rule is that the variable name can't begin with a Basic keyword as it confuses the micro. So:

```
LET PRINTERCOST=200
```

is wrong as PRINT is a Basic keyword. You can however have:

```
LET printercost=200
```

This is because, unlike some micros, the BBC Micro can tell the difference between upper and lower case. This means that:

```
LET CAPITAL=1000
```

and:

```
LET capital=1000
```

produce two different variables, *capital* and *CAPITAL*.

Having said that, though, don't do things like that as it can cause mix-ups. Just because a complication is allowed doesn't mean that it has to be used. The rule in programming is KISS which stands for Keep It Simple, Stupid!

RULE	WRONG	RIGHT
No spaces in variable name	sleeping dogs	sleepingDogs
Must not start with number	2ndtime	secondtime
No punctuation marks in name	pete's	petes
No arithmetic operators	night+day	nightAndDay
Can't start with keyword	LETTERS	

Figure I: Rules for naming variables

Figure I sums up the rule for naming variables.

A simple program

Now for something completely different. Try typing in:

```
10 PRINT "Anystring"
```

and see what happens. The answer is nothing. The line just sits there even though you've pressed Return. This is rather different from:

```
PRINT "Anystring"
```

which has:

```
Anystring
```

appearing on screen immediately.

The difference lies in the 10 that starts the line. Until now, everything that we've typed into the micro such as:

```
PRINT "This starts with a keyword"
```

or:

```
CLS
```

has started with a keyword and been obeyed at once. This is using the BBC Micro in command mode.

However if the line begins with a number things are different. Now the micro waits until you tell it you want it to process or obey that line. There's a gap between typing in the line and performing it. The Basic interpreter, the brains of the micro, stores it away in its memory until it's needed. So:

```
10 PRINT "Anystring"
```

is tucked away in the micro's memory, biding its time. Prove this to yourself by clearing the screen with CLS and then enter:

```
LIST
```

when:

```
10 PRINT "Anystring"
```

will appear again. As you'll have guessed, LIST is a keyword that forces the micro to divulge all the numbered lines it has tucked away in its memory. These numbered lines make up a program, of which a lot more will be said.

Now let's get the micro to process the line numbered 10, the only one it has so far, with:

```
RUN
```

which results in:

```
Anystring
```

appearing on the screen.

Congratulations. You've just run your first program. Lots more next time.

PROBLEM

MY BBC Micro will not print to screen the letters S G H J L C N but if I bend the bottom left hand side of the keyboard down slightly every thing prints all right. I assumed from this that I had a dry joint.

I turned the computer off and touched my soldering iron on to several of the joints on the left hand side of the keyboard, including the ribbon cable connections, but not on any of the chip connections.

I now cannot get any letters on the screen at all. Help, what have I done? – R.H. Hodges. Northampton.

SOLVED

Your problem was not a dry joint but a track cracked next to the soldered joints. By applying a soldering iron the solder next to the crack has retreated.

Find the crack with a continuity meter and solder a small wire over it to solve the problem.

MICROWORLD

· COMPUTER GROUP ·

EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST

Microworld are Scotland's sole Scottish based Acorn distributor with vast experience of Econet and can offer installation, service, advice and supply throughout the U.K. Our London office is now open to service the entire country. Please call for our latest Educational Prices or phone for our list of dealers nationwide.

BRANCH NETWORK THROUGHOUT THE U.K.

LONDON

Park House
140 Battersea Park Road
London SW11 4NB
01 627 4840

GLASGOW

11 Bath Street
Glasgow
041 332 1116
Anderston Cross
Centre
041 226 3011

EDINBURGH

4 St. Andrew Square
Edinburgh EH2 2BD
031 557 4196

12 Leven Street
Tollcross, Edinburgh
031 228 1111

ABERDEEN

77 Holburn Street
Aberdeen
0224 571735

Computers

BBC B PLUS (64K RAM)	£449.00
BBC B PLUS 128K	£479.00
BBC B PLUS (64K RAM) (Free Cumana of Pace 100K Disc Drive)	£519.00
BBC B PLUS (128K RAM) (Free Cumana or Pace 100K Disc Drive)	£549.00
Amstrad CPC 464 mono	£199.00
Amstrad CPC 464 colour	£299.00
Amstrad CPC6128 mono	£299.00
Amstrad CPC6128 colour	£399.00
Sanyo MBC555 with SG-10 Printer Zenith monitor + Software	£899.00
Atari 520ST computher with 3.5" Disc Drive, monitor, mouse and software	£749.00
Atari System as above, with Star SG-10 printer	£899.00
RML Nimbus PC1	P.O.A.
RML Nimbus PC2	P.O.A.
RML Nimbus X10	P.O.A.

Disk Drives

Cumana CSX100 40T, single, no psu	£79.95
Cumana CSX200 80T, single, with psu	£89.95
Cumana CSX400 80T, single, no psu	£99.95
Cumana CSL100 40T, single, with psu	£109.95
Cumana CS100M40T, single with psu	£109.95
Cumana CS400 80T, single, with psu	£129.95
Cumana CD200 40T, dual, with psu	£199.95
Cumana CD800/S 80T, dual, with psu	£239.95
Cumana CSX531, 3½" Disk	£59.95
Winchester 10mb Hard Disc	£1,499.00
Winchester 30mb Hard Disc	£2,099.00
Level III Software	£139.00
Disk Interface with DNFS Rom	£69.00
Torch Z80 Disk Pack	£599.00

All Cumana Drives come with cables, manuals formatter disc.

Monitors

Microvitec Standard	£205.00
Microvitec Medium	£289.00
Microvitec High	£435.00
Sanyo Standard	£179.95
BMC High Res. Green Screen	£109.95
Sanyo Green Screen	£89.95
Zenith ZVM Green	£85.95
Zenith ZVM Amber	£99.95

ROMs & Sundries

AMX Mouse super plus software	£75.95
Wordwise ROM	£37.95
Wordwise plus ROM	£45.95
View ROM	£46.95
View Sheet ROM	£44.95
Disc Doctor ROM	£29.95

IN THE MARKET?

We at Microworld believe that our price to end user and education cannot be beaten and accordingly we give you our

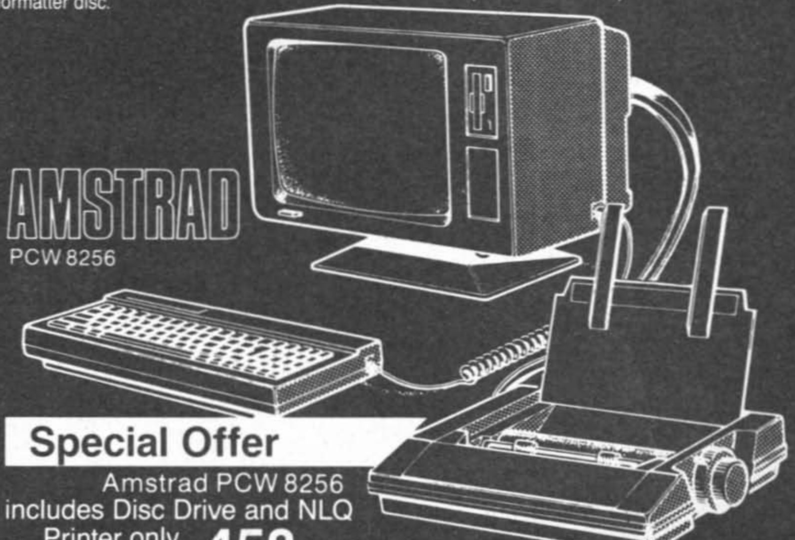
PRICE PROMISE

Phone now for details.
(Subject to conditions)

Amstrad PCW 8256

FEATURES

1 Monitor with in built disc drive
2 Word processing software
3 High quality NLQ Printer with graphic capability
4 256K RAM
5 CP/M plus software compatible



Special Offer

Amstrad PCW 8256
includes Disc Drive and NLQ
Printer only £458.95

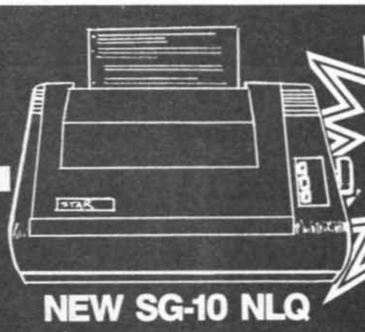
MICROWORLD

· CALL 01-627 4840 ·

star

FEATURES

1. 120cps — bidirectional logic seeking
2. Near letter quality mode
3. Inexpensive ribbons
4. Epson and IBM compatible
5. Easily accessible dip-switches
6. Friction and Tractor feeds
7. Standard parallel Interface-free BBC cable
8. 12 months guarantee and our 7 day Money Back Guarantee.



NEW SG-10 NLQ

£259 inclusive of VAT and free Printmaster ROM

RRP £297

VERY VERSATILE
Also SG-15 NLQ Wide carriage
132 column version. Only **£369.00**

EPSON

FEATURES

1. 100cps — bidirectional logic seeking
2. NLQ Rom Font as standard
3. Italics, bold, underlining and many more font styles
4. Compatible with most software
5. Tractor feed — only £25 extra.

EPSON LX80

OUR PRICE ONLY £239.95

RRP £295

RESEARCH MACHINES
MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS

RM NIMBUS

FEATURES

1. MS-DOS operating system
2. 16-Bit 80186 Chip, 8MHz clock speed
3. Used by Educational Establishments
4. Low cost networking
5. MS-NET networking available
6. MS-Windows available
7. Fastest 16-bit professional micro
8. As used by Pegasus training school
9. Winchester Hard Disc versions available

* Price to Education (only in Scotland)

FROM ONLY £695 (Ex. VAT)

ATARI 520ST

FEATURES

1. 512K Ram
2. 68000 Processor with networking
3. Professional Software free
4. 512 Colours on screen
5. 8MHz clock speed

Gem operating system
Complete system CPU, Disk Drive, Monitor and Mouse included
Free software includes Basic, Logo, Gemwrite, Gempaint.

ONLY £749 Inclusive of VAT

Special Offer: 520ST Atari System with Star SG-10 Normally £1,110 OUR PRICE £899 inclusive of VAT

MICROWORLD

· LONDON CALL 01-627 4840 ·

Cumana CSX400
80 Track 400K Drive, 40/80 switched, complete
only
£99.95
incl. VAT & Carriage

Cumana CSX531
3.5″ Disk Drive, 40T, 100K, including power lead, cable formatter and Acorn DFS Kit with DNFS ROM
£109.95
incl. VAT & Carriage

Cumana CD800/S
40/80 track switched Dual Drive with PSU £349.95
Sale Price
£239.95
incl. VAT & Carriage
or with DFS
£299.95
incl. VAT & Carriage

CUMANA DISK DRIVE OFFERS

Cumana CSX 400
Disk Drive & DFS Kit
only
£154.95
incl. VAT & Carriage

Cumana CS400
40/80 Track Switchable Single Drive Double Sided with PSU and Acorn DFS Kit was £219.95
NOW **£189.95**
incl. VAT & Carriage

24 Hours Service

VERY LIMITED OFFER
ACORN DFS KIT
A complete kit of parts with DNFS ROM
Mail Order Only
£69.00
incl. VAT & Carriage
(Fitting cost £15).

How to Order

Orders by post welcomed: please mail coupon with payment.
Telephone orders welcome: call 01-627 4840 (London) or 031-228 1111 (Edinburgh) or 041-332 1116 (Glasgow) or 0224 571735 (Aberdeen).
We also welcome Government and Educational orders.
All products supplied include our own 12 months guarantee backed by our own service centre staffed by fully qualified engineers.
Order with confidence, 7 days money back guarantee.
All charges include VAT and carriage charges by courier. Dealer enquiries and personal callers welcome. All offers stated here are available through any of Microworld's 50 dealers nationwide.
The right is reserved to alter prices without prior notice.
All items subject to availability. E&OE.

MAIL ORDER

To: Microworld Distribution, Dept. MU, Park House, 140 Battersea Park Road, London SW11. 061-627 4840

Please send me ____________________

____

____

☐ I enclose a cheque for £ .... payable to Microworld Computer Systems Ltd.

☐ Please debit my Access/Visa/American Express Account

No ____________________ Signed ____________________

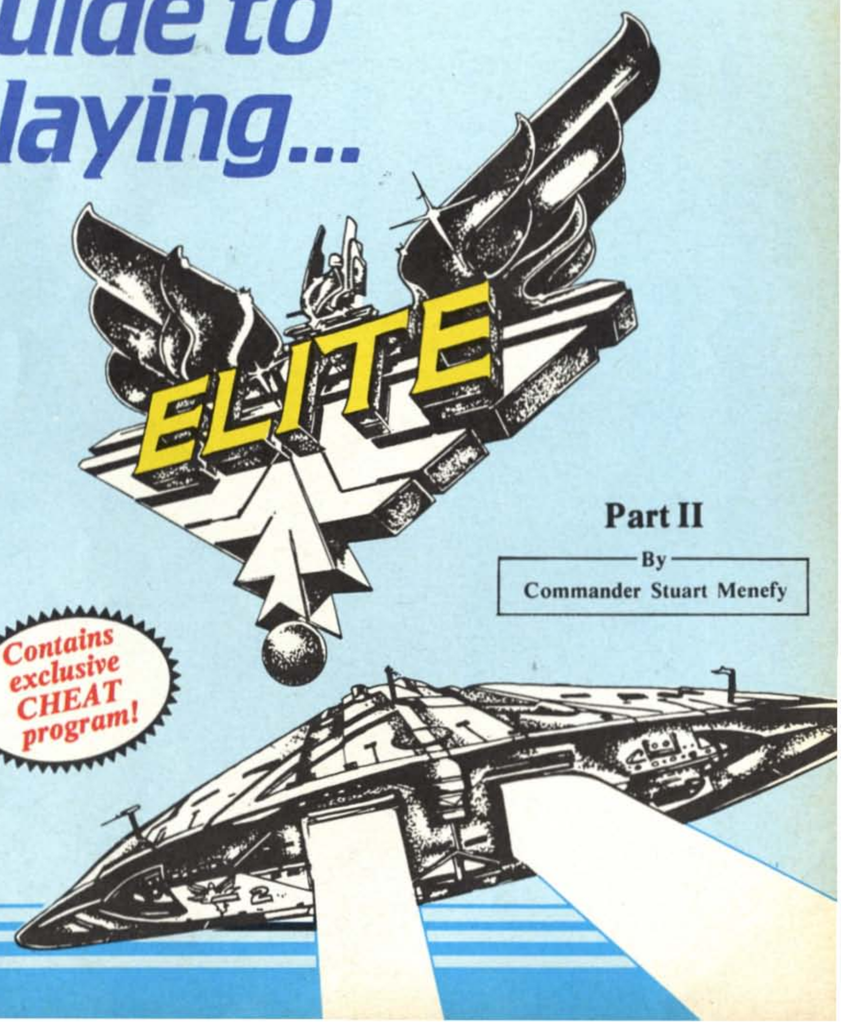
Name ____________________ Address ____________________

____

```
 2230 REPEAT get2%=GET:UNTIL (get2%>&
30 AND get2%<(entries%(number%)+&31)
AND NOT((get2%=&37) AND (number%=1) A
ND lock%)) OR (get2%=&D)
 2240 IF get2%<>&D THEN PRINTTAB(0,(g
et%*2)+1);" ":get%=get2%-&30:GOTO 222
0
 2250 main_menu%=FALSE
 2260 =get%
 2270 REM FN's to display status next
 to menu entry
 2280 DEF FN_STATUS
 2290 Z%=4
 2300 REPEAT Z%=Z%-1:UNTIL file%?&34>
=status%(Z%)
 2310 =menu$(7,Z%)
 2320 DEF FN_RATING
 2330 Z%=10
 2340 REPEAT Z%=Z%-1:UNTIL (file%!&47
 AND &FFFF)>=rating%(Z%)
 2350 =menu$(6,Z%)
 2360 DEF FN_MISSION
 2370 IF ?file%=6 THEN =menu$(8,4)
 2380 Z%=0
 2390 REPEAT Z%=Z%+1:UNTIL ?file%=mis
sion%(Z%)
 2400 =menu$(8,Z%)
 2410 DEF FN_ENERGY
 2420 Z%=file%?&2B
 2430 IF Z%>3 THEN Z%=3
 2440 IF Z%=0 THEN ="Not Present" ELS
E =menu$(3,Z%+1)
 2450 DEF FN_LASER
 2460 Z%=0
 2470 REPEAT Z%=Z%+1:UNTIL file%?(A%+
&F)=laser%(Z%)
 2480 =menu$(4,Z%)
 2490 DEF FN_GOT(A%)
 2500 IF A% THEN ="Present" ELSE ="No
t Present"
 2510 DEF FN_INPUT(X%,Y%,L%,max,point
%)
 2520 LOCAL input$
 2530 VDU 23,1,1;0;0;0;
 2540 PRINTTAB(X%,Y%);SPC(L%);TAB(X%,
Y%);
 2550 input$=""
 2560 REPEAT get%=GET:UNTIL (get%>&2F
 AND get%<&3A) OR (get%=&2E AND point
%) OR (get%=&7F) OR (get%=&D) OR (get
%=&15)
 2570 IF get%=&15 THEN 2540
 2580 IF get%<>&7F THEN 2610
 2590 IF input$<>"" input$=LEFT$(inpu
t$,LEN(input$)-1):VDU &7F
 2600 GOTO 2560
 2610 IF LEN(input$) THEN P%=INSTR(in
put$,".") ELSE P%=0
 2620 IF get%=&2E AND P% THEN 2560
 2630 IF P% AND (P%<LEN(input$)) AND
get%<>&D THEN 2560
 2640 IF get%<>&D AND LEN(input$)<L%
THEN input$=input$+CHR$(get%):VDU get
%
 2650 IF get%<>&D OR input$=""THEN 25
60
 2660 IF VAL(input$)<=max VDU 23,1;0;
0;0;0:=VAL(input$)
 2670 PRINT'"  Maximum possible value
 is ";max;
 2680 get%=INKEY(100)
 2690 GOTO 2540
```

THE
MICRO
USER

Guide to playing...



Contains exclusive CHEAT program!

Part II

By
Commander Stuart Menefy

How to cheat at Elite

DO you get shot up by pirates during your first hyperspace after leaving the docking station? Are you stuck at Harmless, with little chance of becoming Poor? If so, the program featured in this part of our Guide to Playing Elite, plus the accompanying notes, should be the secret weapon you have been yearning for.

Elite is probably the most popular game for the BBC Micro so far, yet there are still likely to be some people who have not yet managed to reach a level at which things start to become interesting – say getting chased by Vipers.

But help is at hand. Our exclusive program will give you a much superior starting position, such as a docking computer, better lasers, lashings of money and lots more. It works by manipulating Elite's data file, which although &100 bytes in length only makes use of &4C bytes. These are described in detail below.

There are few differences between the file created by the tape and disc versions, most relating to additional features available on disc, like missions and extra lasers.

Files may be transferred between the two freely. Additionally, although the military and mining lasers and naval energy unit are not normally available on tape, by using this program, or transferring a file from disc to tape, it is possible to obtain the same effects, although they will not be correctly listed on the status display. The same goes for the "cheat" versions of an energy unit, laser and large cargo bay, which are not correctly listed either, but function much better than their normal counterparts.

Similarly, it is possible to have more than four missiles. However this will result in corruption of the bottom line of the display.

The program allows any existing Elite file to be altered, or one entered from scratch. It is self-adapting to both the tape and disc filing systems.

When starting from scratch all values are set to those for Commander Jameson, including the quantity of food for sale. The program sets up the planet at which you start to be the one at which you arrive following galactic hyperspace, the exception to this being the initial position when you start at Lave.

When setting up missions your ship is either positioned just before meeting the Constrictor or at the first of the planets

```
et%=&59 OR get%=&4E
 1850 VDU get%
 1860 REPEAT get2%=GET AND &DF:UNTIL
get2%=&59 OR get2%=&4E OR get2%=&D
 1870 IF get2%<>&D THEN get%=get2%:VD
U &7F:GOTO 1850
 1880 VDU 8,8,32
 1890 =get%=&59
 1900 DEF FN_FILENAME
 1910 PRINTTAB(4,15)"Please enter fil
ename ";
 1920 VDU 23,1,1;0;0;0;
 1930 input$=""
 1940 REPEAT
 1950 REPEAT get%=GET:UNTIL (get%>&1F
 AND get%<&80) OR get%=&D
 1960 IF get%<>&7F THEN 1990
 1970 IF LEN(input$) input$=LEFT$(inp
ut$,LEN(input$)-1):VDU &7F
 1980 GOTO 2000
 1990 IF (LEN(input$)<10+(3*(file_sys
tem%=4))) AND (get%<>&D) THEN input$=
input$+CHR$(get%):VDU get%
 2000 UNTIL get%=&D AND input$<>""
 2010 VDU 23,1;0;0;0;0
 2020 IF file_system%=4 THEN PRINTTAB
(9,19)"Enter drive number ":=":"+STR$
(FN_INPUT(28,19,1,3,FALSE))+".E."+inp
ut$
 2030 =input$
 2040 DEF PROC_oscli($memory%)
 2050 PRINT
 2060 X%=memory% MOD &100
 2070 Y%=memory% DIV &100
 2080 CALL &FFF7
 2090 ENDPROC
 2100 DEF FN_MENU(number%)
 2110 VDU 23,1;0;0;0;0
 2120 CLS
 2130 FOR A%=0 TO 1:PRINTTAB((39-LEN(
menu$(number%,0)))DIV 2,A%)CHR$&8D;me
nu$(number%,0):NEXT A%
 2140 FOR A%=1 TO entries%(number%)
 2150 PRINTTAB(3,(A%*2)+1);CHR$129;A%
;".";CHR$134;menu$(number%,A%);
 2160 IF details$(number%,A%)<>"N"  P
RINTCHR$&82;"(";EVAL(details$(number%
,A%));")"
 2170 NEXT A%
 2180 PRINTTAB(0,21)"Enter which func
tion you require (1-";entries%(number
%);")"
 2190 PRINTTAB(3,22)"or ESCAPE to ";
 2200 IF number%=1 PRINT"re-save comm
ander";:main_menu%=TRUE ELSE PRINT"re
turn to main menu";
 2210 REPEAT get%=GET-&30:UNTIL get%>
0 AND get%<(entries%(number%)+1) AND
NOT((get%=7) AND (number%=1) AND lock
%)
 2220 PRINTTAB(0,(get%*2)+1);CHR$&88
```

Guide to playing...

```
190:file%!5=&6FA60490:file%?&F=1
 1690 IF ?file%=&A THEN file%!1=&6929
54D7:file%!5=&DE4D0821:file%?&F=2
 1700 lock%=(?file%=1 OR ?file%=&A)
 1710 RETURN
 1720 REM Re-save file, and error con
trol
 1730 IF INKEY(-1) OR ERR<>17 REPORT:
PRINT" at line ";ERL:GOTO 1800
 1740 IF main_menu%=FALSE THEN 160
 1750 CLS
 1760 main_menu%=FALSE
 1770 PRINTTAB(5,5)"ESCAPE to re-edit
 commander"
 1780 FOR A%=10 TO 11:PRINTTAB(11,A%)
CHR$&8D;"Save commander.":NEXT A%
 1790 CALL check%:PROC_oscli("SAVE "+
FN_FILENAME+" "+STR$~(file%)+" +100 0
 0")
 1800 *FX4
 1810 END
 1820 DEF FN_YES_NO
 1830 PRINT"? (Y/N)";CHR$&88;
 1840 REPEAT get%=GET AND &DF:UNTIL g
```

surrounded by Thargoids.

Note that on the first mission only military lasers (not cheat) can be used against the Constrictor, and in the second you are asked to go to the planet Birera. In these cases the galaxy which you are in is set by the program and cannot be altered.

All inputs from the program must be followed by Return. The numeric entries, such as quantity of cargo, are limited by the program to that acceptable by Elite, with the exception of money, as Basic's integer variables cannot hold the maximum possible value, and so is limited to only 429, 496, 728 Cr.

If you want to see what the maximum looks like, then insert the line:

```
1785 file%!9=-1
```

As Escape is used to switch between menus, Shift+Escape must be used to leave the program, if you do not wish to save a file.

The file, as it is saved, has no load or execution address, so I have listed all addresses as a hex offset from the start of the file.

File Structure

+00 Mission byte

This is only used on the disc version, and is altered whenever an event to do with a mission takes place. It starts off at 0, but once the first "Right on Commander" has been achieved and you are still in galaxy 1 or 2, things start to happen.

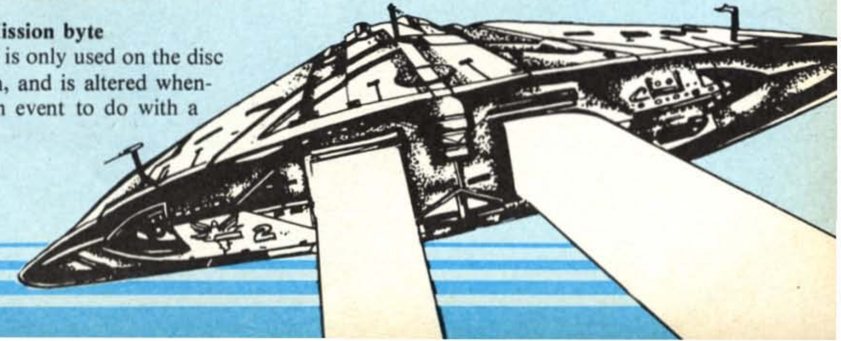
When you next dock a message is displayed asking you to chase after a new ship, the Constrictor, which has been stolen, and this byte is set to 1.

The chase then takes you to the other side of the galaxy, into galaxy 2 (if you were in galaxy 1), and eventually to a planet at which the ship has been sighted. It can then be destroyed, setting this byte to 2.

The other mission requires you to have had at least five "Right on Commanders", and to be in galaxy 3. Here you will be sent to a planet on the other side of the galaxy – they always are – and this byte is set to 6.

There you will be given an encoded message to take to a planet, and this byte will be set to &A. All of the planets in between will be surrounded by Thargoids, and when the final planet is reached you will receive an apology, a naval energy unit, and this byte will be set to &E.

Additionally, for both missions, &100 will be added to your tally of ships shot, which for the first mission should promote you to



Dangerous.

+01, 02 Planet number

Address of the current planet.

+03-08 Data on galaxy

Set up with data on the current galaxy.

+09-0C Amount of money

Store the amount of money earned. The value is first multiplied by 10 to get an integer which is stored in hex, but in reverse order to normal. For example, 200.3 Cr multiplied by 10 is 2003, or &7D3. This is stored as in bytes 09-0C as 00 00 07 D3.

It should be noted that the maximum value is 429, 496, 729.5 Cr, and if any more is "earned" wrap around occurs.

+0D Quantity of fuel

The amount of hyperspace fuel available. This is not limited to 7.0 light years, and may be up to 25.5 light years. The value stored is the number of light years multiplied by 10. For example, 21.3 light years multiplied by 10 is 213, or &D5.

+0E Check byte 1

The top bit of this is set if you have cheated in some way. For example, in the first versions of Elite if an attempt was made to buy a laser which was already present you were given some money and this bit was set. The lower bits are what versions have been used – 2 on tape, 4 and &20 on disc, and 8 on the Electron. Doubtless other versions exist.

+0F Galaxy number

Contains the galaxy number minus 1, so galaxy 4 is stored as 3.

+10-13 Laser type

Holds the type of laser at the front, back, left and right respectively. Laser types are stored as:

&00	None
&0F	Pulse laser
&8F	Beam laser
&32	Mining laser
&97	Military laser

+14, 15 Not used

On the current versions these bytes are always set to 0.

+16 Capacity of cargo bay

Holds the capacity of the cargo bay in tonnes, plus 2. A value of at least &25 is displayed as a large cargo bay.

+17-27 Quantity of cargo in cargo bay

These bytes contain the quantity of cargo in the cargo bay in order, so +17 is food, +18 textiles to +27 which is alien items, stored in normal hex bytes and not limited by the cargo bay size.

+28 ECM system present

Holds either 0 or &FF, depending on whether the ECM system is present or not.

+29 Fuel scoops

Holds either 0 or &FF, depending on whether fuel scoops are present or not.

+2A Energy bomb

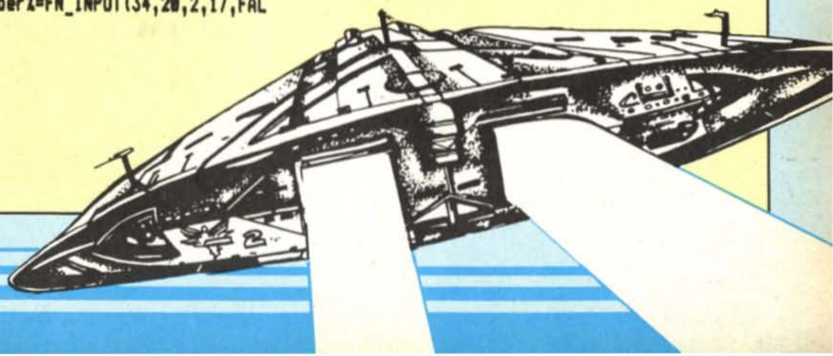
Will hold either 0 or &7F, depending on whether an energy bomb is present or not. If bit 7 is set it explodes on leaving the docking station.

+2B Energy unit type

Will hold a value dependant upon the type of energy unit present: 0 Not present; 1 Normal; 2 Naval (given as reward from second mission).

These are the normal values available. Others will result in a proportionally faster re-charge. However, values above three will

```
 1310 file%?&F=FN_INPUT(19,11,1,8,FAL
SE)-1
 1320 FOR A%=1 TO file%?&F+1:READ fil
e%!1,file%!5:NEXT A%
 1330 RETURN
 1340 DATA &5A4AAD14,&B7530248
 1350 DATA &B4945F60,&6FA60490
 1360 DATA &69296F5A,&DE4D0821
 1370 DATA &D2526763,&BD9A1042
 1380 DATA &A5A45D69,&7B352084
 1390 DATA &4B496663,&F66A4009
 1400 DATA &96925F6A,&EDD48012
 1410 DATA &2D25605E,&DBA90124
 1420 REM Set up Cargo
 1430 CLS
 1440 PRINTTAB(22)"Quantity Quantity"
 1450 PRINT" No.   Product   Unit as
Cargo for Sale"
 1460 FOR A%=1 TO 17
 1470 PRINTTAB(1);A%;".";TAB(5);cargo
$(A%);TAB(18);FN_UNIT;TAB(24);(file%?
(A%+&16));TAB(33);(file%?(A%+&34))
 1480 NEXT
 1490 VDU &86,&9D,&81:PRINT"   ESCAPE
 to return to main menu"
 1500 REPEAT
 1510 PRINTTAB(1,20)"Enter number of
product to alter"
 1520 number%=FN_INPUT(34,20,2,17,FAL
SE)
 1530 PRINTTAB(1,20)"Enter quantity o
f ";cargo$(number%);SPC(13);TAB(1,21)
"in cargo bay.";SPC(19)
 1540 PRINTTAB(23,number%+1);CHR$&88;
TAB(28,number%+1)CHR$&89
 1550 file%?(number%+&16)=FN_INPUT(14
,21,3,255,FALSE)
 1560 PRINTTAB(23,number%+1);" ";(fil
e%?(number%+&16));"  "
 1570 IF number%=17 THEN 1620
 1580 PRINTTAB(32,number%+1);CHR$&88;
TAB(36,number%+1)CHR$&89
 1590 PRINTTAB(1,21)"for sale at plan
et"
 1600 file%?(number%+&34)=FN_INPUT(20
,21,3,255,FALSE)
 1610 PRINTTAB(32,number%+1);" ";(fil
e%?(number%+&34));"  "
 1620 PRINTTAB(0,20);SPC(119);
 1630 UNTIL 0
 1640 DEF FN_UNIT
 1650 IF A%<14 THEN ="t" ELSE IF A%<1
6 THEN ="kg" ELSE IF A%=16 THEN ="g"
ELSE ="t"
 1660 REM Set Up Mission
 1670 ?file%=mission%(FN_MENU(8))
 1680 IF ?file%=1 THEN file%!1=&B4942
```



```
ad a"
  810 PRINTTAB(7,12)"previous command
er";
  820 IF NOT(FN_YES_NO) ENDPROC
  830 PROC_oscli("LOAD "+FN_FILENAME+
" "+STR$~(file%))
  840 FOR A%=0 TO 3:A%?&70=file%?(&C-
A%):NEXT A%
  850 IF ?file%=1 OR ?file%=6 OR ?fil
e%=&A THEN lock%=TRUE
  860 ENDPROC
  870 REM Alter Money
  880 CLS
  890 PRINTTAB(9,9)"Enter how much mo
ney"
  900 PRINTTAB(13,12)"you require."
  910 !&70=FN_INPUT(14,15,10,&CCCCCCC
,TRUE)*10
  920 FOR A%=0 TO 3:file%?(&C-A%)=A%?
&70:NEXT A%
  930 RETURN
  940 REM Alter Equipment
  950 REPEAT
  960 ON FN_MENU(2) GOSUB 980,1020,10
60,1070,1080,1090,1100,1110,1120
  970 UNTIL FALSE
  980 CLS:PRINTTAB(7,9)"Enter how muc
h hyperspace"
  990 PRINTTAB(13,12)"fuel you want."
 1000 file%?&D=FN_INPUT(17,15,4,25.5,
TRUE)*10
 1010 RETURN
 1020 CLS:PRINTTAB(10,9)"Enter cargo
bay size"
 1030 file%?&16=FN_INPUT(10,11,3,253,
FALSE)+2
 1040 RETURN
 1050 REM Toggle various bytes, and i
tems of eqipment
 1060 file%?&28=NOT file%?&28:RETURN
 1070 file%?&29=NOT file%?&29:RETURN
 1080 file%?&2E=NOT file%?&2E:RETURN
 1090 file%?&2A=file%?&2A EOR &7F:RET
URN
 1100 file%?&2B=FN_MENU(3)-1:RETURN
 1110 file%?&2C=NOT file%?&2C:RETURN
 1120 file%?&2D=NOT file%?&2D:RETURN
 1130 REM Alter Lasers
 1140 REPEAT file%?(FN_MENU(5)+&F)=la
ser%(FN_MENU(4)):UNTIL FALSE
 1150 REM Number of missiles
 1160 CLS
 1170 PRINTTAB(8,9)"Enter how many mi
ssiles"
 1180 PRINTTAB(13,12)"you require."
 1190 file%?&33=FN_INPUT(19,15,3,255,
FALSE)
 1200 RETURN
 1210 REM Alter combat rating
 1220 file%!&47=rating%(FN_MENU(6)) O
R (file%!&74 AND &FFFF0000)
 1230 RETURN
 1240 REM Alter legal status
 1250 file%?&34=status%(FN_MENU(7))
 1260 RETURN
 1270 REM Set Galaxy
 1280 CLS
 1290 RESTORE 1340
 1300 PRINTTAB(10,8)"Enter Galaxy Num
ber."
```

cause the energy to go down on its own, when no equipment is being used.

+2C Docking computer present

0 = present. &FF = absent.

+2D Galactic hyperspace present

0 = present. &FF = absent.

+2E Escape pod present

0 = present. &FF = absent.

+2F-32 Not used

On the current versions these bytes are always set to 0.

+33 Number of missiles.

This contains the number of missiles on board the ship. This is limited to 4 by the display. Although more are possible, and will function correctly, the display is not correctly maintained.

+34 Legal status

Contains the legal status and results in the following:

00	Clean.
01–49	Offender.
50+	Fugitive.

+35-45 Quantity of cargo for sale

The quantity of cargo for sale at the current planet, in the same way as cargo is stored in the cargo bay. However byte +45, quantity of alien items, can only hold the value 0.

+46 Price of cargo

Value from which the price of every item is calculated. Every item has three bytes of information, which are combined with this value, and a value from each planet, to give the required price.

+47, 48 Tally of kills

Total number of kills. + 48 holds the hi-byte and +47 the low-byte. These values give the Rating as follows:

0000-0007	Harmless
0008-000F	Mostly harmless
0010-001F	Poor
0020-003F	Average
0040-007F	Above average
0080-01FF	Competent
0200-09FF	Dangerous
0A00-18FF	Deadly
1900+	Elite

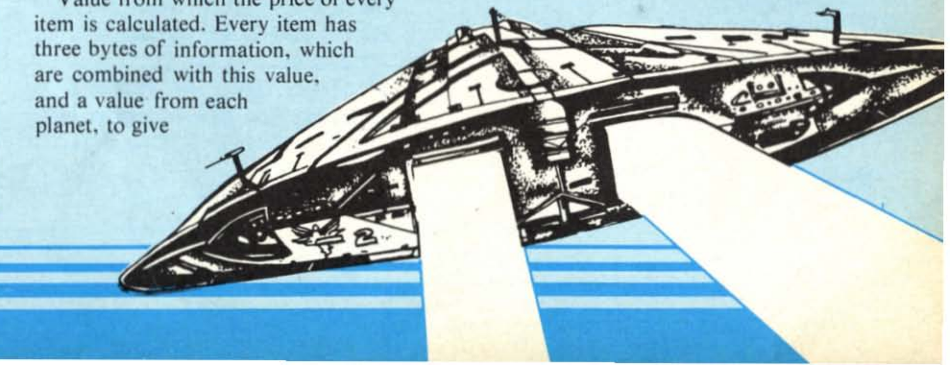
+49 Save byte

This byte starts at &80 and is divided by 2 on every save. After 8 saves it will contain 0.

+4A, 4B Check bytes

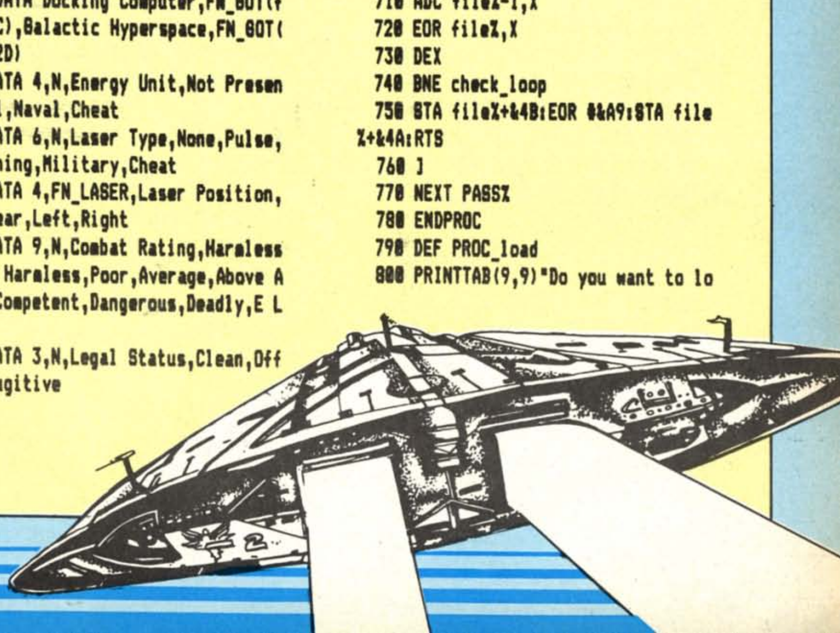
Check-sum on the file – the routine used is given in PROC_assemble. The byte at +4B must be correct upon loading, otherwise the computer will crash by going into an endless loop.

The byte at +4A is a second check which will not crash the computer if incorrect, but will set the top bit of +0E.



Listing I

```
   10 REM ##################
   20 REM #  ELITE CHEAT   #
   30 REM ##################
   40 REM #       By       #
   50 REM # Stuart Menefy  #
   60 REM #      (C)       #
   70 REM #   The Micro    #
   80 REM #     User       #
   90 REM ##################
  100 MODE 7
  110 PROC_screen
  120 PROC_init
  130 PROC_assemble
  140 PROC_load
  150 ON ERROR GOTO 1730
  160 REPEAT
  170 ON FN_MENU(1) GOSUB 880,950,114
0,1160,1220,1250,1280,1430,1670
  180 UNTIL FALSE
  190 DEF PROC_screen
  200 FOR A%=0 TO 1:VDU 31,0,A%,134,1
57,129,141,31,15,A%:PRINT"Elite Cheat
":NEXT A%
  210 VDU 28,0,24,39,2
  220 VDU 23,1;0;0;0;0
  230 ENDPROC
  240 DEF PROC_init
  250 @%=0
  260 *FX4 1
  270 DIM memory% 40,file% &100,check
% 100
  280 DIM entries%(8),menu$(8,9),deta
ils$(8,9),laser%(6),rating%(9),status
%(3),mission%(5),cargo$(17)
  290 X%=&70:Y%=0:A%=0:file_system%=U
SR(&FFDA) AND &F:REM Read which filin
g system is in use
  300 REM Set file to commander James
on
  310 FOR A%=0 TO &FF STEP 4:A%!file%
=0:NEXT A%
  320 !&70=1E3:file%!&B=&446E003:file
%?&10=&F:file%?&16=&16:file%?&33=3
  330 file%!1=&5A4AAD14:file%!5=&B753
0248
  340 lock%=FALSE
  350 REM Read in data
  360 FOR A%=1 TO 6:READ laser%(A%):N
EXT A%
  370 DATA 0,&F,&8F,&32,&97,&FF
  380 FOR A%=1 TO 9:READ rating%(A%):
NEXT A%
  390 DATA 0,8,&10,&20,&40,&80,&200,&
A00,&1900
  400 FOR A%=1 TO 3:READ status%(A%):
NEXT A%
  410 DATA 0,1,50
  420 FOR A%=1 TO 5:READ mission%(A%)
:NEXT A%
  430 DATA 0,1,2,&A,&E
  440 FOR A%=1 TO 8
  450 READ entries%(A%),details$
  460 FOR B%=0 TO entries%(A%)
  470 READ menu$(A%,B%)
  480 IF details$="I" AND B% READ det
ails$(A%,B%) ELSE IF details$="N" THE
N details$(A%,B%)="N" ELSE details$(A
%,B%)=details$
  490 NEXT B%,A%
  500 IF file_system%<>4 THEN entries
%(1)=7
  510 FOR A%=1 TO 17:READ cargo$(A%),
file%?(A%+&34):NEXT A%
  520 ENDPROC
  530 DATA 9,I,Main Menu,Set Money,!&
70/10,Alter Equipment,N,Alter Lasers,
N,Set Number of Missiles,file%?&33,Se
t Rating,FN_RATING,Set Status,FN_STAT
US,Set Galaxy,file%?&F+1,Alter Cargo,
N,Set Mission,FN_MISSION
  540 DATA 9,I,Alter Equipment,Fuel,(
file%?&D)/10,Cargo Bay Size,(file%?&1
6)-2,ECM System,FN_GOT(file%?&28),Fue
l Scoops,FN_GOT(file%?&29),Escape Cap
sule,FN_GOT(file%?&2E),Energy Bomb,FN
_GOT(file%?&2A),Energy Unit,FN_ENERGY
  550  DATA Docking Computer,FN_GOT(f
ile%?&2C),Galactic Hyperspace,FN_GOT(
file%?&2D)
  560 DATA 4,N,Energy Unit,Not Presen
t,Normal,Naval,Cheat
  570 DATA 6,N,Laser Type,None,Pulse,
Beam,Mining,Military,Cheat
  580 DATA 4,FN_LASER,Laser Position,
Front,Rear,Left,Right
  590 DATA 9,N,Combat Rating,Harmless
,Mostly Harmless,Poor,Average,Above A
verage,Competent,Dangerous,Deadly,E L
 I T E
  600 DATA 3,N,Legal Status,Clean,Off
ender,Fugitive
  610 DATA 5,N,Mission Menu,Before Mi
ssion 1,During mission 1,After missio
n 1,During mission 2,After mission 2
  620 DATA Food,&10,Textiles,&F,Radio
actives,&11,Slaves,0,Liquor/Wines,3,L
uxuries,&1C,Narcotics,&E,Computers,0,
Machinery,0,Alloys,&A,Firearms,0,Furs
,&11,Minerals,&3A,Gold,7,Platinum,9,G
em-Stones,8,Alien Items,0
  630 DEF PROC_assemble
  640 FOR PASS%=0 TO 2 STEP 2
  650 P%=check%
  660 [OPT PASS%
  670 LDX #&49
  680 LDA #&49
  690 CLC
  700 .check_loop
  710 ADC file%-1,X
  720 EOR file%,X
  730 DEX
  740 BNE check_loop
  750 STA file%+&4B:EOR #&A9:STA file
%+&4A:RTS
  760 ]
  770 NEXT PASS%
  780 ENDPROC
  790 DEF PROC_load
  800 PRINTTAB(9,9)"Do you want to lo
```



Nightingale
The Modem

FREE
ENTRY COMPETITION
6 NIGHTS IN NEW YORK
NIGHTINGALE
by Pace
modem connect
carrier detect line hold
power data
TX1200 RX75
RX1200 TX75
originate
answer
Viewdata
300 Baud
CCITT (Euro)
Bell (USA)

The facts speak for themselves, **Nightingale** is without equal in its field. It is undoubtedly the most popular multi baud rate modem available today. Whatever your communication requirements, the simplicity of use and the versatility of **Nightingale** will enable you to provide a solution whether the need is to extract information from Prestel, send telex's via Telecom Gold, download telesoftware or exchange files, **Nightingale** will do the job and a whole lot more besides.

Nightingale operates at the two most popular baud rates 1200/75 as used by both private and public viewdata systems and 300/300 baud for communication with remote mainframe, mini or micro systems. Also available in 'reverse viewdata mode' 75/1200.

Nightingale has passed the very rigorous tests required by the BABT and is fully approved for use in the UK. This not only means that you can rely upon the safety of the product because of the stringent manufacturing constraints, but also means that because it is a BABT approved product, you can be assured that your application to Telecom Gold, Prestel etc., will not be refused.

APPROVED for use with telecommunication systems run by British Telecommunications in accordance with the conditions in the instructions for use.
S/2592/3/E/500065

Commstar *The Software*

A fitting partner for the Nightingale modem, **Commstar** was nominated for the 1985 British Microcomputing awards, a remarkable achievement considering the very recent awareness of the true versatility of communications via the computer. With its powerful combination of Viewdata and ASCII terminal capabilities contained in one 8K Eprom, **Commstar** is probably the only communications Software you will ever need, as its many thousands of users will testify. Although it is unusually versatile, it is extremely easy to use as full advantage is made of the BBC's function keys and a comprehensive manual describes each of **Commstar's** features in simple terms. In addition to preprogrammed functions, items such as logon strings and passwords can be placed under the function keys to facilitate automatic access to the vast range of services which are now available.

The Competition

MICRONET 800 (C)   600437B1a   0p

PACE
ROUND
BRITAIN
RACE

Key 1 To Play

Key 2 Rules & Prizes   Key 9 Micronet

Pace have linked with the premier computer information provider on Prestel, MICRONET and Virgin Atlantic Airlines, all pioneers in their own fields, to offer you a challenge. A chance to try out your skills using your modem and play the 'Pace round Britain Quiz' on Micronet, and in so doing, an opportunity to win a fabulous holiday for two in New York.

This competition will be open to you between November 1st and February 1st if you buy one of our modems before the end of January. In addition, you will be given, free of charge, a full quarters subscription to MICRONET worth £10, and free registration to Microlink on Telecom Gold.

The prize includes a return flight to New York, 6 nights accommodation in a high quality New York Hotel, and spending money to the total value of £400.

Full details are contained with each modem.

micronet 800

Virgin atlantic

Nightingale Modem £119 plus VAT; Commstar Software £29.57 plus VAT; combination package £139 plus VAT

PACE

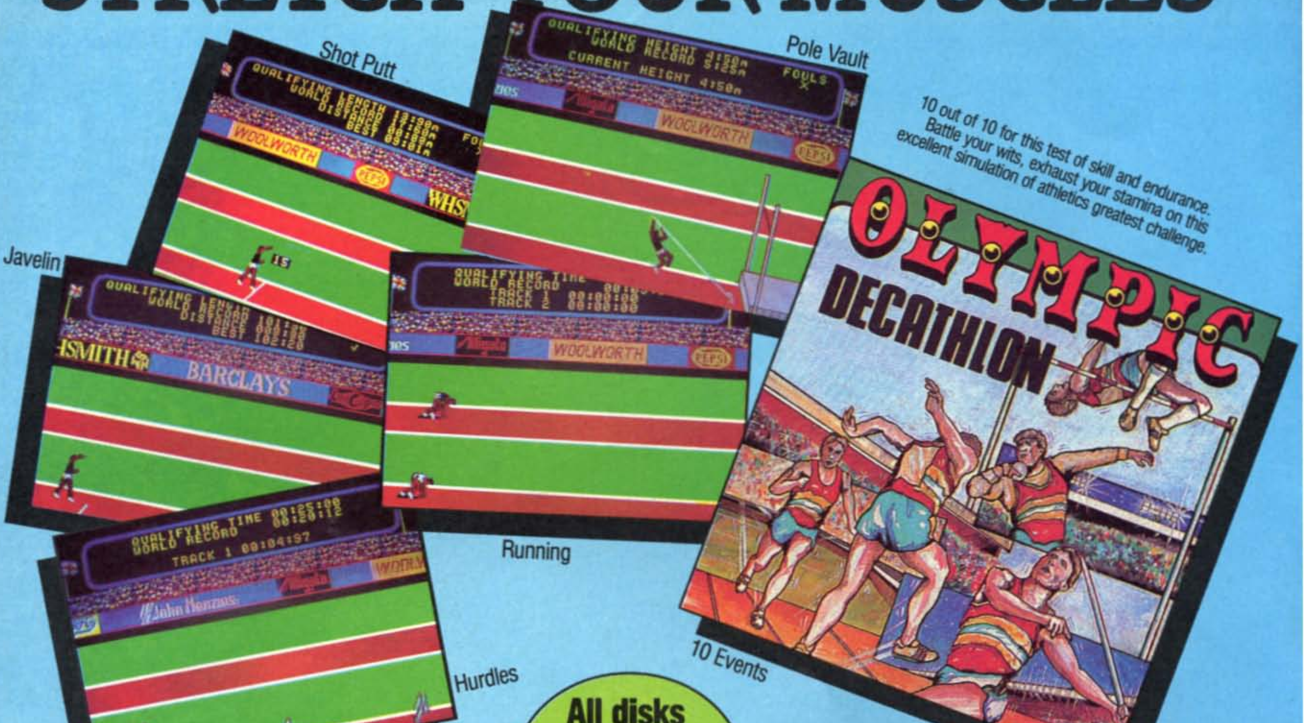
The products and information are available from good quality dealers throughout the country or direct from Pace. Payment accepted by cheque, Access or Visa.

We welcome Access

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Pace Micro Technology Ltd.,
Juniper View, Allerton Road, Bradford BD15 7AG.
Tel. 0274 488211 Telex 51564
Telecom Gold mailbox No. PCE 001 Prestel Mailbox No. 274729306

STRETCH YOUR MUSCLES

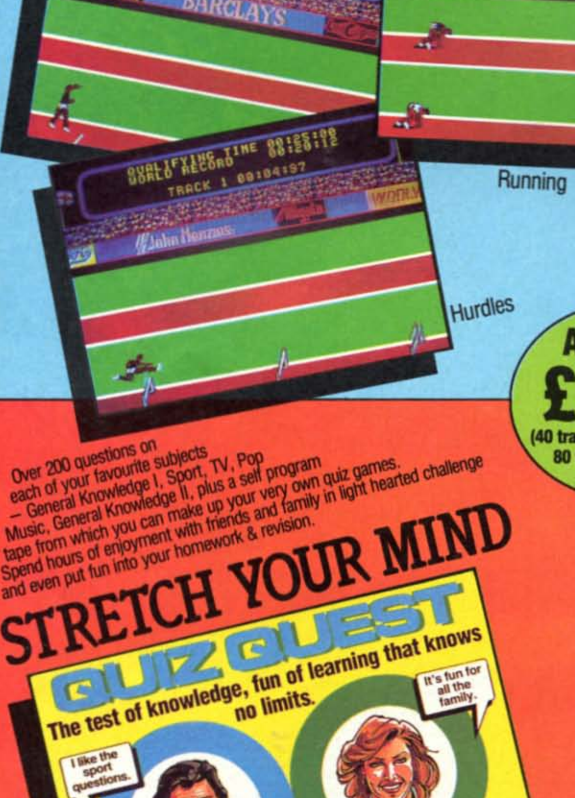

Shot Putt
Pole Vault
Javelin
Running
Hurdles
10 Events
QUALIFYING LENGTH
WORLD RECORD
DISTANCE
BEST
QUALIFYING HEIGHT 4:50m
WORLD RECORD 5:25m
CURRENT HEIGHT 4:50m
FOULS
QUALIFYING TIME
WORLD RECORD
TRACK 1 00:00:00
TRACK 2 00:00:00
QUALIFYING TIME 00:25:00
WORLD RECORD 00:20:12
TRACK 1 00:04:97
WOOLWORTH
PEPSI
BARCLAYS
WHS
SMITH
OLYMPIC DECATHLON

10 out of 10 for this test of skill and endurance. Battle your wits, exhaust your stamina on this excellent simulation of athletics greatest challenge.

All disks £9.95
(40 track standard. Specify 80 track if required)

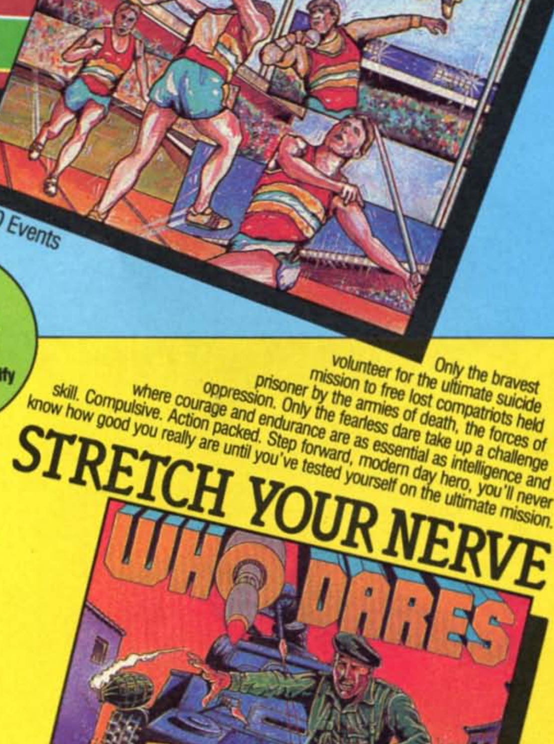
Over 200 questions on each of your favourite subjects – General Knowledge I, Sport, TV, Pop Music, General Knowledge II, plus a self program tape from which you can make up your very own quiz games. Spend hours of enjoyment with friends and family in light hearted challenge and even put fun into your homework & revision.

STRETCH YOUR MIND


QUIZ QUEST
The test of knowledge, fun of learning that knows no limits.
It's fun for all the family.
I like the sport questions.
The book will add more questions.
It helped me with my exams.

Only the bravest volunteer for the ultimate suicide mission to free lost compatriots held prisoner by the armies of death, the forces of oppression. Only the fearless dare take up a challenge where courage and endurance are as essential as intelligence and skill. Compulsive. Action packed. Step forward, modern day hero, you'll never know how good you really are until you've tested yourself on the ultimate mission.

STRETCH YOUR NERVE


WHO DARES WINS II

Available from your local BBC software stockists or direct by mail order from Alligata Software Ltd. Please make cheques/P.O. payable to Alligata Software Ltd. or telephone credit card number to (0742) 755796

Alligata Software Ltd

THE BEST SOFTWARE FOR BBC DISK AT ANY STRETCH OF THE IMAGINATION

Alligata Software Ltd. 1 Orange Street, Sheffield S1 4DW. Tel: (0742) 755796

OPUS WILL MAKE YOU A BETTER ORGANISER FOR ONLY £60

If your micro system is starting to get out of hand a smart organiser could be the solution to your problems.

At just £59.95 the Organiser desk from Opus Supplies will help to organise your system beautifully. It's purpose built to provide plenty of storage space and because it's produced alongside our range of executive computer desking it offers a level of quality you'll appreciate.

Shelving accommodates your monitor, printer computer, disc drive or cassette recorder and software, and the teak-finished unit is fitted with castors to make it fully mobile. The Organiser's assembled dimensions are: H. 31", W. 40¼" and D. 26".

And our price includes VAT and FREE DELIVERY.

The Organiser desk is suitable for use with all leading home micros including the BBC, Amstrad, Commodore and Sinclair computers.

Getting organised couldn't be easier. Phone us on 0737 65080 or simply post the coupon below.

To: Opus Supplies Ltd,
55 Ormside Way, Holmethorpe Industrial Estate, Redhill, Surrey.

Please rush me the following:
(PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE)

__________ Organiser Desk(s) at £59.95 each (inc. VAT)

I enclose a cheque for £__________ or please debit my credit card account with the amount of £__________
My Access ☐ Barclaycard ☐ (please tick) no. is:

____

Name __________

Address __________

Telephone __________

MU2

Opus.
Opus Supplies Ltd.

Small Business Accounts & V.A.T. made Simple.

- **Invoicing, Accounts and V.A.T. made simple is the answer for your business**
- **Professional business software for the BBC'B' and BBC'B+'**
- **Over 1500 users on many computers, including over 250 on the BBC.**
- **Available for both twin 40 and twin 80 track disk drives.**

Invoicing and Customer Accounts.

- Three types of invoicing on plain or pre-printed paper
  - Standard
  - Descriptive
  - Period
- **Reports on Invoices and Customers Accounts including:–**
  - Customer Balances
  - Outstanding Invoices
  - Aged Debtors by Days
  - Label Printing
  - V.A.T. Reports
- **£100 plus V.A.T. on Sale or Return**

Accounts and V.A.T.

- No knowledge of book-keeping required to control your cash book or unpaid bills
- **Produces your V.A.T. return at the press of a button for:–**
  - Standard V.A.T. Scheme
  - Retail Special Schemes A to F
  - Pharmacy Scheme B
- **Trading, Profit and Loss Accounts at any time to help control your business**
- **£150 plus V.A.T. on Sale or Return**

Buy Both and Save £50

YES – Clip the Coupon now and we will rush you a copy 'Sale or Return' – you only pay if you decide to keep it. Or call and see it at your local dealer.

Software made Simple

Please return coupon to:
Micro Simplex (Sales) Ltd., 8 Charlotte St. West, Macclesfield, Cheshire SK11 6EF

Name ....

Company Address ....

....

Telephone ....

Type of Business ....

CLARES Nº1 IN UTILITY SOFTWARE!

REPLICA III £15.00

The all new improved REPLICA III is now available and it's better than ever. Just look at the features below and place your order now by ACCESS or cheque.

- *DISC BASED - No ROM sockets required
- *ONE TIME PURCHASE ONLY
- *AS MANY DISCS AS YOU LIKE
- *COMPATIBLE WITH MOST DFS & DDFS
- *B+ COMPATIBLE
- *SIDEWAYS RAM COMPATIBLE - uses sideways RAM, including that in the B+, if it is there and so enables the transfer of many more programs.

As a thank you to our 30,000 REPLICA II users you may return your REPLICA II for upgrade to REPLICA III for just £12.

Enhanced BETA-BASE £25

WHAT IS DATABASE?

It is a FILE containing RECORDS , each record consists of a number of FIELDS containing the information - an analogy can be drawn with a card index in which a box of cards is the file, each card is a record and each line on the card is a field.

SPECIFICATION

1) Random Access	- disc based, single or dual drives
2) File Size	- max 65,000 records
3) Record Size	- up to 2048 characters and 200 fields
4) Field Size	- up to 254 characters
5) Holds	- approx 1200 ADDRESS records per 100k
6) Search	- 5 search fields using powerful options
7) Sort	- 500 records on 3 fields in 60 seconds.

SYSTEM FEATURES

- *CALCULATE - using any valid expression
- *PRINTOUT - Powerful options
- *REDEFINE - Titles, fields etc.
- *TRANSFER - From one file to another
- *GLOBAL ENTRY - of repetitive data
- *SEARCH LISTS - Allow creation of sub Databases within main Database
- *SPOOLER - enables you to create spooled files that are compatible with Wordwise, View etc.
- *INPUT - is a routine included on the disc which will allow you to write your own utilities for accessing your data. Many of the programs on the utilities disc were written using this procedure
- *TUBE - compatible with the 6502 second processor
- *Comprehensive manual and tutorial.

"We use Beta-Base ourselves"
Mike Bibby Editor of MICRO USER
"Beta-base is a joy to use" BEEBUG March 85
"Excellent value for money"
A & B Computing OCT 84
"Rated best value for money"
ACORN USER Dec 84

Ask for our data sheet if you need to know more.

New! BETA-ACCOUNTS INVOICE & DELIVERY NOTE MODULE £25.00

- *INTEGRATED ACCOUNTS and DATABASE
- *MULTIPLE VAT rates
- *SCREEN EDITING with insert and overwrite
- *AUTOMATIC DELIVERY NOTES
- *INVOICE COMMENTS
- *ACCOUNT HOLDERS details inserted automatically
- *MAILING LIST generated automatically
- *LEDGER SHEET printed automatically
- *VAT sales returns prepared
- *TRANSACTION FILE generated
- *Beta-Base compatible

This is the first module in an integrated accounting suite of programs written to be used and not simply to please an accountant. This module contains an INVOICE and DELIVERY NOTE program with 80 column input and screen editing, you see what will be printed before committing yourself. Customer details can be automatically placed in a Beta-Base compatible file for use as a mailing list.

VAT details are generated at the end of the VAT period and the YEAR TO DATE figures can be viewed at any time. Provision is made for multiple VAT rates including standard, zero, export and exempt.

A transaction file is generated for account customers for use with the STATEMENT and ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE module.

Future modules will be STATEMENT and ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, STOCK CONTROL, ACCOUNTS PAYABLE and NOMINAL LEDGER. All relative files are compatible with CLARES Beta-Base which can be used to manipulate the files as required. The Beta-Base Utilities Disc provides Mail-Merge facilities using the customer list.

This program was written for our own use and is used to prepare hundreds of invoices per week. We have made life as easy as possible for ourselves, so why not take advantage of our efforts.

Requires double sided single drive for minimum configuration - no stock control or customer database. Double sided twin drives will enable a full integrated system to be used.

BETA-BASE UTILITIES £12.00

Extend the power of Beta-Base with the extra facilities provided on this disc.

- *MAIL MERGE
- *LABEL PRINTER
- *DISC SORT
- *EXTENDED SEARCH
- *FREE FORMAT TRANSFER
- *FAST PACK
- *STATUS

The MAIL MERGE alone is worth £12 so you get a real bargain with this disc. The features are so numerous that we cannot mention them all here.

Ask for our UTILITIES DATA SHEET if you want more information.

40 80 3" ——— **DISC**
40 ——— **40 TRACK**
80 ——— **80 TRACK**
3 ——— **3" DISC - ADD £3**
——— **EPROM**

Send for detailed newsletter
All prices inclusive of VAT & Carriage -
NO EXTRAS! Please state 40 or 80 track disc and state D.F.S. you use.

Clares
MICRO SUPPLIES

98 Middlewich Rd.,
Northwich, Cheshire CW9 7DA.
Tel: 0606 48511
Open 9—5pm Monday—Friday
LUNCH 12.30—1.30

Challenger your BBC a megabyte

By ROBIN NIXON

THE latest product from Opus combines a 5.25in double sided 40/80 track disc drive, a double density disc interface and a fast solid state RAM disc in a single unit, the Challenger DDOS system.

This unit, much the same size as a standard double disc drive, plugs neatly into the 1MHz bus. With 256k built-in RAM – which can be expanded up to 512k – plus the double sided, double density 80 track drive, the Challenger can upgrade the memory capacity of your BBC Micro to 1 megabyte.

Despite this, PAGE remains at &E00, the same as with a cassette filing system. This is because Challenger has its own RAM workspace.

Let's concentrate on the disc part first. The 40/80 track mechanism is fully software controllable. The way it works is by double stepping the 80 track mechanism when accessing a 40 track disc. Detection of whether a disc is 40 or 80 track can be set to automatic, so you can always ensure that your discs are readable.

The Challenger can also tell the difference between single and double density formats. As you know, double density is a way of cramming almost twice the information on to a disc. However to make the best use of the Challenger you must ensure the discs you use are double density quality, as single density discs are not guaranteed to work in a double density format.

Of course it's not just a versatile disc drive, Opus also provides you with 256k of RAM to play with. This RAM thinks it's a disc and the DDOS treats it as drive 4. If you have the 512k version you get a drive 5 too.

The RAM disc allocates sectors to files so that errors such as "can't extend" are eliminated. In other words, it is a simple matter to use the RAM disc for most of your random access files then copy completed files from the RAM to a floppy disc.

Having said that it's drive 4, you can reconfigure the first RAM disc as drive 0, thus enabling you to run software that insists on using drive 0.

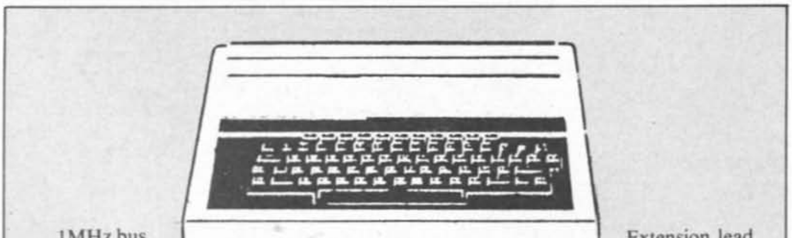


Figure I: A fully expanded Challenger System

One of its main uses will be the copying into RAM of disc files which are too big to fit into the processor's memory. There they can be worked on at 10 times the speed of a disc drive. Once updated the files can be transferred back to disc.

You might imagine that having all this extra memory floating about in the two different formats of disc and RAM could cause data handling to become rather complicated.

Not so. Challenger's solution is to divide the system's memory – disc or RAM – into volumes, each having roughly the same memory as a standard single density 40 track disc. You can see the idea in Figure II. There are also a number of new DFS commands to handle these volumes. These are explained in detail in the panel on the right.

If you already have a standard DFS in your micro and wish to use it, the only effective way of doing so is to unplug the Challenger from the 1MHz bus. However other drives can easily be connected to the first, as Figure I shows.

The Challenger appears to be fairly upward compatible with the standard DFS. Most of my discs of various formats will work on it, including commercial and protected discs (with the exception of Elite, which is a shame).

Having said that, there will inevitably

gives Micro boost

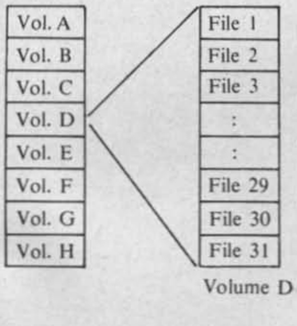
be more and more exceptions, owing to the ever-evolving art of software protection.

Although Challenger is a flexible and versatile system for handling large amounts of data I think it unlikely that I would use it myself for two main reasons:

- I rarely handle large amounts of data.
- If I did, I could buy more than 130 floppy discs (13 megabytes) for the same price as a Challenger.

However for the serious user Challenger could make file handling far easier and a good sight faster to use than a standard DFS, as well as bringing a permanent end to "is it 40 or 80 track, single or double density?" problems.

In addition, all the workspace used by a standard DFS is reclaimed and made available to the user by Challenger.



Each volume is the size of a standard 40 track single density disc and contains a catalogue of up to 31 files.

Figure II: How memory is divided into volumes

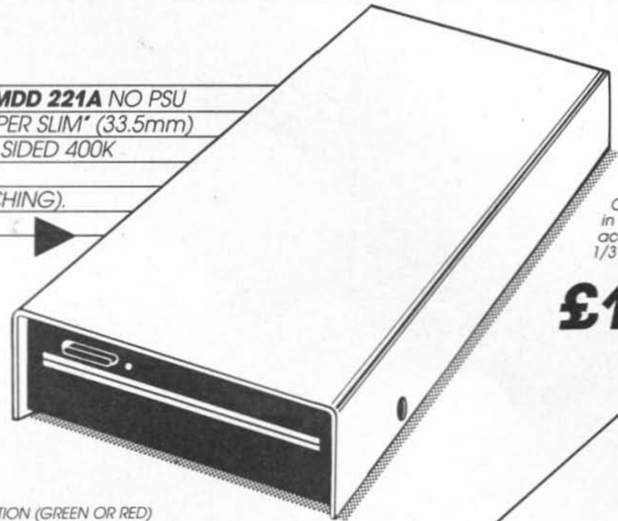
THE * COMMANDS

***4080**	Allows you to choose the format of the disc you wish to use.
***4080 ON**	Allows only 40 track discs to be used in an 80 track drive.
***4080 OFF**	Allows 40 track discs to be used in a 40 track drive and 80 track discs to be used in an 80 track drive.
***4080 AUTO**	Automatically works out the format of a disc for you and allows either 40 or 80 track discs to be used in an 80 track drive.
***CAT**	As with the standard DFS except that you can specify a volume as well as a drive.
***COMPACT**	As *CAT.
***DENSITY**	Allows the disc interface to be configured so that either single density or double density discs are readable.
***DENSITY AUTO**	As *DENSITY except that selection is automatic.
***DRIVE**	Allows you to specify a volume as well as the drive.
***FDCSTAT**	Returns the value of any DDOS errors.
***FORMAT**	A very versatile command which allows you to choose between 40/80 track and single/double density.
***MAP**	Displays a map of the specified volume, showing the tracks and sectors occupied by files.
***MCOPY**	Files on a source volume are copied to a target volume. Similar to *BACKUP.
***SROM**	Will save to disc the contents of a specified sideways ROM.
***STAT**	Displays the size of a volume plus its remaining space.
***TAPEDISC**	Automatically transfers a file from tape to disc in the specified volume and drive.
***VERIFY**	Verifies a disc.
***VOLGEN**	Allows you to change the amount of space allocated to a volume on double density discs.
***XCAT**	Catalogues all the volumes on a specified drive.
***CONFIG**	Configures a physical drive to become a logical drive – just as VDU 19,1,4,0,0,0 sets physical colour 1 (red) to logical colour 4 (blue) – that is colour 1 becomes blue, so *CONFIG sets a specified drive to "think" it is another.
***OPT 6**	Controls the density assumed by the filing system.
***OPT 7**	Sets up the drive's step rate.
***OPT 8**	Controls the 40-80 track mechanism.
***OPT 9**	Specifies the socket number of the sideways ROM which is to be read by the *SAVE command when saving data in the address range &8000 to &BFFF.

Today's Technology at Yesterday's Prices from Chase Data.

1

CANON SINGLE MDD 221A NO PSU
CANON 221A 'SUPER SLIM' (33.5mm)
80 TRACK DOUBLE SIDED 400K
FLOPPY DISC DRIVE
(40/80 TRACK SWITCHING).



SPECIFICATIONS:

80 track double sided disc drive. 40/80 track switching with dual colour LED. Capacity 400K in single density, operates in double density. Direct drive, track to track access 3 ms in 96 TPI mode. Dimensions:- 1/3 standard height, only 33.5mm.

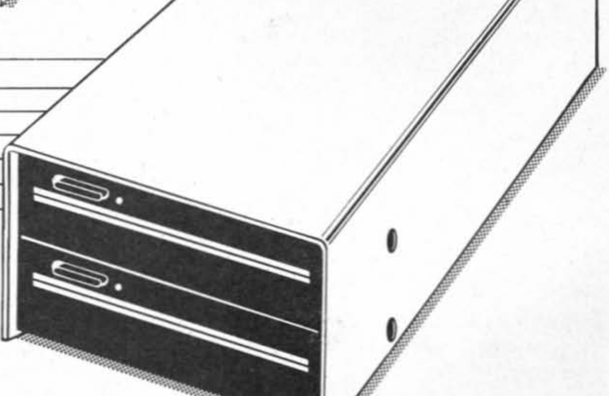
£125.00 INC

All Canon 40/80 switchable disc drives feature an on-board dual-colour LED on the front panel to show track mode selected. This is coupled with our own unique two-stage illumination. To give a clear operating status, as follows.

40 TRACK MODE: ________ LED GREEN
80 TRACK MODE: ________ LED RED
POWER ON: ________ HALF-ILLUMINATION (GREEN OR RED)
DRIVE SELECTED: ________ FULL-ILLUMINATION (GREEN OR RED)

2

CANON DUAL MDD 221A
WITH PSU



SPECIFICATIONS:

80 track double sided disc drive. 40/80 track switching with dual colour LED. Capacity 800K in single density, operates in double density. Direct drive, track to track access 3 ms in 96 TPI mode. Dimensions:- 1/3 standard height, only 33.5mm.

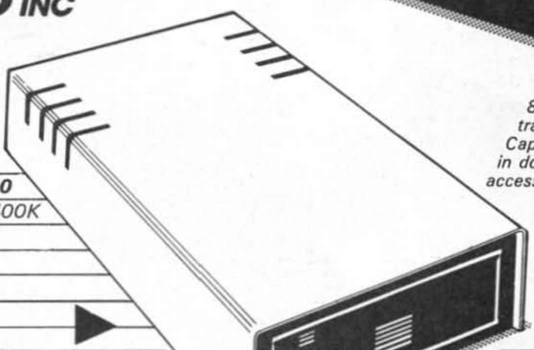
£279.00 INC

SPECIAL OFFER

WHILE STOCKS LAST

3

CANON SINGLE MDD 220
80 TRACK DOUBLE SIDED 400K
FLOPPY DISC DRIVE
(40/80 TRACK SWITCHING)



SPECIFICATIONS:

80 track double sided disc drive. 40/80 track switching with dual colour LED. Capacity 400K in single density, operates in double density. Direct drive, track to track access 3 ms in 96 TPI mode.

£95 INC

CHASE DATA LTD THE DISC DRIVE COMPANY WITH DIRECT PURCHASE FROM JAPAN AND A PROFESSIONAL AFTER SALES SERVICE.

4

CHASE DATA SOFTWARE
NOW COMPATIBLE WITH
UDM & OPUS DFS
PLEASE STATE
WHEN ORDERING

VECTOR 1 The ultimate tape to disc utility. *Vector 1allows you to transfer almost all your tape software to disc. Unlike others, you only need to buy 1 copy of Vector 1 since it transfers tapes to specially formatted program discs. This is easily the most powerful tape to disc utility available.*

Vector 2 New 1.2 VER. Disc to disc utility. *Vector 2 allows you to make backup copies of all your valuable disc software. It is the most advanced utility of its kind available.* ***It is a condition of sale that neither of these products are used for infringement of copyright.***

Vector 1	***£12***	*On its own*
	£11	If purchased with disc drive
Vector 2	***£12***	*On its own*
	£11	*If purchased with disc drive*
Vector 1 & 2	***£23***	

5

DISCUS

Test utility for testing your own disc drive, at regular intervals to avoid the dreaded flop of your floppy. Menu driven, easy to use, 40 or 80 track versions.

TESTS: *Motor speed, read/write, steptest, alignment test,* step and read/write test, read only test.*
£8.00 *inc.* ***£7.00*** *if purchased with disc drive.*
**This test requires an oscilloscope and alignment disc.*

EPROMS
QUALITY EPROMS BY 'HITACHI'

2764-250 NS	***£2.50***
27128-250 NS	***£4.00***

INCLUSIVE OF P&P & VAT

6

DIAGRAM
A PROGRAM WHICH ALLOWS YOU TO STORE VERY LARGE DIAGRAMS — UP TO 39 MODE 0 SCREENS — AND VIEW OR EDIT THEM BY SCROLLING THE COMPUTER SCREEN AROUND OVER ANY PART OF THE DIAGRAM

FEATURES

- *Draw diagrams, schematics, plans etc., in any aspect ratio, e.g. 10*3, 2*12 screens.*
- *Access any part of the diagram rapidly by entering an index name, e.g. TR6, R5 etc., to display a specific section of the diagram, and then scroll around to any other part of the diagram using the cursor keys.*
- *Up to 128 Icons may be predefined for each diagram, e.g. Transistors, resistors etc., in full mode 0 definition, up to 32 pixels horizontally by 24 vertically.*
- *Hard copy printouts in varying print sizes up to 9 mode 0 screens on an A4 size sheet, compatible with most dot matrix printers.*
- *Many other features including, selectable display colours, comprehensive line drawing facilities, TAB settings, etc.*
- *Disc contains sample diagrams and two versions of the program, one of which will work from a 16K sideways RAM.*
- *Comprehensive instruction manual.*

£28.75 ***Including P&P & VAT*** *Supplied only on disc 40T/80T compatible.*

DON'T FORGET YOUR VECTOR 1 & 2 WHEN ORDERING.

All inclusive price list: *This means: disc drive + case + all power & data cables + UK carriage + utilities disc & manual + VAT.*

Model ***CANON***	***210***	***220***	***221A***	***596D***
Formatted Capacity per drive on BBC Micro:	***200K***	***400K***	***400K***	***SANYO*** ***400K***
Single Drive & Case:	***£75***	***£95***	***£125***	***£149***
Single Drive & Case/PSU: **u/c — UPGRADEABLE*	—	***£124***	***£173*u/c***	***£174***
Dual Drive & Case	—	***£209***	—	***£279***
Dual Drive & Case/PSU:	***£185***	***£224***	***£279***	***£309***

FUJI FLOPPY DISCS

	Per box 10	*If purchased with disc drive*
40 TK SS DD	***£17.60***	***£15.60***
40 TK DS DD	***£24.50***	***£22.50***
80 TK DS DD	***£28.60***	***£26.60***

These prices include VAT & P&P.

Support:
Warranty: All disc drives sold by Chase Data Ltd come with a full one-year warranty on parts & labour with optional extended warranty on all drives.

Extended Warranty
Your Insurance of trouble free operation.
When ordering your disc drive, ask about our second and third year extended warranty scheme. This covers ALL PARTS AND LABOUR and costs from as little as £15.00 on single drives and £23.00 on dual drives.

Payment:
By Post:
Send your remittance (cheques only please) with your order to: Chase Data Limited, Unit 2, Crabtree Road, Thorpe Industrial Estate, Egham, Surrey TW20 8RN.
By Phone: ***(Tel: 0784-38487).*** *Allow up to 21 days for delivery.*

CHASE DATA

A COMBAT READY PHANTOM II WILL COST YOU £14M

"Well produced and technically good futuristic combat flight simulation featuring some of the best and smoothest 3D graphics I've come across on the Beeb." –

Computer Trade Weekly

RATED 8 OUT OF 10 FOR QUALITY, GRAPHICS, PLAYABILITY & VALUE!

More than 'just' a very fast full-flight Simulator 'Phantom Combat' offers the excitement and energy of 1500 mph air to air combat in high resolution 3D colour graphics. This 100% machine code package has been written by a military flight simulator software engineer together with the B.A. captain who wrote the best selling '747' simulator for Doctor Soft.

A SIMULATOR INSIDE A SIMULATOR

In one of the training modes (formation mode: FORM) it is **actually possible to fly the Phanton AND control the Enemy aircraft** which can be clearly seen flying in 3D outside your fully equipped cockpit. Alternatively, a friend can pilot the amet (on separate keys) while you attack.

THE ADVERSARY

Now, at last, enemy aircraft are NOT shown as arcade 'sprites', **they are computer drawn, navigated and 'flown' at a smooth 15 Frames per second**. The delta outlines reflect Soviet Mig 21 (Fishbed)/9Su 15 (Flagon) performance. In combat mode (CBAT) they fight back, intelligent and dangerous.

INSIDE

Instrumentation is comprehensive with a wealth of clear and precise displays, **featuring both analogue and digital readouts**, eg speed in knots as shown on a dial AND digitally, with a separate Mach number display; radar computed target range altitude and bearing shown; target pointer and gunsight; military 'Tacan' navigation (Tactical air navigation) etc.

'OUTSIDE'

External views includes Horizon, other aircraft, a network of ground detail points, **separate landing runways and animated 'strobe' approach lighting**. NO 'chunky' pixels, all objects are drawn in fine, high resolution coloured lines. **The view is recomputed and redrawn 15 times every second.**

AIR TO AIR COMBAT

Warning There are no 'lives' but your single one, your score is zeroed and the program restarted if you are shot down or crash. This motivates you to try and 'bring home' a damaged aircraft. May different forms of damage can occur. Most are survivable, eg a gear up runway landing if smooth enough. **If you can't land, use the EJECTION seat and survive.**

THE BEST ALTERNATIVE?..

£9.95

PHANTOM COMBAT
Flight Simulator
3rd generation flight software
by Nick Brown and Roger Selby

PHANTOM
COMBAT

BBC 32K
ELECTRON versions

DOCTOR SOFT
simulations
Doctor Soft Advanced Software

P.O. Box 66 · East Preston · Littlehampton
West Sussex · BN14 2TX

Telephone: (0903) 770044
Accounts: (0903) 776000
Telex: DocSoft 878152 (WCTC)

Available at your Local Dealer, distributed by Microdealer, Leisuresoft, & Centresoft. Also direct from Doctor Soft:

MAIL ORDER
FIRST CLASS BY RETURN,
POST FREE

BBC ☐ ELECTRON ☐ BBC DISK* ☐

*Add £3 for disk version. Cheques/PO payable to "Doctor Soft Ltd" or state Access No. Overseas: add Airmail at cost.

Name ....

Address ....

....

MU2

Harrier hits its target

MIRRORSOFT
STRIKE FORCE HARRIER
Can you meet the ultimate challenge?
Full V/STOL flight and battle simulation
BBC B OS 1.0+/Electron

THERE are so many aspects to **Strike Force Harrier** from Mirrorsoft that it is difficult to know where to begin.

At it's simplest the game is a flight simulator for the Harrier jump jet.

However it isn't a simple matter to fly a real Harrier, and this is faithfully reproduced in the game. There is a choice between using the keyboard or a joystick.

Unfortunately, it seems that in implementing this the joystick is being made to work in a switched mode rather than as a progressive analogue device. Control in roll is acceptable, but pitch is appalling.

About half the keyboard is used for various types of systems switches. Some are fairly straightforward, such as flaps and undercarriage, but others become more necessary as you get deeper into the game.

There are infra-red flares to decoy enemy heat-seeking missiles, and chaff dispensers, which will fool enemy radar.

You can toggle the multi-function display to show aircraft or weapon systems status, and select between various different sorts of head up display (HUD).

While the bottom half of the screen shows the instruments in the cockpit, the top half shows the view through the front of the canopy, complete with canopy arch.

Superimposed on this is the HUD, which has a digital readout of heading, height and pitch angle, and pointer displays of airspeed and vertical speed. In the middle is the roll indicator and gunsight.

However the display can be changed to homing mode, missile sight, or bomb sight. It is very realistic, and the latter, with its computer predicted point of impact, is especially so.

The dividing line in the game is 12,000 feet or so, for there is a thin layer of cloud at this altitude.

Climbing through it is very authentic. You stop using ground features, go on to instruments, and then climb into the clear sky above. There are small bundles of fluffy clouds, and hiding among them, the enemy jets.

Their location can be determined from the air attack radar, which also displays whether they are above or below you, while missile acquisition is displayed by a line on the HUD to the target.

Below the cloud base you become a mud-mover, as ground attack pilots call themselves. There are tanks and SAM (surface to air missile) sites to destroy, with guns or bombs.

Just as the enemy fighters can shoot you down if you don't get them first, so, too, will the ground launched missiles, if you aren't careful.

Just in case you believe the answer is stay low, there are fairly solid hills for the unwary to run into.

Having gained proficiency in flying, and then combat, it is time to embark on the mission.

The aim is to destroy the enemy HQ. However it is well out of range, and so the intervening territory must be cleared of enemy tanks and SAMs.

Then you can bring up your supporting ground forces, who will refuel and rearm you.

To assist planning this caterpillar-like movement the game is supplied with a chart – just a piece of paper divided into squares.

You, as pilot, must reconnoitre your route, using the information displayed on the most impressive item of cockpit display, the FOFTAC Map/Radar. I suspect it means Friend or Foe Tactical Map and Radar.

I also suspect that real Harrier pilots wished they had something as comprehensive as this.

To summarise, the game has almost everything. It is a combination of flight simulator, "shoot and blast them" and strategy game.

It even has a very well written and comprehensive manual. Unfortunately, the whole package doesn't quite come off.

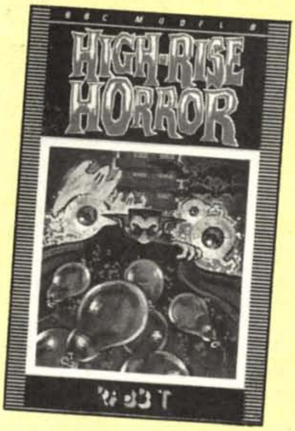
The penalty of all the coding needed to provide the facilities is a low resolution graphics screen, and all-or-nothing controls.

It's a natural contender for re-writing for the BBC+ or the Second Processor.

This'll not convert you if you don't like flight simulators, but if you do, buy it.

Robert Elwell

Be a ghost hunter



IN **High-Rise Horror** from Rabbit Software now marketed by Virgin Games, you take the part of Vladimir the Ghost Hunter.

The story is that Count Dracula has set up residence in a block of flats filled with an assortment of unpleasant things including ghosties, bloodsucking bats, eyeballs and shocking spiders.

The Residents' Association has hired you to eliminate the morbid inhabitants using your supply of balloons, which makes a change from the usual blast-o-matic zap gun.

If anything collides with a balloon the critter dies and you get points depending on what was killed and when.

Although you have a limitless supply of balloons you can only have one in the air at once. They take a little time to blow up, so there's quite a bit of skill in judging when to blow.

The opening screen consists of several stripes with gaps in them and you must walk through the aisles in between to reach the exit.

The next screen is virtually identical except for meaner opponents.

You must progress through the screens until you reach Dracula. Unfortunately, I've not done this and am not fired with enthusiasm to do so.

The game has some nice touches, such as the fancy lettering used throughout, as well as joystick compatibility. Presentation is fair with all the characters moving smoothly but with little animation.

The instructions are adequate and include a screen photo. Sound is implemented well with single note tunes accompanying the strings of bangs and crashes as you play.

However one particular niggle is the long wait between lives, which spoils the continuity.

The game is nice and fast requiring good responses, but it still isn't challenging enough to the player who's used to the cartoon graphics, three dimensions and multi-track sound available today.

It's a nicely finished game with a simple theme requiring quick reflexes.

Phil Tudor

A model for education packages

INTRODUCTORY Genetics, from Garland, is designed for pupils aged 13 to 16 who are studying CSE and "O"-level biology.

The software is designed to improve their understanding of elementary concepts in genetics.

The package contains eight programs in three sections.

Sex Determination examines how male and female offspring are produced during reproduction.

Dominance and Codominance investigates the results of any cross for single factor inheritance controlled by two elleles.

Inheritance of Blood Groups displays the results of any cross from the user-selected genotypes based on A, B and O alleles.

The whole package is menu-driven, enabling you to start at any point for practice or revision.

Each section follows a similar format: an optional introductory text is followed by TRUE/FALSE questions to test understanding; incorrect answers are explained and retested, and the program will not continue until all are answered correctly.

Double-height teletext characters are used throughout, with colour coding to emphasise key words in the clear and concise information.

Extensive use is made of graphics animation, histograms and line graphs to enhance a most impressive product.

Each section is divided into a number of compact and self-contained learning units based on sound educational methodology.

Exposition of information precedes appropriate examples. This is followed by consolidation of the concepts learnt by the use of simulations, games and tests based on randomly-generated data.

The programs can be used for computer-assisted learning by an individual, for a small group working by consensus, or as an interactive visual aid for a class lesson.

All necessary operating instructions are on-screen.

The error-trapping routines are superb – mistakes are pointed out and clearly explained.

These are certainly some of the best I have seen, coping with even the most ludicrous possibilities devised by the adolescent mind!

An eight-page booklet contains useful background information, full software description and objectives for each program – a model for all other educational suppliers to emulate.

This package has considerable potential.

It has applications in many areas of the curriculum. For example, the sections on random sampling, probability and graphical presentation would prove useful for students of statistics.

It is a thorough, educationally-sound, well-written, interesting classroom asset that represents excellent value.

Jim McHugh

Smooth, spritely

ARE you tired of being pushed into the role of super hero, you know the "one man against an entire alien invasion" scenario?

Does your ego shrink as yet another burst of laser fire shrivels your main weapon? Well perhaps **Deathstar** from Superior Software is for you.

The basic plot remains the same, but there are no reckless acts of heroism here. You are the pilot of a space ship that traverses a colourful scene, in the early stages shooting harmless asteroids.

Your task is to mine and collect a full load of 24 crystals that are discharged from the asteroids.

Two types of lesser aliens hinder you in this task – workers who steal your mined crystals and warriors who take the odd pot shot at you.

Eventually the arch villain of the hour, the Deathstar, assembles itself and – this is the unheroic bit – you must run away from it as fast as your little ion drives can carry you.

At the same time you must let loose your load of crystals, now transformed into death bombs, until hopefully, piece by piece the Deathstar is destroyed.

DeathStar
BBC MICRO
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE

If you can accomplish this you are transported via a bonus screen to the next level, where the asteroids get fewer, the workers and warriors are more numerous and intelligent, and the Deathstar needs more bombs to kill it.

The game is a good conversion of a minor arcade hit. The graphics involve the use of large, colourful sprites which, along with the background, are smoothly animated.

Add to this some exciting sounds and you have as good a copy of the original as Planetoid was of Defender.

Peter Clifton

Go 3D with DD

THE only thing that ever gave me second thoughts about the BBC Micro in favour of the Spectrum was Psion's Vu3D graphics package. Up to now there has been no really good equivalent – the nearest thing has been Micad3, but that is part of a package costing over £20.

Now, however, we have just as good a program for the BBC Micro and at only £8.95 for the cassette version.

Interactive 3D from Design Dynamics allows you to construct 3D wireframe drawings which can be viewed in either plain first angle orthographic projection or in perspective – one screen displays both together, very useful.

Any of the orthographic views, front and side elevations and plan, can be seen individually, and the perspective view can be rotated to be seen from any angle.

There are some clever points to this program. You can zoom into or out of whichever view is on screen in order to do some fine point positioning.

Vu3D on the Spectrum rotates the object very quickly indeed, making full use of its 48k. Interactive 3D is slower, but allows quick positioning by a simple trick – the three axes X, Y and Z can be displayed at any time and you can rotate them alone very quickly.

When they are in the correct alignment a function key press causes the full object to be redrawn in the new attitude.

The program is great fun. It is claimed to be very user friendly but I would disagree somewhat.

No system of 3D drawing is child's play, it requires thought and patience. This program uses the cursor keys cleverly to allow you to reach a desired point anywhere on the object very quickly. Pressing f0 acquires it and it can then be manipulated positively or negatively in any of the three axes by keys f4-f9.

This requires a bit of getting used to, but is effective when you get the hang of it.

Extensive use is made of all possible function key combinations and the result is a fascinating program which, after a bit of hard work at first, fully lives up to the claims made for it.

Terry Hallard

Repton revisited to good effect

IN the summer of 1985 Superior Software launched Repton, which very quickly established itself as a new style of BBC Micro arcade adventure. They must have been pleased with its success, as within six months they've released **Repton 2**, bigger and allegedly more difficult than its predecessor.

For those of you unfamiliar with the original, your task was to guide hero Repton through a series of twisting underground caverns in the search for diamonds. In your quest you were up against the perils of falling boulders and evil lizards.

In Repton 2, the idea of collecting diamonds is continued, but now there are a mere 1,634 of them. And if those aren't enough to keep you busy, in addition you have to amass 4,744 sections of earth, see off 18 monsters and collect and fit together 42 pieces of jigsaw to reveal a message.

Only when you have achieved the lot can you claim to have solved this mammoth puzzle. Because that's really what the program is – a series of separate puzzles each to be solved by determining the correct routes to collect the items you require.

The game has 16 different caverns, four more than the earlier version, all linked by transporters. The transporter's purpose is to carry you to other screens but, they can only be used once.

This new version has all the fantastic colourful features of the original and many more including eggs, meteors, spirits, monsters, skulls, safes and keys.

A rock or egg will fall if it is left unsupported as you pass through the caverns and you finish up blocking routes that originally were open. And a falling rock will crush you if you're not nimble enough to get out of its way.

When an egg falls it breaks and a monster emerges. Contact with it will be fatal, as will touching any of the spirits, meteors or skulls that block your path around the maze.

Some diamonds are hidden in safes which can only be opened by finding the appropriate keys.

The whole screen acts as a window over the area of the cavern that you happen to be in at any given moment, so that you can see only a small part. As you move, the view through the window scrolls smoothly in the appropriate direction in response to either keyboard or joystick.

I haven't completed even 10 per cent of this adventure, but I relish the prospect of finding my way further into it.

Sounds and music are optional, and the graphics are superb. For Repton addicts, this is an opportunity to carry on where the other left off. For

REPTON 2
BBC MICRO
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE
£9.95

those not yet initiated into the fan club, this is your opportunity to make up for lost time.

And anyway, if there isn't enough in the game to tempt you, there's a £200 prize for one of the first 100 to solve the puzzle.

Nice one Superior Software, this "continuing" idea could catch on. How about Death Star Revisited?

David Andrews

Gateway to electronics and logic

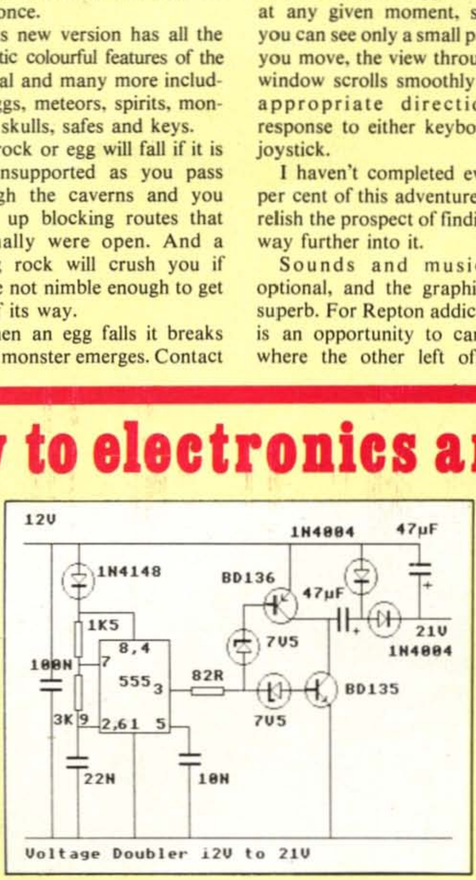
THE Secondary Science program **Microtechnology**, from BBCsoft is a package of learning modules in electronics and digital logic. Supplied on cassette with detailed instructions for transferring on to disc, it is accompanied by a clear and concise manual.

The first two sections deal with Boolean logic as applied to binary numbers and gates in digital circuits.

In each case there are increasing levels of difficulty, achieved by adding further types of gates.

The second module tests the application of Ohm's or Kichnoff's laws to an array of three resistors. As the calculations are sometimes difficult, a scratchpad is provided where you can make simple calculations in immediate mode.

Various types of flip-flop are simulated in the third program. You select the type of flip-flop and then apply the various inputs and the computer displays the effect of these inputs upon the outputs.



The final simulation is that of an electronic servo mechanism. In the same way as the flip-flops, you alter the various parameters while the program simulates the resultant effects on the circuit.

The final and best part of the package is a suite of programs called Circuit that allow you to design and display circuit diagrams.

The main part presents you with a grid on which you can draw a circuit diagram using the cursor keys.

Other keys enable the cursor keys to draw, move without drawing and erase. The diagrams can also be labelled.

In order to assist there are available 40 shapes – resistors, capacitors, ICs, transistors and so on – called by the function keys alone or with Shift, Ctrl or Shift+Ctrl.

The print routine – a sample output is shown – supports Epson FX80 printers, and I have found it to work happily with RX and LX80 machines.

The shapes can be altered by editing existing shapes, creating shapes from scratch and by using the tiny characters from which the shapes are made.

The last facility available from Microtechnology is the diagram display utility which allows you to present a slide-show of diagrams, with each diagram in the sequence – up to 30 – selected by function keys. This facility would be useful in a teaching environment.

In summary, Microtechnology is a versatile package which should prove useful for O and A level teaching. The circuit editing component is particularly good, although the version I had still contained some small bugs. It does not appear to support joysticks or mouse.

Ian Whitmore

Invaders make minds move

IF the thought of combining Space Invaders with a program to promote agile mental arithmetic seems at first a nice idea if not a little too far fetched then let's not be too hasty.

This is exactly what Mirrorsoft have done in the first of two programs by Widget Software in their **Quick Thinking Plus** package.

The first program, Sum Vaders, caters for one or two players, each having independent levels of difficulty, thus allowing adults to play competitively against children.

The game is based loosely around the Space Invaders theme, with a numbered spaceship travelling across the screen dropping numbered aliens.

The object is to perform the mathematical calculation requested and enter the correct answer before the alien lands.

The options for play are initially selected after loading, and may be altered at the beginning of each new game if necessary.

They allow the selection of addition, subtraction, multiplication or division, with five levels of difficulty for addition and subtraction, and three for multiplication and division.

If the alien is allowed to land, or an incorrect answer given, one of five possible landing sites at the bottom of the screen becomes filled.

This continues until all five sites are occupied, after which the game is over.

The second program is Robot Tables, which combines an assembly line machine with multiplication tables.

After loading, the initial options are selected and the screen clears to display a production line with a steam driven machine as its centrepiece.

A series of numbered blocks are aimed towards the machine on a conveyor belt. A multiplication problem is displayed at the start of the production line, and the player has until the block reaches the entrance of the machine to decide whether to accept or reject the number as the correct answer.

At this point there are four possible outcomes. If the block is correctly numbered and accepted it will be processed to produce a little robot at the end of the line. Alternatively if it is rejected it will be destroyed by the machine. If the block is incorrectly numbered and accepted a deformed robot is produced, or if rejected the block is recycled for re-use.

MIRRORSOFT
QUICK THINKING
by Widgit Software
FOR USE ON BBC B/ELECTRON

A few games of Sum Vaders gave me new insight into improving my mental arithmetic.

Tarquin Thomas

Macho match

THE simple but attractive title screen of **Match Day** gives a foretaste of the superb 3D graphics to come in this new football game from Ocean Software.

The players are both chunky and colourful, with the man nearest the ball being controlled either by joystick or re-definable keys. The other players are controlled by the computer, moving with the flow of play.

The game is fast and furious, with the camera view scrolling to keep up with the play. The normal rules of football apply, with the exceptions that there are only eight players per side – a fact which doesn't seem to be noticed when you are playing – and there is no half time or change of ends of players.

The clock above the centre line starts with 90 minutes showing, but this is not real time, each game lasting approximately 10 minutes.

Any infringement of the rules results in a blast on the whistle, then the appropriate throw in, goal kick or whatever is awarded. A goal is loudly applauded by the crowd.

BBC MICRO
MATCH DAY
ocean

Playing against the computer is fairly difficult, but this game really comes into its own when other members of the family are involved, and soon an inter family competition develops.

There are one or two minor criticisms which in no way detract from enjoyment of the game. The program cannot be transferred to disc – the loading time is nearly five minutes – and the instruction screens leave a little to be desired

Rom Manager users will need to turn their ROM off before loading the game or the screen display will be badly affected.

Alan Cockman

Timely challenge

MANY youngsters nowadays wear digital watches, but appear to have little real concept of what 10.35, for instance, really means. Indeed I have known children who will happily tell you it is "ten thirty-five", but are unable to tell the time on an analogue watch or clock indicating the same time.

Thus there is a vital need for programs which show a definite link between the two systems, such as **Time-Trucker** from ASK.

On my first few run-throughs, I wasn't particularly impressed, as the time aspect seemed less significant than the game.

This involves driving a truck around a series of farms collecting fresh produce which has to be delivered to the depot.

However, as I used the program I became more convinced of its educational value within the classroom. The range of options will make it relevant to a wide range of abilities and ages.

The child takes on the role of Trainee Trucker, Trucker or Super Trucker, each leading to a slightly different game.

The farms are situated around a road system which scrolls in all four directions as required. They may be open only at certain times, and so clock watching becomes an important exercise.

To aid the child, a large analogue clock face is shown at the bottom of the screen and the hands move according to the difficulty level of the current game.

There is, fortunately, an option to adjust the volume of the catchy little tune which sounds lovely for the first five minutes, but then wears a little thin. It is this sort of attention to practical details which make ASK programs well respected by teachers.

The graphics are very presentable, and the whole concept is one which provided a very challenging and enjoyable game in which the link between digital and analogue times is well demonstrated.

Indeed, when the children are in bed, parents could well find the game aspect quite challenging and enjoyable too.

Phil Tayler

EPROMS, 8271

(Phone for quantity discounts)

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
1-9 27128 Hitachi 250nS Eprom	2.56	2.95
10+ 27128 Hitachi 250nS Eprom	2.30	2.65
1-9 2764 Hitachi 250nS Eprom	1.70	1.95
10+ 2764 Hitachi 250nS Eprom	1.57	1.80
1-9 6264LP-15 8K x 8bit Ram	3.43	3.95
10+ 6264LP-15 8K x 8bit RAM	2.83	3.25
8271 Floppy Controller	33.91	39.00
Disc CMOS/TTL Chips	4.77	5.49
Acorn 8271 Disc Interface	42.61	49.00
ROMs		
Accelerator Computer Concepts	47.83	55.00
BASIC II Rom for BBC Micro – Acorn	13.00	14.95
Basic Editor Rom – Acornsoft	21.74	25.00
Caretaker Utility Rom	23.91	27.50
Communicator Rom VT100 Emulator	50.39	57.94
Disc Doctor Rom – Computer Concepts	23.91	27.50
DNFS Rom	17.67	20.32
Exmon II	21.93	25.22
Graphics Extension Rom (B Plus only)	22.40	25.76
Graphics Extension Rom (Model B only)	22.40	25.76
Graphics Rom – Computer Concepts	23.91	27.50
Help II – Beebugsoft Rom	24.26	27.90
Inter-Chart (Plotting Utility)	27.78	31.95
Inter-Sheet (Spreadsheet)	40.87	47.00
Printer Control/ScreenDump Rom WeServe	13.00	14.95
Printmaster Rom	23.00	26.45
Sleuth – Beebugsoft Rom	21.93	25.22
Speech Rom – Computer Concepts	24.00	27.60
Spellcheck III Rom – Beebugsoft	29.52	33.95
Termi – Computer Concepts	23.91	27.50
Termulator – Acornsoft	27.78	31.95
Toolkit Plus – Beebug	32.13	36.95
View 3	65.00	74.75
View	40.87	47.00
ViewSheet	40.87	47.00
Viewstore	45.22	52.00
Wordease (Wordwise+ Utility Rom)	23.91	27.50
Wordwise Plus Rom – Computer Concepts	39.09	44.95
Wordwise Rom	30.83	35.45
LX80 View Printer Driver Disc 40/80T	8.65	9.95
KP810 View Printer Driver Disc 40/80T	8.65	9.95

(Full range of Roms available)

SPECIAL OFFER
BBC B+

- *64K RAM including Separate Screen Memory*
- *6 ROM sockets*
- *Enhanced DFS*
- *1770 Western Digital chip*
- *Buffered Tube*
- *Buffered 1 Mhz Bus*
- *No utilities disc required*
- *ROM Manager installed*

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
BBC B Plus (64k)	346.96	399.00
BBC B Plus (128k)	389.57	448.00

TAXAN KP810

with BBC cable & paper
£239.00 (£207.83 + VAT)
(Phone to check price)

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
KP910 17" width printer	328.70	378.00
KP810 Paper roll	3.43	3.95
KP810 Dust Cover	4.00	4.60
KP810 Print ribbon	5.00	5.75

LX-80 *(EPSON)*

with BBC cable & paper
£227.00 (£197.39 + VAT)

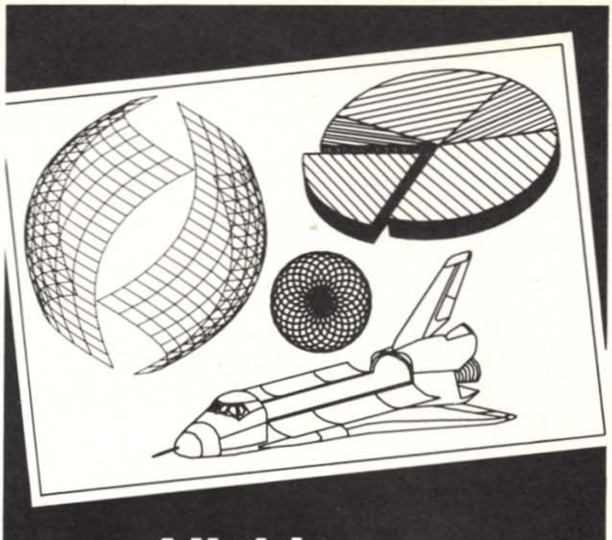
	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
LX-80 Tractor Unit	18.22	20.95
LX-80 Sheet Feeder	47.83	55.00
LX-80 Dust Cover	4.00	4.60
LX-80 Print Ribbon	3.90	4.49
FX85 Epson 160cps NLQ Printer	343.48	395.00
FX105 Epson 160cps NLQ 15" Printer	447.83	515.00
SG-10 Star 100cps NLQ Printer	216.52	249.00
Juki 6100 Daisy Wheel Printer	260.00	299.00
Philips CF1114 TV/Monitor	173.04	199.00
Microvitec 1451MS Medium Res. Monitor	223.48	257.00
25 way D type Connectors & Cover	1.70	1.95
Cassette lead with 3 jacks	1.70	1.95

Phone for our best price before placing your order
EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME
All products have a 12 month no quibble guarantee
Prices subject to variation without prior notification
Carriage 92p (80p + VAT) Securicor £6.90 (£6.00 + VAT)

WeServe

Micro Dept.
128 West Street,
Portchester,
Hants.
PO16 9XE.
Tel: 0705 325354

VISA



All this can happen when you Plotmate your micro

Plotmate is new. Excitingly new.

It's a rugged, responsive flatbed plotter with a lot of built-in magic.

You can use it to create fantastic patterns. Some small as a postage stamp. Or big as an A2 poster.

It'll produce overhead transparencies for you. And all dimensions of graphs, diagrams and charts.

It'll also prepare maps. Then put the contours in.

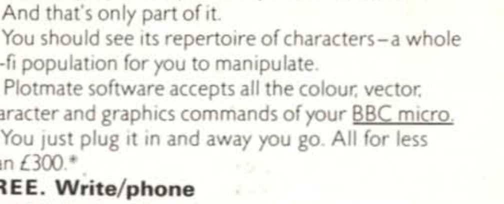
And that's only part of it.

You should see its repertoire of characters – a whole sci-fi population for you to manipulate.

Plotmate software accepts all the colour, vector, character and graphics commands of your BBC micro.

You just plug it in and away you go. All for less than £300.*

FREE. Write/phone for P7 demo disc.



PLOTMATE

LINEAR GRAPHICS LIMITED
28 Purdeys Way Purdeys Industrial Estate Rochford Essex
Telephone: 0702 541664 Telex: 995701 Ref 356

*exc VAT

BRING Twillstar

COMPUTERS

BBC Mod B Plus - 64K	£399.00
BBC Mod Plus with Econet	£410.00
BBC Mod B Plus with DFS and Econet	£465.00
BBC Mod B Plus - 64K with 64K Upgrade Kit	£449.00
BBC Mod B Plus - 128K	£449.00

DISC DRIVES

CSX 100 (100K) 1 x 40 Track Single Sided Drive Excluding PSU	£95.00
CSX 400 (400K) 1 x 80 Track Double Sided Drive Excl. PSU	£110.00
CDX 800S (800K) 2 x 80 Track Double Sided Drive Excl. PSU	£185.00
CS 400 (400K) 1 x 80 Track Double Sided Drive Incl. PSU	£130.00
CD 800S (800K) 2 x 80 Track Double Sided Drive Incl. PSU	£229.00

MITSUBISHI 400K Single Drives Cased 40/80 Track Switchable £99.00

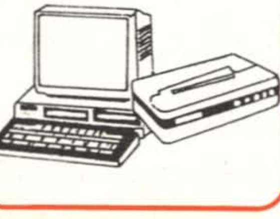
THE BEST NAME IN MEMORY - SPECIAL PRICES

"CUMANA"

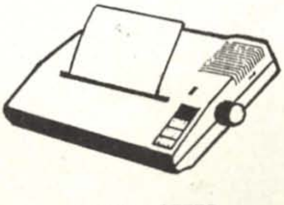
TCL SPECIAL PACKAGE

The BBC Plus all in one Word Processing Package contains a 64K BBC Plus, View 3.0 WP, Hi-Res Green Screen Monitor, 800K Dual Drives, Quendata Printer, Box of Discs, and all the necessary leads and cables housed in a strongly constructed, high impact ABS unit colour matched to the BBC micro giving your BBC Micro System the professional PC look.

Special Offer **£999.00**



EPSON LX80 + NLQ for WORD PROCESSING



SPECIAL OFFER of the month £229.00

PRINTERS

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

The new Centronics GLP Printer with 50 CPS and NLQ	£113.00
The new Seikosha Printer with 100 CPS and NLQ 1000A	£199.00
Just arrived Seikosha GP50 Graphics Printer.	
Seikosha GP50A (Parallel)	£69.00
Seikosha GP50S (Inc. Spectrum Printer Interface & Cables	£69.00
Kaga KP810 (NLQ)	£269.00
Kaga KP 910 (NLQ)	£379.00
Canon PW 1080A (NLQ)	£269.00
Canon PW 1156A	£379.00
Star SG 10	£249.00
Star SG 15	£389.00
Epson LX 80	£229.00
Epson FX 80	£365.00
Epson FX 100 F/T	£495.00
Brother EP 44	£228.00
Shinwa CP 80A	£189.00
MP 165	£240.00
Juki 5100	£269.00

BARGAIN BUY

The new Citizen 120D with 120 CPS and 25 CPS NLQ. Tractor and friction feed standard. IBM and Epson compatible with full Two Year Warranty.

Citizen 120D ~~£189.00~~ £175.00

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

Brother HR15	£349.00
Quendata DWP 1120	£199.00
Juki 6100	£319.00
Juki 2200	£275.00
Juki 6300	£799.00

COLOUR PRINTERS

Canon PJ1080A	£440.00

PLOTTERS

Penman Plotter (complete with utilities and cables)	£235.00

BBC UPGRADES

A-B Upgrade	£110.00
Acorn DFS Interface	£89.00
Econet Interface	£49.00
Speech Interface (Special Offer)	£25.00
64K Upgrade Kit	£39.95
17/70 Upgrade Kit	£49.95
ADFS ROM	£29.95

MONITORS

MONOCHROME MONITORS

Phillips BM7502 Green Screen	£79.00
Phillips BM7522 Amber Screen	£95.00
Kaga KX1201G Hi-Res Green	£103.00
Kaga KX1203A Ultra Hi-Res Amber	£120.00

COLOUR MONITORS

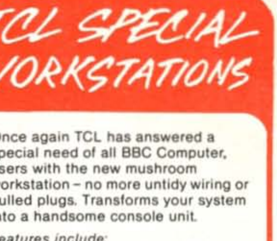
Microvitec 1431 Std Res	£212.00
Microvitec 1451 Med Res	£275.00
Microvitec 1441 High Res	£420.00
Microvitec 2030 CS20 Std Res	£435.00
Microvitec 1431AP Std Res	£228.75
Microvitec 1451 AP Med Res	£320.00
Kaga RGB Vision II12" High Res	£258.00
Kaga RGB Vision III 12" Ultra High Res	£365.00

NEW Phillips CM 8501 Std Res Monitor with grey glass screen RGB and audio input. Only **£199.00**

NEW Phillips CM 8533 Medium Res monitor with dark glass etched screen composite video input RGB and audio input **£259.00**

TV MONITORS

NEW Phillips 1114 Colour TV/Monitor with 14" tube offering 10 preselect channels. RF CVBS and RGB inputs. **£209.00**



TCL SPECIAL WORKSTATIONS

Once again TCL has answered a special need of all BBC Computer, users with the new mushroom workstation - no more untidy wiring or pulled plugs. Transforms your system into a handsome console unit.

Features include:

- ★ **Advanced Cable Management Twin 400K Mitsubishi Slimline Drives switchable from 40 to 80 Track with Status Indicator LED's**
- ★ **On board regulated 4 Amp power supply with overload protection**
- ★ **Mains Input Filter for clean power supply.**
- ★ **Filtered power to the 3 Take-off sockets at rear for Micro, Monitor and Printer.**

MUSHROOM WORKSTATION

At a Special Price of **£349.00** inc. VAT

Those people already owning disc drives can have them fitted into the Workstation. Prices on request.

EXPANSION BOARDS

RAMAMP RA20+44

The RA20+44 board has 20K of RAM addressed from &3000 to &7FFF when switched on with *VIDEO. This will in effect give you back 20K of RAM if you are using say MODE O. There is also 2 slots of sideways RAM from &8000 to &BFFF which can be used for ROM based software. There is a further 12K of RAM from &8000 to &AFFF which can not be used as sideways RAM. This is the situation in the BBC+ and it means in effect that this board will turn your BBC into a BBC+ as far as the VIDEO and the extra 12K RAM is concerned. One can read and write to this 12K RAM in the same way as the BBC+ does. We offer this RAM as a printer buffer.

RA20+44	£79.00
Write protect kit	£5.00

RAMAMP RA32N

The RAM/ROM board has 6 slots of ROM and 2*16K of sideways RAM that is addressed from &8000 to &BFFF. THIS EXTRA RAM IS NOT AN EXTENSION OF MEMORY FOR BASIC.

RA32N	£59.00
WPK/N	£5.00

RAMAMP RAM16

The 16K RAM BOARD (RAM16) is a sideways RAM board which plugs into any spare ROM slot. It is addressed from &8000 to &BFFF. THIS EXTRA RAM IS NOT AN EXTENSION OF MEMORY FOR BASIC. A write protect switch can be fitted. Any utility can be *LOADed into the RAM directly from Disc with the command *LOAD "FILENAM" 8000 RETURN. This can be done wherever the board is fitted, the slot need not be specified.

RAM16	£32.00
WPK/RAM16	£2.50

RAMAMP ROM6S

The ROM board has 6 slots of ROM (ROM6). Each slot can accommodate any 8K or 16K ROM. One can NOT fit RAM at a later date.

The board is fully buffered.

The board is compatible with all D.D.D. Controllers, RAVEN 20 and indeed our own RA20+44. It is compatible with the SOLIDISC 16/32K or 64K sideways ram board.

ROM6S	£32.00

RAMAMP RA32+

The RAM/ROM board has 4 slots of ROM and 2*16K of sideways RAM that is addressed from &8000 to &BFFF. THIS EXTRA RAM IS NOT AN EXTENSION OF MEMORY FOR BASIC.

RA32+	£58.00
WPS+	£5.00

The RAMAMP boards come complete with RAM inclusive in the price and are fully buffered. Fitting takes only a few minutes. No soldering required. No bits of the I/O port are used. All bits of the I/O port are yours. Free software is available. Write protect switch can be fitted if required.

RAVEN 20

The RAVEN 20 is a 20K RAM Expansion board for the BBC Micro Model B fitted with O.S. 1.2.

The RAVEN Board provides the user with an extra 20K of usable RAM in screen modes 0-3. This together with the aid of software makes the system completely transparent to both the user and the computer. **£49.00**

INTO YOUR HOME

ACCESSORIES

COMPUTER	
BBC Dust Cover Vinyl	£3.50
BBC Dust Cover Plastic	£6.95
Quickshot II Joystick + I/F	£19.90
Data Recorder complete with BBC Lead	£24.95
DISC STORAGE	
10 x 5¼ Library Case	£2.00
15 x 5¼ Flip-N-File	£5.95
70 x 5¼ Lockable	£9.95
PRINTER ACCESSORIES	
TRACTOR ADAPTORS	
FX80	£33.00
LX80	£23.00
Juki 6300	£129.00
Juki 6100	£129.00
Quendata DWP 1120	£114.00
Brother HR15	£95.00
SHEET FEEDERS	
Juki 6300	£183.00
Juki 6100	£183.00
Quendata DWP 1120	£165.00
Brother HR15	£212.00
Printer Leads from	£8.00
RIBBONS	
LX 80	£5.50
MX100/FX100	£11.50
MX/FX80	£5.50
GP80	£5.00
GP100	£5.70
GP250	£6.00
KAGA KP80	£6.50
1080	£6.50
Brother HR15 M/S	£4.50
Brother HR15 Carbon	£3.30
Juki 6100	£4.20
Oki 80/82	£2.35
Riteman	£6.50
GLP	£3.99
SERIAL INTERFACES	
Epson 8143	£34.00
Juki	£58.00
Canon	£91.00
Kaga	£85.00
Epson 8148 + 2K Buffer	£65.00
LISTING PAPER	
11" x 9½ 2000	£14.00
Epson 81118	£65.00
Teleprinter Roll	£4 .50
Teleprinter Roll Holder	£14.00
PRINTER LABELS	
1000 90x36mm 1 across	£5.70
1000 90x36mm 2 across	£6.70
1000 90x36mm 3 across	£7.70
MONITOR ACCESSORIES	
Monitor Stands Wooden plynth	£11.50
Double plynth	£21.00
BBC BOOKS	
The Advanced User Guide	£12.95
The Advanced BASIC ROM User Guide	£7.95
The BBC Micro ROM Book	£9.95
Guide To The BBC ROM	£9.95
Basic ROM User Guide	£9.95
Disk Drive Projects for Micros	£5.95
The Advanced Disk User Guide For The BBC Micro	£14.95
Get More From Your Epson Printer	£7.95
The Hackers Handbook	£4.95
The Epson FX/KAGA Printer Commands Revealed	£5.95
EPROMS	
2764	£2.20
27128	£3.95
RAMS	
62 64 LP15	£3.95

DISC
Double Sided Double Density 96 T.P.1. Uses 3m media. Guaranteed for life. Free Library Box included £20.00

SERVICES

Fast Repair Service for the BBC Computer average charge from	£23.00
Printer Repairs from	£20.00
Disc Drive repairs from	£15.00
BBC COMPUTER SPARE PARTS AND COMPONENTS	
PSU	£59.00
Keyswitch	£2.00
Complete Keyboard	£59.00
Keyboard Connector	£5.18
UHF Modulator	£5.18
Video ULA	£20.00
Serial ULA	£16.00
6522 VIA	£4.10
6502A 2 MHZ CPU	£7.50
UPD7002	£17.25
6845SP Crt Con	£7.50
SAA5050 Teletext	£10.35
LM324	£0.50
6522A 2 MHZ VIA	£6.33
8271	£52.00
74LS123	£0.46
74LS00	£0.28
74LS04	£0.28
74LS10	£0.28
7438	£0.46
74LS163	£0.86
74LS244	£0.92
74LS245	£1.27
74LS375	£1.04

DISC UTILITIES

View Index	£14.95
View Printer Driver Generator	£11.50
Hi-View	£59.00
Acornsoft Database	£15.00
Clares Betabase 40/80 Track	£23.00
Clares Graph Disc 40/80 Track	£12.95
Clares Replica II Disc Copier 40/80 Track	£11.95
Clares The Key 40/80 Track	£12.95
Microtext Disc	£59.85
Beebugsoft Design	£19.00
Beebugsoft Masterfile II	£19.00
Beebugsoft Teletext Disc	£12.00
Beebugsoft Sprites Disc	£12.00
Beebugsoft Discmaster	£19.00
Beebug Billboard Disc	£19.00
Beebug Quickcalc Disc	£15.00
Beebug "Hershey" Font Disc	£15.00
Beebug Paintbox II Disc	£12.00
Gemini DDD Base	£28.00
Gemini DDD Calc	£28.00
Gemini DDD Plot	£28.00

BBC FIRMWARE

FIRMWARE	
Acorn View Word Processor	£55.00
Acorn View Sheet	£55.00
Acorn Logo ROM	£69.00
Acorn ISO Pascal	£69.00
Acorn BCPL	£99.00
Comconcept:	
Wordwise Word Processor	£36.00
Wordwise Plus	£47.00
Intersheet	£56.00
Disc Doctor	£28.00
Printmaster (Epson)	£28.00
Printmaster (Star)	£28.00
Caretaker	£28.00
Graphics ROM	£28.00
Communicator	£60.00
Accelerator	£55.00
Gremlin Debug ROM	£28.00
Interchart	£34.00
Beebug:	
Toolkit ROM	£27.00
Sleuth ROM	£29.00
Help ROM	£25.00
Exmom II	£29.00
Spellcheck II	£31.00
Spellcheck Worldwise	£31.00
Spellcheck View	£31.00
Altra:	
Enigma Disc Imager	£45.00
Tube Editor	£45.00
Probe I	£35.00
Basic Editor 2	£35.00
Basic Editor I	£25.00
First Aid II	£19.00
Gemini:	
Datagem Database	£115.00
Pace	
Toolstar	£33.00
Commstar	£33.00
System ADE ROM	£60.00
System Spy ROM	£30.00
Edward User Pack	£44.00
Edward Teacher Pack	£25.00
BBC Ultracalc	£69.00
BBC Toolbox	£20.00
Clares B ROM	£32.00
AMX MOUSE and Software	
AMX Mouse	£79.00
AMX Pagemaker	£49.95
AMX 3D Zicon	£24.95
AMX Database	£24.95
AMX XAM	£24.95
The Original AMX Art plus Utilities	£14.95
AMX Paintpot	£14.95
AMX Desk	£24.95

OPEN
9AM - 6PM
MONDAY TO SATURDAY

MODEMS

NIGHTINGALE MODEM
Special Offer £130.00
Price includes Commstar ROM and comprehensive manual.

Auto Dial/Auto Answer Board	£55.00
Auto Dial Utilities Disc	£11.00
OBBS Bulletin Software	£23.00

MINOR MIRACLE WS2000
BT approved, Optional Computer Control, Auto Dial Auto Answer. Options available.

WS 2000	£148.00
Lead (BBC-modem)	£7.50
Auto answer	£34.00
Auto dial	£34.00
Data beeb	£28.75

Communications ROM includes Full Prestel Facility and control of WS 200 Autodial Auto Answer 30 ARDS.

DEMON
With its develishly clever features. Auto Dial, Auto Redial Auto Answer Full and Half Duplex European and USA standards complete with Power Supply Leads and Manuals Full Baud Rates

DEMON with BBC ROM	£81.00
DIAL DISC	£4.95

HOW TO ORDER

You may purchase any of the items listed by cheque made payable to TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LIMITED.

All you have to do is to list your requirements on a sheet of paper, post it to us quoting ref
and we will despatch your goods within 24 hours. Please add the following amounts for Postage and Packing:

Items below £10.00	add £1.50
Items Below £50.00	add £2.50
Items below £100.00	add £3.50
Items over £100.00	add £8.00

All prices include VAT at 15%
'No Hidden Extras'
Access/Visa Card Holders:
Call us on our new Special Line
01-571 5938

TCL

TELEPHONE ORDERS
(01) 574 5271

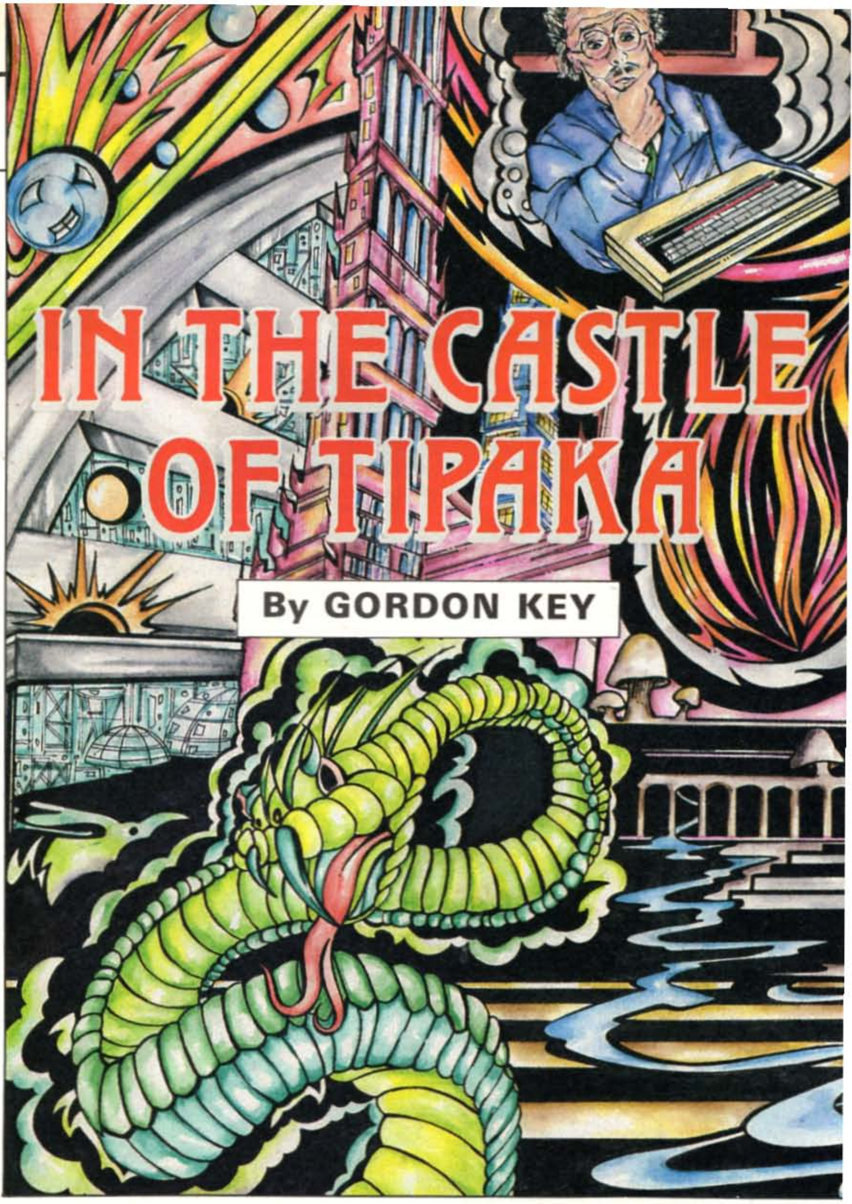
Telex Number 25247 attn TIL

Twillstar Computers Limited

17 Regina Road, Southall, MIDDLESEX, UB2 5PL

IN THE CASTLE OF TIPAKA

By GORDON KEY



YOUR troubles really started when you came across the tiny computer shop on the London road and bought that second hand modem from the strange little man with the odd accent and gleaming eyes.

A modem that didn't need a telephone, a strange idea in itself, but still after some haggling you paid him his £20 and wandered off home thinking how clever you were to knock the price down so much.

You'd never seen so much detail and colour on your BBC Micro, almost as though there was a Mode –1. The effect was quite hypnotic, swirling colour and sound that rippled and throbbed in your head, round and round, spinning and twisting deeper and deeper into your mind until you began to feel drowsy, drowsy . . .

Suddenly a blinding flash and the whole world seemed to fall into the modem, sucked and drawn into an ever lengthening ebony thread.

After what seemed an eternity of numbing velvety blackness you found yourself sitting here, next to this thing that looks like a door yet somehow isn't there, dressed in clothes you had never seen before and holding what appears to be a strange sort of weapon.

Slowly your head clears and you begin to take in your surroundings. The floor is so black and featureless that you feel you are hovering like thistledown over a bottomless chasm and that any moment you will plummet irretrievably into its infinite depths.

The walls glow with vivid mottled colour that seems to stare and watch you with the menacing intent of a hungry lion, and overall the strong acrid smell of ozone permeates the air.

Then suddenly the worst shock of all – you know why you are here. How you know you can't understand, but know you do, and that knowledge sends a shiver of fear like icy fingers running down the centre of your spine.

You are entombed in the castle of Tipaka, imprisoned there by the Logan King so that your repeated deaths might provide him with a morsel of pleasure and sustenance. Your only hope of escape is to make your way to the roof of the castle where you will be granted transport home.

To aid you in this task you have been given five lives – or five deaths depending on your point of view – and you can increase this number by eating the enchanted mushrooms you will come across on your travels throughout the castle.

There are some 20 rooms on each of the three floors that comprise the main body of the castle, and these rooms are patrolled by gangs of guardforms which are attracted to the jacket you are forced to wear.

The guardforms range in ferocity from the slow rotons that run in groups of six, through the quboids to the fast machons that work in pairs.

The gun you are carrying will usually expel a guardform from a room for a limited period, but should a guardform touch you or should you bump into a wall, you will die instantly, electrocuted by a million volts of static electricity.

There is also the Loghost and its attendant demon, an evil creature of the night that will pursue you from room to room and destroy you should you remain in any room too long.

In order to get to the next floor level you must find a special key and return it to the door through which you entered. Do this three times and you will be released.

KEYS

Z	Left
X	Right
*	Up
?	Down
Space	Fire

You now also realise that I, the Logan King, will watch you and feed from your pain each time that you die in infernal agony. May you eat many mushrooms!

Tipaka was written originally on a 6502 second processor and on trying to transfer it to the standard model B I found some difficulty in running 14k of program in Mode 2. I was therefore faced with the option of breaking the program up into two or more parts, wasting catalogue space on disc and time on tape, or coming up with an

SCORE:3
LIVES:3
ROOM:1
LEVEL:1

alternative.

This is where PROCshorten was born. The idea was essentially very simple, a large portion of most programs is taken up by redundant coding, character definitions, envelopes, assembler, long-winded instructions and so on.

All these items of code are only used once at the start of a program and then just serve to waste space, so why not throw them away?

And that is just what PROCshorten does. It calls all the redundant code then initiates a search through memory from PAGE upwards.

You will see from Table I that Basic stores program lines in the form of strings, each terminated by a carriage return character. The third byte of the line contains the line length, and by using this value to point to the next line or string PROCshorten searches for a particular string and POKEs the value of &FF into byte N+1 when the string is encountered.

This then becomes the new end of program marker and when the program is re-run everything after this point will be ignored by Basic.

In this instance the string THEEND is searched for. Also as the string is stored on a line number between two procedure definitions, no error can be generated as the line is never interpreted.

The tokens representing OLD and RUN are then put into the input buffer with the use of *FX138 and the program ENDs. It immediately re-runs, but with a shorter length and clear variable storage space.

The OLD is required to reset the value of TOP, as simply using RUN would not reset the program pointers and a *No room* or *Bad mode* error would occur. Any value that needs to be passed to the main body of the program can be passed via the resident integer variables as with a chained program.

When it comes to typing in Tipaka there are a few important points to bear in mind.

Firstly, and most importantly, make sure that you save everything before running the program. If you don't, at best you will lose everything after line 24115 when PROCshorten does its job, or if there is an error in the assembly language you could lose the whole of your efforts.

It is also important that you type in line 24115 exactly as in the listing, with no leading or trailing spaces. This is due to the fact that PROCshorten looks for "24115THEEND" and will not respond to "24115 THEEND".

If you are going to renumber the program do not type in any REM lines before line 10. This is because FNread uses RESTORE with a calculated line number and expects the DATA to start on line 10.

If you are using discs you should call the saved file *TIPAKA* so that PROCshorten can rechain the correct program if PAGE is set above &1100. If too many spaces are added to the listing disc users will have to download the program to &E00 before running it. Errors such as *No room* indicate that there is insufficient memory to execute the program.

PROCcode includes a double check-sum error check, but this could fail if two errors cancel each other out, so save everything before running.

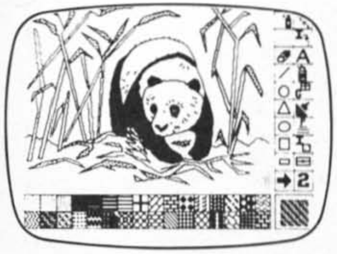
To make typing and error correction easier all procedure and function definitions start with a line number that is a multiple of 1000.

→

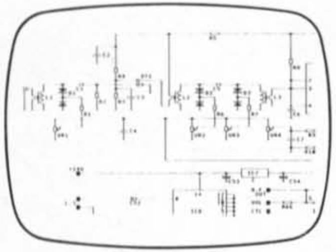
PAGE	&0D – carriage return.
PAGE+1	MSB of line number.
PAGE+2	LSB of line number.
PAGE+3	Line length.
PAGE+4	First line of Basic coding up to PAGE+N.
PAGE+N	&0D – carriage return.
PAGE+N+1	MSB of line number.
PAGE+N+2	LSB of line number.
PAGE+N+3	Line length.
PAGE+N+4	Next line of Basic coding.
PAGE+NN	&0D – carriage return.
PAGE+NN+1	&FF – end of program marker.

Table I: How program lines are stored

HIGH-RES GRAPHICS AT LOW-RES PRICE

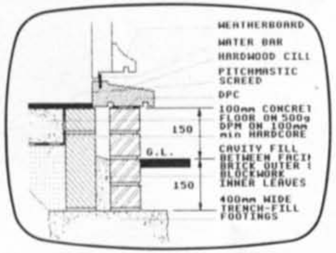


FREE-HAND DRAWING ICON SOFTWARE



ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT DESIGN WITH CIRKWIK

USING GRAFPAD FOR TRACING


WEATHERBOARD
WATER BAR
HARDWOOD CILL
PITCHMASTIC SCREED
DPC
100mm CONCRET FLOOR ON 500g DPM ON 100mm min HARDCORE
CAVITY FILL BETWEEN FACI BRICK OUTER BLOCKWORK INNER LEAVES
400mm WIDE TRENCH-FILL FOOTINGS
150
G.L.
150

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN WITH DDX SOFTWARE

GRAFPAD II–

THE ULTIMATE IN GRAPHIC INPUT DEVICES

FOR THE BBC, COMMODORE AND AMSTRAD MICROS

The first low-cost graphic tablet to offer the performance and durability required for business, industrial, home and educational applications. It's small, accurate and reliable. Needs no adjustment or preventive maintenance. **GRAFPAD II** is a unique product that brings the power of modern technology under the control of the user.

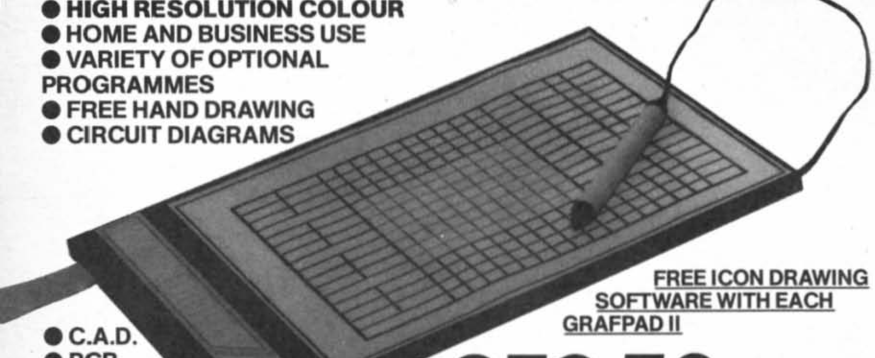
GRAFPAD II:

- A brilliant British invention manufactured in Gt. Britain, unequalled in the world of graphics input.
- Ferranti's space age technology makes the Grafpad II unique in its digitising technique.
- The culmination of 3 years of advanced research to create a final graphical solution for the world computer market.

IT COMBINES IN ONE DEVICE ALL THE FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS ATTEMPTS AT INPUT DEVICES. THE APPLICATIONS ARE AS NUMEROUS AS THAT OTHER COMMONLY HELD DEVICE–A PEN!–AND INCLUDE:

● Option Selection ● Form Input ● Data Collection ● Logic Design ● Circuit Design ● Picture creation ● Picture storage ● Picture retrieval ● Construction design ● C.A.D. ● Text Illustration ● Games ● Pattern Design ● Education ● PCB Design

- **A4 SIZE DRAWING AREA**
- **HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR**
- **HOME AND BUSINESS USE**
- **VARIETY OF OPTIONAL PROGRAMMES**
- **FREE HAND DRAWING**
- **CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS**



FREE ICON DRAWING SOFTWARE WITH EACH GRAFPAD II

- C.A.D.
- PCB LAYOUTS
- EASY TO USE

£59.50 inc. VAT

GRAPH SALES LTD, Unit 8, Derby Works, Carey Place, Watford, Herts, WD1 2LR.
Tel: (0923) 43942. Telex: 946024 Open: Mon-Fri 9-5. Sat 9-12.30

Available from most Computer dealers or direct from Grafsales Ltd

SPECIFICATION

Resolution:
1280 x 1024 pixels

Repeatability:
1 pixel

Output rate:
2000 co-ordinate pairs per sec.

Interface:
parallel

Origin:
LH corner or selectable

Dimensions:
350 x 260 x 12 mms.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

TO: GRAFSALES LTD.
Unit 8, Derby Works, Carey Place, Watford,
Herts, WD1 2LR. Tel: (0923) 43942. Telex: 946024

Please supply ______ GRAFPAD(S) II for* ____________________ MICRO
at £59.50 plus £2.50 p&p
*Please indicate for which machine.

NAME: ____________________

ADDRESS: ____________________

____

____

Cheque enclosed value £ ____________________

You can pay by credit card or telephone your order

Visa			
Access			

MU3

From Page 95

PROCEDURES

quest	Tells you what you have to find, sets the room contents and defines the key.
cls	Clears the screen and resets the guardform colours.
lose	Informs you that you have failed in your escape attempt.
win	Informs you that you have escaped. (It's very unlikely that you will see this one!).
rego	Prints your score and calls the highscore routine if you performed well enough.
tde (X%,Y%,A$)	Prints A$ with a 3D effect starting at point X%, Y%.
spc	Waits until the space bar is pressed.
g	The main game loop. A short procedure name is used for speed.
p	Moves the Loghost.
f	Moves the bullet.
sc	Updates and prints the current score.
m	Gets keyboard input and decides the direction of your movement accordingly.
d	Calculates what direction the gun is to be fired in.
b	Decides what to do when you bump into an object.
tune(P%)	Plays one of four jingles.
wink(A%)	Flashes the man and the appropriate object when you are electrocuted then prints the dead body.
start	Returns you to the start after you have died.
col	Resets the colours to the correct logical values for the game.
wrm	Calculates which room you have entered.
room	Draws the room and its contents.
read	Reads and deciphers the DATA for PROCroom.
init	Sets all initial values for the game part of the program.
hiscore	Prints and updates the highscore table.
input	Gets your name for the highscore table.
code	Generates the machine code that is used to print the man in four colours, calculate the direction of movement and print the guardforms.
char.	Defines the characters and envelopes.
instruct	Prints the instructions if required.
tipaka	Prints the program title.
get	Waits for the space bar to be pressed.
scrol	Clears the screen by scrolling upwards.
shorten	Program shortening procedure.

Full listing starts on Page 146

QUAL-SOFT THOUGHTWARE **Sports simulations**

"Thanks for a soccer game that doesn't assume all soccer fans are mentally retarded or only 6 years old". W. Whitworth, Stoke-on-Trent.

"I find the packaging of this game beaten by only Revs and Elite, and the contents of the game beaten by none". Jason Sinclair, Leeds.

Qual Soft comment: We are pleased to be compared with these excellent games and would point out that we are also **£5 CHEAPER THAN EITHER!!!**

In 1966 Alf Ramsey proved that English club soccer players, with intelligent management, could not only dominate European club football, but could take on, and beat the rest of the world at International level. Could you do the same in ....

Tape 1 (Qualifiers)
+ **Tape 2** (Finals)
+ 20 Page Booklet
£9.95

MEXICO '86

A WORLD CUP MANAGEMENT SIMULATION

DISC
Qualifiers + Finals
+ 20 Page Booklet
£12.95

Summer 1984 and English International football is at its lowest ebb. We have failed to qualify for the European Nations Cup, and had a string of very poor International results. In a few months we will set out on the '86 World Cup qualifying trail. You have been given the most important job of restoring English pride in their football. You have a match in Paris, the USSR at Wembley, and a South American tour, to assemble a team, first to qualify, and then to beat the world's best in Mexico.

TAPE 1 (Qualifiers)
★ Current squad of 16 players + 20 user defined players.
★ Friendlies in Paris, at Wembley + South American tour.
★ ANY team formation you choose. 2 from 5 substitutes.
★ In match tactics: any no. of individual player adjustments.
★ Your qualification group: full results and table.

TAPE 2 (Finals)
★ Choose a 20 man squad to take to the finals.
★ Group of 4 prelims. 16 to final knockout comp.
★ Extra Time, PENALTY SHOOT-OUTS, where relevant.
★ Formation and strength information on opposition.
★ 2 from 9 substitutes (the FA tells us so).

ENGLAND'S GAMES: FULL PITCH, 22 MAN, 3D GRAPHICS & SOUND EFFECTS

QUAL-SOFT comments: With 5 levels of play, 12 depths of sophistication, and "fun" graphics, this game can be enjoyed by an 8 year old youngster as a "fun" game, and by the most sophisticated as a tactical/strategy challenge of the highest order.

QUALSOFT GUARANTEE: We will send your package by 1st class letter post on the day we receive your order with PO, cheque or ACCESS card authorisation. Programs are IN STOCK because we manufacture them!

QUAL-SOFT,
Dept. MU
18 Hazelmere Rd.,
Stevenage, Herts SG2 8RX.
Tel: 0438 721936

Please supply:
MEXICO '86
Electron ☐
BBC 'B' ☐ T ☐ 40 ☐ 80

Name: ....
Address: ....
....
Access No. (if applicable) ....

Gemini ⟹ ROMS ⟹

DATAGem

The Definitive Random Access, 24K ROM based Database Management System for the BBC B and BBC B+.

Now compatible with most double density DFS's

"Excellent if you can afford it..." (**ACORN USER Dec. '84**)

Now You Can!

~~£129.95~~

£79.95

DATAGEM

Long hailed as the most comprehensive and powerful database for the BBC, and now becoming a legend in its own right, DataGem has been significantly reduced in price now that development costs have been recovered by Gemini. Whether you have a single 40 track drive or a Winchester hard disk, this system will make use of ALL your disk space, treating up to 4 drive surfaces as ONE CONTINUOUS FILE. Much has been made and exploited of DataGem's superb selective searching capability, and together with its unmatched mathematical powers, the system provides a really professional database for use in the home, office or school that will harness the full power and potential of the BBC micro.

AMATEURS & PROFESSIONALS

For newcomers to databases as well as seasoned users, DataGem represents an ideal starting point. Structuring your file and layout couldn't be simpler using DataGem's on-screen 'painting' format. You can have up to 62 fields or data items wherever you want them on a scrolling 120 x 120 card. Colours are all definable, and field data and field titles may be separated if required. Data entered may be stored in up to 8 tiers or 'levels', as well as within the whole database file. Scan one level or the whole database for records that match your search parameters, and place them in another data level for later manipulation. DataGem also boasts limited facilities for producing data merged letters, and may be configured as a 62 cell spreadsheet.

TECHNICALLY SPEAKING

The System Comprises:-

1. 2 EPROMs mounted on carrier board containing 24K of 6502 optimised machine language. Carrier board may be inserted in either of two positions under keyboard or in sideways ROM board.
2. Demonstration applications disk in both 80 and 40 track format with documented examples of DataGem files. Disk contains no DataGem program code.
3. Full colour packaging consisting of A5 ring binder with professional documentation, user registration card and quick reference card.
4. Utility program named 'Trans' also supplied to allow transference of data files from all other Gemini databases.

The System Features:-

- Permits just ONE file to exist over FOUR floppy disk drive surfaces with a maximum file size of at least 10 Megabytes.
- Allows up to 5100 User Definable Records.
- Maximum number of 62 fields per record, which may be any combination of the following types:-
  STRING – Up to 120 characters long
  DATE – Either two or four digit year dates may be selected.
  TEXT – A field with no data, allowing background text to be placed anywhere on the record. This may then be altered/moved/deleted, even after the database is in use. Up to 3000 characters of background text may be placed on the record in this way, enough for limited word processing and mail-merge.
  NUMERIC
- Allows searches on any field or COMBINATION of fields to ANY depth.
- Up to 9 subsets of data INSTANTLY available and saved to disk automatically.
- Sorts alphabetical or numeric on any field, ascending or descending with NO LIMIT on the depth of sort.
- Interfaces with 'VIEW' and 'WORDWISE'.
- Includes a free format report generator for a completely flexible printing format.
- Allows the user to extend the file or add fields after having started to enter data.
- Offers a free format painted screen which scrolls 120 x 120, and supports extensive mathematics.
- Provides User defined field relational variables and multiple and single character wildcards.
- Exists self contained on ROM, and does not require additional utilities on disk.
- Finds the occurrence of a string or partial string in ANY field in the database with just one command.
- Mathematical Operators
  +, −, ★, /, multilevel parentheses (up to 50 levels), unary negation.
- Logical Operators
  >, <, >=, <=, <>, =, ★(AND), +(OR).

WHAT OTHERS SAY

DataGem provides many of the Spreadsheet facilities of an item like Lotus 1-2-3... Combined with a Word Processor, it forms the basis of a very competent small business system.
Personal Computer News – July 1984.

DataGem stands out in terms of both price and performance. Excellent if you can afford it.
Acorn User – December 1984.

NEW DATAGEM GUIDE

Available separately to existing owners of DataGem (see below), this new and comprehensive manual has just been completely re-written by Simon Williams, a veteran press reviewer and writer. The new guide takes you step by step through all the facilities of the program with worked examples, and without any requirement for a previous knowledge of databases. It contains over 40,000 words and is fully indexed.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

The power and facilities of DataGem are just too great to detail in this advertisement. As the product is protected against unauthorised copying, we are able to offer our no-quibble money-back guarantee to customers purchasing DataGem direct from Gemini. If you don't agree that it's worth the price, send it back to us undamaged within 7 days of purchase for ANY reason and we'll refund your money – immediately.

Gemini
DATAGem

STOP PRESS!!

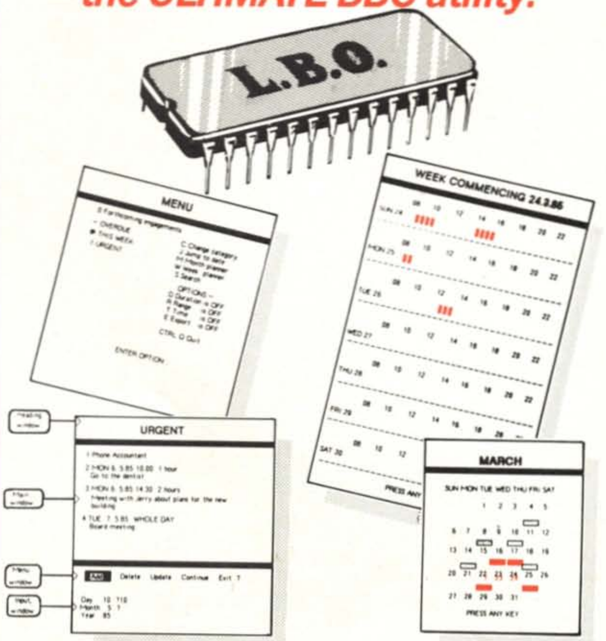
New DataGem owner's manual (see above) available separately at

£12.95 inclusive

Price refundable against purchase!

L.B.O. LIFE & BUSINESS ORGANISER

– the ULTIMATE BBC utility!



1 Phone Accountant

2 MON 6. 5.85 10.00 1 hour
Go to the dentist

3 MON 6. 5.85 14.30 2 hours
Meeting with Jerry about plans for the new building

4 TUE 7. 5.85 WHOLE DAY
Board meeting

Day 10 ?10
Month 5 ?
Year 85

A NEW & EXCITING ROM RELEASE FROM GEMINI

This is a comprehensive life and business organiser package in 100% machine code which has been very carefully designed to provide a wide range of useful facilities for the busy person at home or in the office, and is simplicity itself to use. Once you start using LBO, you'll ALWAYS use it – not like one of those ROMs you only occasionally call on. LBO will put an end to forgetfulness and ensure that your time is organised, you know what you have to do and when, you don't forget bills or birthdays, and you are reminded constantly of urgent matters.

LBO was written by two graduates in Computer Science from Exeter University in consultation with a lecturer in Cognitive Psychology. It has been very cleverly researched and programmed and is confidently recommended by Gemini as a very superior program for the very superior BBC micro.

Features include:-

- Automatic reminder of entries overdue for attention
- One week's advance notice of forthcoming events
- Urgent notice board
- Creation of categories of entries; e.g. bills, birthdays, letters to be written, notepad etc.
- Sorting of appointments by date and time of day
- Month AND week's summary at a glance, indicating time booked and free
- Single entry of a RANGE of events and updating of regular happenings
- Super search facility to call any event by any related word or part word
- Month by month preview of all forthcoming events
- Built-in intelligent calendar
- All data saved to disk
- Full printer support
- Easy to follow documentation

Use LBO to organise your life from today until 1999! It can handle literally hundreds of multi-line messages, as many as you are every likely to need. Despite the very wide range of facilities offered, this professional program is VERY easy to use and requires absolutely NO knowledge of computers. A vital aid to your everyday life, LBO is GREAT FUN TO USE!

Gemini
SERIOUS SOFTWARE
LIFE and BUSINESS ORGANISER

L.B.O.
only
£19.95

Also available on DISK for those with a cluttered ROM board – £19.95.
QL version also available now, MS-DOS version early 1986.

Gemini DISK SOFTWARE

DDD Suite

THE REVOLUTIONARY 'TRIPLE-D' BBC DISK INTEGRATED SOFTWARE SYSTEM

Of great significance to businessmen, educationalists and hobbyists alike, these programs are certainly the most powerful and sophisticated of their breed, and may be used 'stand-alone' or together as a suite. Gemini have probably the most experience in writing serious software for the BBC micro, with classics such as BEEBCALC and BEEBPLOT achieving sales of tens of thousands of units. We have drawn on almost four years of experience and user feedback to produce what we are confident will be hailed as the ultimate in functional software for the BBC micro: the ***'TRIPLE-D'*** Integrated Suite. We've also brought it in at a price that should make it accessible to more of you, and most importantly, we're giving you REAL value for money.

The modules, which are formatted for both 40 and 80 track systems, are available separately, or as an economical combination pack. Each module is clearly documented with a comprehensive, indexed manual, with training sections that refer to demonstration applications provided with each disk. Remember, ***'TRIPLE-D'*** uses proper random-access files that will take advantage of your true disk capacity, even over TWO drive surfaces. Have you ever heard of a true disk-based spreadsheet before? Well it's here now in the form of the ***'TRIPLE-D'*** suite and can handle up to 52,000 FILLED cells! If you already have our 'DataGem' ROM database, you'll be pleased to know we've even included some special utilities for you!

I confidently recommend the ***'TRIPLE-D'*** suite to you. If you purchase the product from us and don't share my enthusiasm, return it to us in new condition within seven days of purchase and we'll refund your money – immediately and without quibble.

Dale Hubbard
Chairman & Managing Director
Gemini Marketing Limited

DDD -BASE £29.95

- Up to 2000 records, 1 search level subset, 26 fields/record, 2 drives, 79 chars/field
- Scrolling screen, 79 x 26. Interrupt driven real-time clock
- Layout painted on-screen to your design, including background text/graphics
- Fully menu driven, with powerful line editor and access to *OS commands
- Default entry capability, no need for tedious re-typing of repetitive data
- Lightning search using advanced 'hashing' techniques
- Powerful maths, allowing all BASIC functions, on any field
- 10 user-defined variables to simplify complex calculations
- Multiple level 'intelligent' sort – program only sorts 'out-of-order' data
- Printed reports in record or summary format. Data spool option for transfer to other files
- FULL DATA COMPATIBILITY WITH 'DDD-CALC' AND 'DDD-PLOT'

DDD -CALC £29.95

- True disk-based spreadsheet, 2000 rows, 26 columns, 52000 cells. Powerful line editor
- Fast, smooth machine code screen scroll with pop-down menu
- Individually adjustable column widths with text overflow
- Full relative and absolute replication
- Find and move to a row by name
- User defined variables, delete/insert rows, SORT rows with 'DDD-Base'
- Send data from all or part of sheet to printer, or just print cell formulae
- Data over 1 or 2 drive surfaces
- Fast recalculation, even over large files
- All BASIC functions allowed, plus 'SUM', 'MAX', and 'MIN'. *OS calls, and real time clock
- Data spool option for merging with other files
- FULL DATA COMPATIBILITY WITH 'DDD-BASE' AND 'DDD-PLOT'

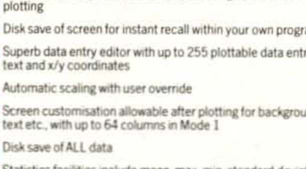
DDD -PLOT £29.95

- Stunning menu driven colour graphics using the BBC's capability to the full
- Pie charts, histograms, scatter graphs, line graphs and function plotting
- Disk save of screen for instant recall within your own programs
- Superb data entry editor with up to 255 plottable data entries for text and x/y coordinates
- Automatic scaling with user override
- Screen customisation allowable after plotting for background text etc., with up to 64 columns in Mode 1
- Disk save of ALL data
- Statistics facilities include mean, max, min, standard deviation, line of best fit, correlation coefficient etc.
- Colours re-definable for any plot
- Epson m/c fully SHADED screen dump with interface for other dumps on request
- FULL DATA COMPATIBILITY WITH 'DDD-BASE' AND 'DDD-CALC'

Combo Pack – All 3 modules £69.95

NEW!

MONEY MANAGEMENT



This program is designed for disk users. It allows individual transactions to be stored and retrieved in respect of up to 5 separate Bank/Building Society/Investment accounts AND up to 5 Credit card/loan/Mortage accounts.

The transactions are also analysed – and may be (screen) listed – under 3 separate Income and 15 separate Expenditure headings.

Each transaction consists of:

(1) Date
(2) Description – up to 16 characters
(3) Amount
(4) Last 4 digits of cheque no. or a credit card transaction reference. (Payments only)

Account and income/expenditure headings may be personalised.

Budget amounts can be stored for each of the 15 expenditure heads and a report shows how expenditure to date compares with the budget. It also shows the balance remaining. This report is also produced in percentage terms and a third report forecasts annual expenditure based on expenditure to date at any particular time.

A further report gives balances for each Bank/Loan account at the beginning of the year, balances for each income/expenditure account to date and the resultant Bank/loan account balances. This report represents, therefore, the changes in liquid assets and liabilities over the period, both in terms of totals and of distribution between accounts.

The main menu contains a print option for this report.

Lists of outstanding cheques or credit transactions may be produced for each account and when statements are received, input of the cheque reference no. (last 4 digits) and the amount causes verification to occur (on screen), whereafter these cheques are removed from the cheque no. file, the remaining list of unpresented cheques allowing simple reconciliation of each Bank a/c. Similar reconciliation of credit card a/cs can be achieved.

The program caters for transfers between accounts (e.g. from Bank to Building Society a/c or from Bank to Credit card a/c etc) the relevant details being input only once.

The program also allows for standing orders to be set up on any single account or between any two accounts. These are paid simply by inputting a date up to which the payment of all orders should be recorded. The necessary debits and credits are then created and the date of each order is reset. Orders can be for any multiple of calendar months.

The program is fully menu driven and all areas of input are 'range protected'. As much guidance as possible is included in all screen displays and the user is always given the opportunity to abort a transaction.

Full amendment and deletion routines are provided; for individual transactions, for Standing orders and for budgets.

The main file can hold between 800 (all full length descriptions) and 1800 (no descriptions) transactions. The former should be sufficient for most people for at least one year and the index file size is set on this basis. A warning is flashed on the main menu when the main file reaches 750 transactions. Account balances may be carried forward to a new set of accounts.

All you will ever need in a home finance package and beautifully presented.

ONLY £12.95 Highly Recommended

Gemini VALUE!

With over four years experience of providing practical software solutions for business and home applications, Gemini have put together a selected range of famous titles for the BBC and BBC Plus in TWO special packs, at VERY SPECIAL prices. These super value packs contain all the serious application software you're ever likely to need for your BBC, from spreadsheet and database management to a complete professional business accounting system. Gemini's 'OFFICE MATE' and 'OFFICE MASTER' packs are here – put that computer to WORK!

Office Mate

• DATABASE • BEEBCALC SPREADSHEET • BEEBPLOT GRAPHICS • WORD PROCESSOR • FULL DOCUMENTATION

DATABASE

Use this program for storing all types of information just the way YOU want to store it. You set up a computerised 'card index' system and add records and data to the file in the format that you choose.

Advanced features include sorting and searching for specific records, mathematical calculations, printer routines, data summaries etc. If you don't have a database, you certainly should!

BEEBCALC SPREADSHEET

Perhaps the most commercially successful item of business software yet written, the Gemini Spread Sheet processor offers a very wide range of invaluable calculation and editing features.

Consider, for example, a Cash Flow forecast containing rows and columns of figures, combined with text and numbers. If say, the cash receipts for January need to be changed, it would normally be necessary to delete and recalculate several figures for each successive month.

With BEEBCALC, however, an 'on screen' amendment to the January figure is made, and the corrected figures for each successive month automatically appear upon touching the 're-calculate' key.

Formulae cells in the table may be specified which relate to each other and then copied RELATIVELY or ABSOLUTELY to other parts of the program, which in itself is modular, and directly linkable to other Gemini programs. BEEBCALC has a complete range of inbuilt data entry and formatting techniques, and the structure of the table may be amended at any stage. Of course, full printer facilities are included which allow for either the table to be printed or just the data and formulae relating to the table. Another important feature, any valid BBC BASIC formula is acceptable as data entry making the system immensely powerful and versatile. BEEBCALC's sister program, BEEBPLOT will take data from disk or tape files created by BEEBCALC to provide data portrayal in graph, histogram or pie chart format.

BEEBPLOT Graphics

Written specially for use with the BBC micro, this program makes full use of the high resolution colour graphics to provide an easily assimilated visual representation of numerical data.

For example monthly sales statistics comparing two year's results may be instantly converted into two side by side pie charts, histograms or graphs ... for easier visual comparison and assimilation.

BEEBPLOT also incorporates a built-in machine code screen dump, enabling a high resolution printed image to be produced using an Epson or similar bit image compatible printer. It also interfaces with other Gemini programs such as Beebcalc and Cash Book and is particularly recommended where any kind of mathematical plotting facility is required.

WORD PROCESSOR

This program provides many routines found in large and more expensive packages. With a typical word length of 5-6 letters it allows for up to 1000 words in memory at one time and is ideal for the user who wishes to write any kind of business letter on a home computer.

Features include: block delete, block insert, search and replace, edit text, display text, and many more.

Step up to Office Mate and save money!
(Price if purchased individually - £79.80
– save £67.80 with this pack)
Electron version available,
pack contains Database, Beebplot,
Beebcalc, Home Accounts,
Cassette only.

OFFICE MATE
£12
Cassette or Disk

Office Master

• CASH BOOK • FINAL ACCOUNTS • MAILIST • EASILEDGER • INVOICES & STATEMENTS • STOCK CONTROL • FULL DOCUMENTATION

CASH BOOK

Gemini's CASHBOOK is a complete 'stand-alone' accounting software package for the cash based sole trader/partnership business. It is designed to replace your existing cash book system and will provide you with a computerised system complete to trial balance.

Simple to use, this program will replace your manual cash and bank records and provide vital management information at any time. It will take you from sheaves of invoices and cheque book stubs to trial balance, and may, if desired, be used in conjunction with the Final Account program.

Typical information from CASHBOOK is as follows: **1.** Summary of VAT information to enable completion of VAT returns. **2.** Cumulative receipts and payments report analysed over the standard profit and loss and balance sheet headings. **3.** Option for departmental analysis of sales and purchases. **4.** Printout of all transactions, nominal account balances etc. **5.** Journal routine for entering transfers between accounts and year end adjustment for debtors, creditors, etc. **6.** Trial balance. **7.** Full audit trail facility.

This program is recommended not only for businessmen, but also for practising Accountants for use in the preparation of Accounts from incomplete records; a printer is essential.

FINAL ACCOUNTS

Requires Gemini 'CASHBOOK' module (except Commodore 64 version)

This program will take data prepared by your Gemini Cashbook module and produce a complete set of accounts for you in the following format: **1.** Trial Balance with inbuilt rounding routine. **2.** Notes to the Accounts. **3.** VAT summary. **4.** Profit and Loss Account with comparatives facility. **5.** Balance Sheet with comparatives.

All reports may be produced at any time interval comparing actual to budget if required.

MAIL LIST

Gemini's Mailist program will enable you to keep a record of names and addresses and then print, examine, sort and find themn, all with special selection techniques. All our mailists contain our exclusive 'SEARCHKEY' system, giving you the option of creating your own dedicated coding system for each name on file. For example, on most mailing list systems, you are only given the standard heading such as name, street, town, country, postcode etc. With the Gemini searchkey system, you could find, say, all names on the file that are companies having a turnover in excess of '50,000' or all names that are subscribers who are behind in their subscriptions or all names that are eligible for a Christmas card this year!

A full and useful range of routines is included in the menu, and the program allows you to set up your own format for printing labels, i.e. the tab settings you require and spaces between labels, etc. Multiple copies can also be printed.

EASILEDGER

Contains routines to enable the small business man to keep a record of one of the most important aspects of his business – cash flow.

EASILEDGER is essentially a debit/credit ledger system which can handle sales, purchase and nominal ledger routines to provide instant management information. Its flexibility lies in its ability to produce account balances instantly for debtors and creditors, together with a record of all transactions, dates and references. A year-to-date summary of sales, purchases, receipts and payments over the twelve month period is also provided, as is a complete INTERACTIVE bank account database.

EASILEDGER is a management aid software tool and is designed to run alongside an existing accounting system. If you operate a cash based business and require a complete accounting package to produce the accounts to trial balance and beyond then we recommend you consider using both Easiledger and Cashbook programs together.

INVOICES & STATEMENTS

The Gemini INVSTAT program greatly reduces the time and cost of preparing Invoices and Statements by storing essential information such as customer names, addresses and account numbers, VAT routines and footer messages such as 'Please remit by return', 'Overdue and outstanding', etc.

Not only are Invoices and Statements produced more quickly and accurately, but pre-printed forms for them are eliminated since the INVSTAT program produces professionally formatted documents using your own printer.

STOCK CONTROL

You have a stock of products. With the Gemini program you may enter details of each product on to a record card on the computer with details of your own existing part number (if any), a description of the product, the unit quantity (i.e. one, a gross, a pair, etc.), the cost price per unit, the selling price per unit, a specified minimum satisfactory stock level, units in stock ordering quantity and supplier details.

The program will allow you to enter stock received, stock out, and will also give you a summary of stock items and current holding, together with details of total cost of stock, total sales value of stock, current gross margin on stock, cost of bringing stock up to minimum level, understocked items, etc.

Each stock item has its own computerised record and you may browse through the file as a whole, or just a specified number of records. An extremely powerful program, highly recommended for inventory control in small and medium sized businesses.

OFFICE MASTER
£25
Cassette or Disk

Gemini *INTEGRATED ACCOUNTS & HARDWARE*

WHY INTEGRATED ACCOUNTING?

Because it will retrieve information stored in one program for use by another, and store data in one program which has been generated by another.

This means that the scope for human transposition error is virtually eliminated ... for example, when typing an invoice manually, the typist could type £14.25 instead of £41.25, and undercharge the customer. Such an error cannot occur with integrated, computerised invoice generation, since only the part number needs to be entered and the price (and product description), are taken AUTOMATICALLY from the Stock Control program, and printed AUTOMATICALLY onto the Invoice.

Likewise a Stock Controller, operating a manual system, could transpose the quantity sold, when posting from a copy invoice, and deduct 93 pcs from the Stock card, instead of 39. This would understate the book stock by 54 pcs, and possibly cause the product to be re-ordered, and consequently overstocked. Again, this could not happen with an integrated system, since the quantity invoiced is AUTOMATICALLY deducted from stock, due to integration of the Invoicing and Stock Control programs.

WHY THE BBC MICRO?

Because, although originally designed as an educational computer, it has the facilities needed for serious business use. In particular, speed of operation ... although only an 8 bit machine, it has a faster operating speed than many 16 bit micros. By gearing a suite of Integrated Accounting programs to the BBC Micro, Gemini have produced a combination of excellence which will eclipse any other computerised business system in its price bracket ... and many other systems in much higher price ranges.

WHY GEMINI?

Because our business software for the BBC Micro is based upon the solid foundation of experience.

We have successfully written business software for the BBC Micro since it was first launched.

Your choice of software for a computerised business system is critical ... badly written programs could bring your business nearer to ruin, more quickly than almost any other investment. The fine reputation of Gemini, evidenced by the Independent press comments listed below, are your guarantee of confidence in the professional experience which back this major investment in the efficiency of your business.

INTRODUCTION

Designed for the small to medium sized business user, where speed and efficiency are vital, Gemini Integrated programs are suitable for sole traders, partnerships, or limited companies. All require a BBC B 32K microcomputer, and an 80 column printer. A double disk drive with an Acorn compatible DFS is required for integrated accounting purposes. A single disk drive may be sufficient where modules are used independently, although this is not recommended for the Sales Ledger and Invoicing module. The manuals indicate the system capacities for various disk drive combinations.

The programs have been devised by H.C.C.S Ltd in the light of substantial mainframe computing experience, and share many of the features normally found only in very large installations. Used in a typical business environment where invoicing, sales ledger posting, stock control adjustment and nominal ledger posting is simultaneously made, the software will convert the BBC micro into a business computer of enormous power, directly comparable with hardware/software combinations costing many times its price.

Each program is supported by a comprehensive, easily followed manual, and 'user friendly' screen prompts with errer trapping routines, which make a specialised knowledge of accountancy unnecessary for the average user. All the programs, however, have many sophisticated features which make the programs revolutionary for the home micro market.

Gemini Marketing Limited confidently recommend the programs to serious commercial owners of the BBC B micro as software capable of making an enormous contribution to business efficiency and profitability at minimal cost, since it requires no expensive second processor in order to achieve the advantages of integrated accounting.

NEW LOW PRICE

Price £69.95 per Module

Gemini
Nominal Ledger

Includes 1 year software support

INDEPENDENT PRESS COMMENTS

John Vogler reporting in December 1984 edition of 'A & B Computing' said of Gemini Integrated Accounting when comparing to Peartree, Micro Aid, Software for All, Acornsoft Mirle and Sage:–

"This is the newest and most exciting. To have achieved a substantial degree of integration, very rapid file access and respectably large file sizes, without the use of a second processor, is a fine achievement. As one would expect from GEMINI, the individual modules are eminently professional and for the first time present the single processor BBC as a viable small business computer ... GEMINI have produced a superb product ... superb examples of the programmer's art."

INVOICING & SALES LEDGER

The Gemini Sales Ledger and Invoicing program will produce invoices and statements for customers and enable a tight control over credit procedures to be maintained by producing aged debtors reports, and by keeping current information concerning customer accounts.

The module can be used independently or interfaced with the Gemini Nominal Ledger and Stock Control modules, and offers the following advantages: • Maintains open-item sales ledger. • Comprehensive customer Master File maintained in memory. • Choice of fixed and free format invoices. • Integrates with Gemini Nominal Ledger and Stock Control modules. • Prints invoices, invoice copies, statements and credit notes. • Reports include: Aged Debtors, Sales Daybook Sales analysis by user defined code, VAT analysis, Audit trail giving copy details of all transactions. • Automatic updating of sales ledger. • Comprehensive accounting controls including period end close down routines and full audit trail for all transactions. • Examine customer status by file enquiry to screen or printer showing year to date activity. • Trade and settlement discount terms definable for each customer. • Caters for up to 5 rates of VAT. • Can hold up to 135 customers on 40 track disk system and up to 610 customers on a 80 track disc per Sales Ledger file. • Comprehensive analysis of invoices over unlimited, user definable sales codes. **Price £69.95.**

PURCHASE LEDGER

Used independently or interfaced with the Gemini Nominal Ledger, the program maintains a complete file for each supplier, records amounts outstanding at any time, helps to determine which invoices are payable, and payment dates for the claiming of discounts. Among this module's many features are the following: • Automatic posting of suppliers' invoices to Purchase Ledger. • Comprehensive analysis of invoices over unlimited, user definable expense headings. • Comprehensive accounting controls including period end close down routines with posting reports, and full audit trail facilities at appropriate stages of processing. • Full integration with Gemini Nominal Ledger module. • Purchase invoices and credit notes easily processed. • Supplier file held in memory, with full details of each supplier. • Maintains open item purchase Ledger. • Management of invoices due for payment within cash restraints. • Maximum number of suppliers on 40 track disk system of 135 and maximum of 610 suppliers on 80 track disk system per Purchase Ledger file. **Price £69.96**

NOMINAL LEDGER

This is the central module of the Integrated Accounting system and may also be used independently as a Cash Book or interfaced with the Sales and Purchase Ledgers and payroll programs. It includes the following main features: • 143 Nominal accounts all of which are user-definable. • Posting of transactions from Sales and Purchase Ledgers and Payroll modules. • Full Cash Book facilities. • Print out of full Trading and Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet together with notes to the accounts. • Full accounts may be produced for whatever period chosen by the user. • Comprehensive accounting controls including period end close down routines and complete audit trail for all transactions. • Journal feature for adjustments between accounts and correction of book-keeping errors. • Reports include: Account Master File showing complete code listing. Cash Book entry details. Journal printouts. Trial Balance. Trading and Profit and Loss Account with notes. Balance Sheet with notes. Audit Trail Enquiry for all accounts. • Account enquiry showing movements over the period under review including opening balance, period end adjustments and closing balance. • Account posting masks allow conversion of analysis codes set up in other modules into selected user-defined Nominal Ledger codes. **Price £69.95**

PAYROLL

This program provides a full range of controls over the different aspects of Payroll Accounting icluding tax and other deductions. It can be used independently, or interfaced with the Gemini Nominal Ledger, and offers the following facilities: • Employee file maintained in memory, containig: Name, address, sex, marital status, National Insurance Number and contribution type, date of birth, personnel number, department, date employment commenced, all applicable tax codes, whether week 1 or month 1 applicable, hourly or salaried, pay cycle, payment type (cash, cheque or direct transfer), PAYE reference number, previous name, bank details. • Supports weekly, fortnightly, four weekly or monthly employees. • Company master file containing: Name, address, bank account number and name, bank name and branch, PAYE reference. • Produces cash analysis of note and coinage to suit requirements. • Employee pay details include: Gross pay and tax paid to date both current and previous employer. National Insurance contribution for employer and employee. Five rates of overtime per employee. Up to 12 standard and 5 non-standard pay elements per employee. Basic pay. Hourly rate. • Reports include: Payroll reconciliation, Payslips, Coinage analysis, Cheque and bank giro list, Payroll masterfile, Departmental analysis. • Relevant data to complete Inland Revenue forms including: P11, P35, P45, P14/P60. • Maximum 98 employees on 40 track disk system and 198 employees on 80 track system per Payroll file. **Price £69.95**

STOCK CONTROL

A program providing full control over every aspect of stockholding operations which can be interfaced with the Gemini Sales Ledger and Invoicing program, this module includes the following features and routines: • Inventory Master File holding details of part number, selling and cost price, sales and product code, current stock, location of stock, allocated items, re-order level, quantity on order, current period activity and supplier code. • Permits four types of transactions – sales, returns, receipts and adjustments. • Part enquiry routines for any stock item. • Reports include: Part catalogue, giving stock sales and cost values. Re-order report. Evaluation stocks list, giving stock sales and cost values. Dormant parts report. Delete parts report. Stock usage report. Stocktaking sheet. Stock audit report sorted into part sequence and transaction type and date. • Screen prompt when item falls below the minimum re-order level. • Directly interfaces with Sales Ledger to enable automatic generation of product details for invoice production and adjustment of stock records. • Maximum 980 part numbers on 40 track disk and 1980 on 80 track disk per stock file. **Price £69.96**

Gemini's Office Mate and Office Master, sole distributors to the trade

CentreSoft Ltd

Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingham,
B7 4LY. Tel: 021 359 3020. (Mail order to Gemini).

Special Hardware/Software OFFERS

Having arranged bulk hardware purchasing discounts, Gemini is now able to offer complete systems of hardware and software offering unequalled value for money. We offer a choice of hardware only or hardware with software as follows:–

DEAL 1

BBC SYSTEM comprising:–

- BBC 32K with DFS
- 40/80 switchable 800K double disk drive
- 80 column printer
- 12" screen monitor (for colour add £150 to system price)
- All connecting cables

OUR PRICE INC. VAT £999.95

MS-DOS version soon.

Please enquire by telephone for prices of individual hardware items.

DEAL 2

DEAL 1 with the addition of the following:–

- 'DDD' Integrated database, spreadsheet and graphics
- DataGem database ROM
- Integrated Accounts – ALL 5 MODULES
- Mail Merge utility for Integrated Accounts
- 'Video Classroom' programming educational video (VHS only)
- 'Life & Business Organiser' ROM
- 'Office Master' software pack
- 1 pack each pre-printed stationery; payslips, statements, remittance advice, invoices for use with integrated suite, plus one box 2000 sheets listing paper.

USUAL PRICE £1650 – OUR PRICE INC. VAT £1395

If not ordering by telephone, please use this order form to order any item on this page, or three preceeding pages. Please state your requirements clearly, and whether you require 40 or 80 track format when ordering disks.

Please allow 7 days for delivery.

24 hour CREDIT CARD HOTLINE – AMEX/ACCESS only – 0395-265165

All stated prices include VAT and post/packing.

To: Gemini Marketing Ltd., Gemini House, EXMOUTH EX8 4RS

Please supply ____________________

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

____

Cheque/POs value £________ enclosed, or please debit my Access/Amex no.____________________

Signature ____________________

Export/Trade enquiries and Local Authority POs welcome.

MU

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1000's OF BARGAINS FOR CALLERS

THE "ALLADINS' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

··· HOT LINE DATA BASE ···

DISTEL©

The **ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE** dial up data base. Buy, browse or place **YOUR OWN AD** for goods or services to sell. 1000's of stock items, spares and one off bargains. Updated daily.
ON LINE NOW. CCITT, 8 bit word, no parity.
For **300** baud modems call 01-679 1888
For **1200**-75 baud modems call 01-679 6183

PRINTER / TERMINAL SCOOP

A MASSIVE purchase of these attractive stand alone terminal units enables a SUPER BARGAIN offer. Made by the US GENERAL ELECTRIC CORPORATION the GE MODEL 30 features a standard QWERTY 80 key electronic keyboard coupled to a quality built matrix printer with variable 3" to 9.5" forms tractor. The printer is capable of continuous duty printing with up to 120 characters per line. Standard RS232 interface accepts ASCII data at 110, 150 or 300 baud. Ideal for Terminals, Data loggers, local label printing, or just as a printer!! Sold TESTED with data **ONLY £95.00.**
Also available with TWIN MAGTAPE CASSETTE unit for data capture, data preparation etc. **£150.00**
Carriage £10.00

DON'T MISS THE CPM Deal OF the CENTURY

The FABULOUS CPM TATUNG PC2000 Professional Business System

A cancelled export order and months of negotiation enables us to offer this professional **PC, CPM** system, recently on sale at **OVER £1400**, at a **SCOOP** price just over the cost of the two internal disk drives!! Or less than the price of a dumb terminal!!

Not a toy, the **BIG BROTHER** of the **EINSTIEN** computer, the **DUAL PROCESSOR PC2000** comprises a modern stylish three piece system with ALL the necessities for the **SMALL BUSINESS, INDUSTRIAL, EDUCATIONAL** or **HOBBYIST USER**. Used with the THOUSANDS of proven, tested and available CPM software packages such as **WORDSTAR, FAST, DBASE2** etc, the **PC2000** specification, at our prices, **CANNOT BE BEATEN**!!

The central processor plinth contains the **64K, Z80A** processor, **DUAL TEAC 55F** Double sided **40/80** track disk drives (1 Mb per drive), **PSU**, 2K of memory mapped screen RAM, disk controller, **RS232, CENTRONICS** and system expansion ports, and if that's not enough a ready to plug into **STANDARD 8" DRIVE** port for up to **FOUR 8"** disk drives, either in double density or **IBM** format. The ultra slim **92** key, detachable keyboard features 32 user definable keys, numeric keypad and text editing keys, even its own integral microprocessor which allows the main **Z80A** to devote **ALL** its time to **USER** programs, eliminating "lost character" problems found on other machines. The attractive, detachable 12" monitor combines a green, anti-glare etched screen, with full swivel and tilt movement for maximum user comfort. Supplied **BRAND NEW** with **CPM 2.2**, user manuals and full 90 day guarantee. Full data sheet and info on request.

PC2000 System
with CPM Etc.
COST OVER £1400
NOW only £399

PC2000 Business System with CPM
and 'Ready to Run' FAST Sales and
Purchase ledger, supports up to
9000 Accounts, VAT etc.
COST OVER £1700
NOW only £499
Carriage & Insurance £12.00

PC2000 Wordprocessor System
with CPM and TEC FP25 daisywheel
printer
NOW only £799

COLOUR & MONOCHROME MONITOR SPECIALS

'SYSTEM ALPHA' 14" COLOUR MULTI INPUT MONITOR
Made in the UK by the famous **REDIFFUSION Co.** for their own professional computer system this monitor has all the features to suit your immediate and future monitor requirements. Two video inputs: **RGB** and **PAL** Composite Video, allow direct connection to **BBC/IBM** and most other makes of micro computers and VCR's. An internal speaker and audio amplifier may be connected to computer or VCR recorder for superior sound quality. Many other features include PIL tube, Matching **BBC** case colour, Major controls on front panel, Separate Contrast and Brightness – even in **RGB** mode, Two types of audio input, Separate Colour and audio controls for Composite Video input, **BNC** plug for composite input, 15 way 'D' plug for **RGB** input, modular construction etc.
This Must Be ONE OF THE YEAR'S BEST BUYS.
Supplied **BRAND NEW** and **BOXED**, complete with DATA and 90 day guarantee. **SUPPLIED BELOW ACTUAL COST** – ONLY **£149.00** as above **OR IBM PC** Version **£165.00**

DECCA 80 16" COLOUR monitor. RGB input.
Little or hardly used manufacturer's surplus enables us to offer this special converted **DECCA RGB** Colour Video TV Monitor at a super low price of only **£99.00, a** price for a colour monitor as yet unheard of!! Our own interface, **safety modification** and special 16" high definition PIL tube, coupled with well known DECCA 80 **series** TV chassis give 80 column definition and quality found only on monitors costing **3 TIMES OUR PRICE**. In fact, **WE GUARANTEE** you will be delighted with this product, the quality for the price, has to be seen to be believed!! Supplied complete and ready to plug direct to a **BBC MICRO** computer or any other system with a **TTL RGB** output. Other features are: internal speaker, modular construction, auto degaussing circuit, attractive TEAK CASE, compact dimensions only 52cm W x 34 H x 24 D, 90 day guarantee. Although used, units are supplied in EXCELLENT condition.
ONLY **£99.00** + Carriage.

DECCA 80, 16" COLOUR monitor. Composite video input. Same as above model but fitted with Composite Video input and audio amp for COMPUTER, VCR or AUDIO VISUAL use. **ONLY £99.00** + Carr.

REDIFFUSION MARK 3, 20" COLOUR monitor. Fitted with standard 75 ohm composite video input and sound amp. This large screen colour display is ideal for shops, discos, school clubs and other **AUDIO VISUAL** applications. Supplied in AS NEW or little used condition **ONLY £145.00** + Carr.

BUDGET RANGE EX EQUIPMENT MONOCHROME video monitors.
All units are fully cased and set for 240v standard working with composite video inputs. Units are pre tested and set up for up to 80 column use. Even when **MINOR** screen burns exist – normal data displays are unaffected.
12" KGM 320-1 B/W bandwidth input, will display up to 132 x 25 lines. **£32.95**
12" GREEN SCREEN version of KGM 320-1. Only **£39.95**
9" KGM 324 GREEN SCREEN fully cased very compact unit. Only **£49.00**

Carriage and insurance on all monitors £10.00

DC POWER SUPPLY SPECIALS

GOULD OF443 enclosed, compact switch mode supply with DC regulated outputs of +5v @ 5.5a, +12v @ 0.5a, −12v @ 0.1a and −23v @ 0.02a. Dim 18 x 11 x 6 cm. 110 or 240v input. **BRAND NEW** only **£16.95**
GOULD G6-40A 5v 40 amp switch mode supply **NEW £130.00**
GREENDALE 19A-BOE Switch mode 60 watt open PCB with a fully regulated DC output of 5v @ 6 amps, and three semi regulated outputs of +12v, −12v, +15v @ up to 1 amp. Dim only 11 x 20 x 5.5 cm. 110 or 240v AC input. **TESTED** ex equipment. Only **£24.95**
AC-DC Linear PSU for **DISK** drive and **SYSTEM** applications. Constructed on a rugged ALLOY chassis to continuously supply fully regulated DC outputs of +5v @ 3 amps, −5v @ 0.6 amps and +24v @ 5 amps. Short circuit and overvoltage protected. 100 or 240v AC input. Dim 28 x 12.5 x 7 cm **NEW £49.94**

Carriage on all PSU's £3.00

KEYBOARDS

Manufacturer's BRAND NEW surplus.
DEC LA34 Uncoded keyboard with 67 quality gold plated switches on X-Y matrix – ideal micro conversions etc. **£24.95**
AMKEY MPNK-114 Superb word processor chassis keyboard on single PCB with 116 keys. Many features such as On board Micro, Single 5v rail, full ASCII coded character set with 31 function keys, numeric keypad, cursor pad and 9600 baud SERIAL TTL ASCII OUTPUT!! Less than half price **Only £69.00** with data.
Carriage on Keyboards £3.50

SURPLUS SPECIALS ON PRESTEL – VIEWDATA – TELEX

PLESSEY VUTEL, ultra compact unit, slightly larger than a telephone features **A STANDARD DTMF TELEPHONE** (tone dial) with 5" CRT monitor and integral modem etc. for direct connection to **PRESTEL, VIEWDATA** etc. Designed to sell to the EXECUTIVE at over £600!! Our price **BRAND NEW AND BOXED** at only **£99.00**
DECCAFAX VP1 complete Professional **PRESTEL** system in slimline desk top unit containing Modem, Numeric keypad, CPU, PSU etc. Connects direct to standard RGB colour monitor. Many other features include: Printer output, Full keyboard input, Cassette port etc. **BRAND NEW** with DATA. A **FRACTION OF COST** only **£55.00**
ALPHATANTEL. Very compact unit with integral **FULL ALPHA NUMERIC** keyboard. Just add a domestic TV receiver and you have a superb PRESTEL system and via **PRESTEL** the cheapest **TELEX** service to be found!! Many features: **CENTRONICS** Printer output, Memory dialling etc. Supplied complete with data and **DIY** mod for **RGB** or Composite video outputs. **AS NEW** only **£125.00**
Post and packing on all PRESTEL units £8.50

EX-STOCK INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

4164 200 ns D RAMS 9 for £11 4116 ns £1.50 **2112** £10.00 **2114** £2.50 **2102** £2.00 **6116** £2.50 EPROMS **2716** £4.50 **2732** £3.00 **2764** £4.95 **27128** £5.50 **6800** £2.50 **6821** £1 **68A09** £8 **68B09** £10 **8085A** £5.50 **8086** £15 **8088** £8 **NEC765** £8 **WD2793** £28 **8202A** £22 **8251** £7 **8748** £15 **Z80A** DART £6.50 **Z80A** CPU £2.00.

Thousands of IC's **EX STOCK** send SAE for list.

DISK DRIVES

Japanese half height, 80 track double sided disk drives by **TEAC, CANON, TOSHIBA** etc.
Sold as **NEW** with **90 day** guarantee **ONLY £85.00**
SUGART SA400 SS FH 35 TRK **£55.00**
SIEMENS FDD100 SS FH 40 TRK **£65.00**
carriage on 5¼" drives £5.50
Brand NEW metal 4 **DISK CASES** with internal **PSU.**

DSKC1 for 2 HH or 1 FH drive	**£29.95** +pp £4.00
DSKC 2 for 1 HH drive	**£22.95** +pp £3.50
DKSC 3 As DSK1 LESS PSU	**£12.95** +pp £2.50
DSKC 4 As DSK2 LESS PSU	**£10.95** +pp £2.00

8" IBM format **TESTED EX EQUIPMENT.**

SHUGART 800/801 SS	**£175.00** +pp £8.50
SHUGART 851 DS	**£250.00** +pp £8.50

TWIN **SHUGART 851's** 2 Mb total capacity in smart case, complete with PSU etc. **£595.00**
MITSUBISHI M2894-63 8" DS 1 Mb capacity equiv. to SHUGART SA850R. **BRAND NEW** at **£275.00** +pp £8.50
DRE 7100 SS condition **as seen** **£125.00**
Various **PSU's** Ex Stock **SEE PSU section.**
HARD DISK DRIVES
DRE/DIABLO Series 30 2.5 Mb front load **£525.00**
Exchangeable version **£295.00. ME3029** PSU **£95.00**
DIABLO 44/DRE4000A, B 5+5 Mb from **£750.00**
CDC HAWK 5+5 Mb £795.00. CDC 9762 80 Mb RMO3 etc. **£2500.00.**
PERTEC D3422 5+5 Mb **£495.00**
RODIME 5¼" Winchesters ex-stock from **£150** CALL
BASF 6172 23Mb Winchesters, as seen **£199.00**

Unless stated all drives are refurbished with 90 day guarantee. Many other drives and spares in stock – call sales office for details.

MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our super range of **DATA MODEMS**, prices and specifications to suit all applications and budgets ....
BRAND NEW State of the art products.
DACOM DSL2123 Multi standard 300-300, 1200-75 Auto answer etc. **£268.00**
DACOM DSL2123AQ Auto dial, smart modem with multi standard AUTO SPEED detect, and data buffer with flow control etc. **£365.00**
DACOM DSL2123GT The CREAM of the intelligent modems, auto dial, auto call, index, buffer etc. etc. **£498.00**
Steebeck SB1212 V22 1200 baud FULL DUPLEX, sync or async, optional auto dial **£465.00**
TRANSDATA 301A Acoustic coupler 300 baud full duplex, originate only, RS232 **£49.00**

Ex **BRITISH TELECOM** full spec, CCITT, ruggedised, bargain offers. Sold TESTED with data. Will work on any MICRO or system with RS232 interface.
MODEM 13A 300 baud unit, only 2" high fits under phone. CALL mode only **£45.00**
MODEM 20-1. 75-1200 baud. Compact unit for use as subscriber end to **PRESTEL, TELECOM GOLD, MICRONET** etc. **£39.95** +pp £6.50
MODEM 20-2 1200-75 baud. Same as 20-1 but for computer end **£65.00** +pp £6.50
DATEL 2412. Made by SE Labs for BT this two part unit is for synchronous data links at 1200 or 2400 baud using **2780/3780** protocol etc. Many features include 2 or 4 wire working, self test, auto answer etc. **COST OVER £800.** Our price **ONLY £199** +pp £8.00
DATEL 4800, RACAL MPS4800 baud modem, EX BT good working order, **ONLY £295.00** +pp £8.00

SPECIAL OFFER

MODEM TG2393. Ex BT, up to 1200 baud, full duplex 4 wire or half duplex over 2 wire line. **ONLY £85.00 PER PAIR** +pp £10.00

For more information **contact our Sales Office.**

MATRIX PRINTERS

SPECIAL BULK PURCHASE of these compact, high speed matrix printers. Built in Japan for the Hazeltine Corporation this unit features quality construction giving 100cps bidirectional, full pin addressable graphics, 6 type fonts, up to 9.5" single sheet or tractor paper handling, RS232 and CENTRONICS parallel interface. Many other features. **BRAND NEW** and **BOXED**. COST £420. **Our price Only £199.00**

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

Dry Fit MAINTENANCE FREE by Sonnenschein & Yuasa.

A300 07191315 12v 3Ah NEW	**£13.95**
A300 07191312 6v 3Ah NEW	**£9.95**
A300 07191202 6-0-6v 1.8Ah TESTED Ex Equip	**£5.99**

VDU TERMINALS

Standard VDU data entry terminals at give away prices!!

QUME QVT108. Current product, state of the art terminal with detachable keyboard, 12" Green screen, 2 page **RAM**, **TVI 925**, Hazeltine, **ADMSA** emulations, software setup, 25 x 80, Clock, Swivel and tilt base, Printer port, Function keys etc. **BRAND NEW** and **BOXED AT ALMOST HALF PRICE** Only **£425.00**
AJ510 – EX RENTAL, Z80 controlled, 15" green screen 24 x 80 display, graphics, cursor addressing, printer port etc. Very good condition **TESTED** complete with manual only **£225.00**
ADDS 520 – Dumb terminal, used, 12" b/w screen RS232 interface and printer port. **TESTED. ONLY £125.00.** Carriage on terminals £10.00
100's of other terminals in stock, CALL for more details.

All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Sterling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value *£2.00*. Minimum Credit Card order *£10.00*. Minimum BONA FIDE account orders from Government Depts., Schools, Universities and established companies *£20.00*. Where post and packing not indicated please ADD £1.00 + VAT. Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30-5.30. Sat 10.30-5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export

DISPLAY
-ELECTRONICS-

32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3XF
Telephone 01-679 4414 Telex 894502 Data 01-679 1888

U.S.S. ENDEAVOUR

By STEVEN BROOKES

IN the early 20th century the creatures from a small planet called Earth launched a space probe which was intercepted by an evil alien force a few centuries later.

The creatures deciphered the code printed on the sides of the small ship and came across a word insulting beyond belief in their own language.

They immediately launched a task force which travelled across the universe to avenge the unintended insult.

Guess who they met. Right on. And unhappily for you, your ship bears that same derogatory lettering.

You have a single forward-firing pulsar beam with which to defend yourself. Of course, it would be easier to obliterate that rude USA from the sides of your ship . . .

When you have typed in and saved the program set PAGE to &1300 and re-load it by entering:

```
PAGE=&1300
LOAD"filename"
```

The program can now be RUN. You control your spaceship with these keys:

Z – Left
X – Right
Return – Fire

The battle is fast and furious so you'll need super reflexes to survive.

```
   10 MODE2:VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
   20 ENVELOPE1,1,-10,10,10,1,1,10,12
6,-4,-4,-4,126,96:ENVELOPE2,1,0,0,0,0
,0,0,126,-4,-4,-4,126,96:ENVELOPE3,1,
1,-1,1,10,20,10,126,-2,-2,-2,126,96:E
NVELOPE4,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,126,-1,-1,-1,1
26,96
   30 O=&FFEE:?&93=0:?&94=0
   40 FORX=&C00TO&C94:READ A:?X=A:NEX
T
   50 RESTORE90:FORX=&C95TO&CD9:READ
A:?X=A:NEXT
```

Turn to Page 143

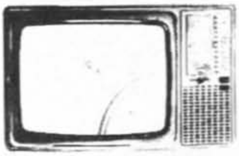
Electronequip

(Authorised BBC Micro Dealer, and Econet service centre)

GRAFPAD II

ONLY **£59.80** inc. software

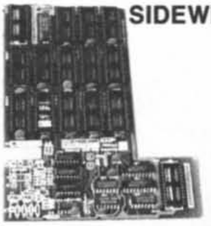
NORDMENDE



14" TV/Monitor
£199.00 inc VAT

Remote version **£229.95** inc VAT
Offer includes RGB/BBC cable
12" Zenith Green Screen **£89.95** inc. VAT

Buy this superb TV/Monitor from the original distributors (since Sept '82)



SIDEWISE **ATPL**

SIDEWISE FITTED **ATPL**

"SIDEWAYS" rom board for BBC Micro.
No soldering required **£39.33** inc VAT

BBC MICRO SPARES

Keyboard	49.95	Keystrip	1.99	Speaker	2.99
Power Supply	49.95	Case	19.99	Keyswitch	2.30

All inc VAT

NEW

40/80 TRACK DRIVE SWITCH

Plugs into disc interface, converts most 80 track drives into 40/80 track units. No more disc errors for wrong discs.

Introductory price .... **19.95** inc VAT

100% BBC COMPATIBLE

HIGH QUALITY, HALF-HEIGHT DISK DRIVES

Double sided 800k (2 x 400k) 40/80 track switchable	**£214** inc
Double sided 800k (2 x 400k) 40/80 track switchable + Plinth	**£299** inc
Double sided 400k (single) 40/80 track switchable	**£114** inc
Single sided 100k (40 track)	**£99** inc
1 Box DS/DD 96 TPI	**£19.95** inc
1 Box SS/SD 48 TPI	**£18.63** inc

BRANCHES

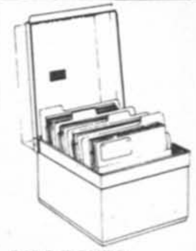
**MAIL ORDER: 36-38 WEST STREET
FAREHAM, HANTS. (0329) 230670**

**SHOP/TECHNICAL: 59 WEST STREET
FAREHAM, HANTS. (0329) 230671**

KINGS LYNN: 17 TENNYSON AVE. (0553) 3782

VOLTMACE JOYSTICKS
★10% off list prices

		Discounted price inc VAT
BJVOLT 14	Voltmace Delta 14B Joysticks	13.46
BJVOLTAD	Voltmace 14B/1 Adaptor Box	13.36
BJVOLT3T	Voltmace Delta 3B Twin Joysticks	17.99
BJVOLT3S	Voltmace Delta 3B Single Joystick	11.95



DISC BOXES

30 Disc Box	6.90
40 Disc Box	13.80

DUST COVERS

RX80 F/T	5.24
FX80	5.29
KP810	4.60
BBC Micro	4.14
Microvitec	6.10
PW 1080A	4.60

EPROMS

2764	2.49
27128	3.85

LISTING PAPER
11 x 9.5" with micro perf's 7.50 per 1000

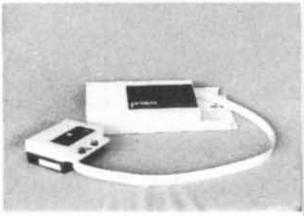
PRINTERS

KAGA KP810
£287.50 inc VAT

EPSON FX 80 **377.20** inc
BROTHER HR-15 **399.00** inc
SEIKOSHA SP-1000 **249.00** inc

Printer price **includes** paper and BBC interface cable.
Screen dump rom available for **£11.50** inc VAT

Just a selection. Phone for full details of full range



3 COLOUR PLOTTER
with
utilities **£299.50**

AMX
MOUSE
89.99

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT.
Prices subject to variation without prior notification
All Offers subject to availability
TRADE, EDUCATIONAL & HMG ORDERS
(Phone for discounts)
Large Stocks – 24 Hour Despatch

Securicor £4.90 (per parcel) inc VAT.
Postage 46p (per item) inc VAT.

Phone for comprehensive catalogue

MAIL ORDER ENQUIRIES TO BELOW OFFICE

ACORN COMPUTER

Electronequip

36-38 West Street, Fareham, Hants (0329) 230670

TORCH
BBC

Source files without limits

By PETER JOHNSON

ONE of the disadvantages of using the assembler built into BBC Basic is the limited size of source and object files it can cope with.

"Grown-up" assemblers, such as Acornsoft's MASM, have the facility of splitting the source across several files. They also enable the source files to be created on any convenient editor, as opposed to restricting the user to the relatively primitive line editing capabilities of BBC Basic.

The program described here overcomes the source size limitation in Basic, and also lets you create BBC Basic assembler programs on a normal text editor such as View or Wordwise – providing no strange control codes, except tab and carriage return, are used.

Because the relocated assembly option of the assembler is used, assembling at *0%* for location *P%* using OPT 4, Basic II or above is required. Also, the "insert character into buffer" OSBYTE is used (number 138), so MOS 1.0 or above is required. The program uses only legal calls, so works fine across the Tube.

First I'll describe how source files for the program are created, then how to assemble them. Finally, I'll go through the details of the program itself.

A source program is one or more files. They may be pure text or Basic programs. If you use a text file, you can't use Basic expressions which include words which would be tokenised. For example, consider the following simple file which could be produced using View, Wordwise or even the DFS *BUILD command.

```
        LDX #&20
.LOOP   TXA
        JSR &FFEE
        INX
        CPX #&7F
        BNE LOOP
        RTS
~~
```

This doesn't contain any keywords, such as ASC, so it can be prepared as straight text. If you want to use the full set of Basic tokens in your programs you must prepare the source using the Basic line editor and save the program. In this case the example above would look like this:

```
1000 LDX #ASC" "
1010 .LOOP TXA
1020 JSR &FFEE
1030 INX
1040 CPX #ASC"~"+1
1050 BNE LOOP
1060 RTS
1070 ~~
```

Note that you don't need any of the ususal [.] or OPT, or the FOR loop around the source. You will have noticed the ~ character on the start of the last line. This introduces a special line.

There are three special lines. One beginning with ~~ means end of source, and marks the end of the last source file. It should always be present so that the program can start the next pass or finish cleanly.

Lines of the form ~*"file"* mean "chain this file" and are normally the last line of the file. For example, if your source was split into two files, *source1* and *source2*, the last line of *source1* (assuming it was a text file) would be:

The last line of source2 would be:

~~

to mark the end of the assembly. As many files can be chained as required.

The final type of special line is ~ followed by anything except ~ or " and denotes a line which should be taken as

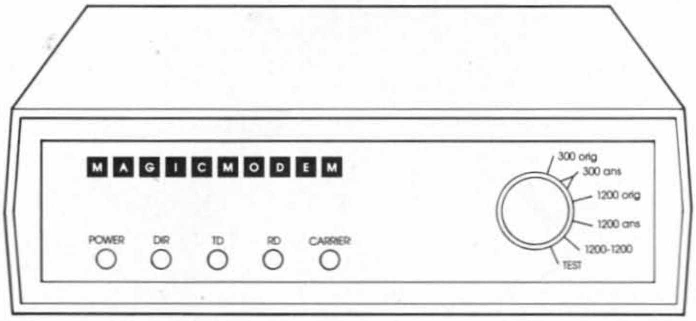
MAJOR VARIABLES

execAddr	Execution address for a non-memory object file.
file$	Name of current source file for error messages.
ms	TRUE if source is MEM, FALSE if it's a file.
mo	TRUE if object is MEM, FALSE if it's a file.
osfile	Standard filing system/MOS addresses.
osbget	Standard filing system/MOS addresses.
osbput	Standard filing system/MOS addresses.
osbyte	Standard filing system/MOS addresses.
objFile$	Name of the object file or *"MEM"*.
objAddr	Load address of object file or address of *MEM*.
scrLine	Address in memory where source line is to be poked.
srcFile$	Name of the (initial) source file, or *"MEM"*.

ZERO PAGE LOCATIONS

basic	Non-zero if source is Basic or 0 if it's text.
basicLine	Non-zero for a ~*Basic* line, else contains 0.
count	Number of bytes to be written by *writeLine* routine.
chain	Non-zero for a ~*"file"* line, else contains 0.
eof	Non-zero for a ~~ line, else contains 0.
objChan	Channel number of the object file, or pointer to *MEM*.
srcChan	Channel number of source file, or pointer to *MEM*.
status	Bit 7 set for memory source, bit 6 set for memory object.
zpPtr	Address of next zero page location to be allocated.

MAGIC



Datastar Systems

182 Royal College St., London NW1 9NN
Hotline 01-482 1711

MAGIC MODEM SPECIFICATION

- 300/300 Full Duplex — 1200/75 Viewdata 75/1200 Reverse Viewdata — 1200/1200 Half Duplex Bell Standards (Export version only).
- Auto dialling.
- Auto Answer Option (plug in Module £15 plus VAT).
- Auto Baud Rate Generator.
- Proper RS232 levels.
- 5 LED's: Transmit Data — Receive Data — Carrier — Power — Data Direction (useful for fault finding in half duplex mode).

COMMPANION SOFTWARE

- Menu Driven System.
- 16K with Spool Exec. Printing, Xon/Xoff, Baud rate selection.
- Unique directory system allows single key access to many databases with terminal configuration as required.
- Includes Xmodem file transfer for user to user sessions and downloading files.
- On or off line editing with professional features.
- Full feature Videotex Terminal Emulator.
- All common Prestel functions on single keys.
- Tagging feature for backtracking to large number of pages.
- Save and Load frames from current file system.
- Full specification CET telesoftware downloader, frames can be printed to local Econet printer.
- Econet compatible, except remote.
- Text terminal provides a scrolling host for use with non-video databases.

MAGIC MODEM + COMMPANION SOFTWARE

Launch Offer (rrp £114.95 inc. VAT)	**£99.95** inc. VAT
MAGIC MODEM (£91.95 inc. VAT)	**£79.95** inc. VAT

LAUNCH OFFER ORDER FORM — FREE DELIVERY

I enclose £

Or debit my Access/Visa card no:

Name Signature

Address

MU 2

MODEM

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

1060-1100	Get the source filename, checking that it exists if it's a proper file. The variable *ms* is set to the channel number of the file if it exists, otherwise it will be set to zero.
1110	Sets *ms* to FALSE if it contains a channel number.
1120-1130	Set *basic* flag for the machine code *readLine* routine.
1140-1150	Get the object filename and set the MEM object flag.
1160	Stores the filename in the string buffer for the subsequent OSFILE operation which writes the load/execution addresses of the file.
1170	Gets object file address.
1180	Either pokes the memory object file address in *objChan* for a memory file or pokes the channel number for a DFS file.
1190	Sets the *status* zero page location according to the *ms* and *mo* flags.
1200	Sets the error handler to print the current source filename and to close all open files in case of an error.
1210-1340	Main assembly FOR loop. Use: `pass=4 TO 7 STEP 3` if you require a listing, but it will have an awful lot of *[opts* in it.
1350	Closes source and object files.
1360	If the object file is in memory, the program ends. CALL *objAddr* to execute it.
1370-1420	Set up an OSFILE parameter block with the load and execution addresses of the file and use OSFILE 1 to write these to the file's catalogue information. Program then ends.
1450	Sets up zero page locations and other variables.
1640-1690	Find *srcLine* – the address of the program line into which the source lines are poked by *readLine*. This line begins with *[opt pass:*
1700-1720	Assemble the machine code and clear the *~"file"* flag.
1790-1880	*getByte*. Return a byte of source code in *A*, using the source file or memory, as appropriate. Called by *readLine*.
1940-2070	*putByte*. Store the byte in *A* in the object file or object memory as appropriate – used by *writeLine*.
2090-2990	*readLine*. Read a line into the Basic program to be executed and sets the *chain, basicLine* and *eof* flags if necessary.
3010-3120	*writeLine*. Write (contents of *A*) bytes from the object buffer to the object file/memory.
3170-3260	FNinput. Print a prompt at a given screen address, and use a given default if Return is pressed, else use whatever is typed by the user.
3280	PROCdoke. Pokes two bytes at *addr,addr+1*.
3300-3340	PROCopenin. Open the given file for input, first closing any open input file. Poke the channel number into *scrChan,* giving an error if the new file can't be found.
3360-3390	PROCinitSrce. For a *MEM* source file, Poke the start address into *srcChan,* else call PROCopenin. For a Basic source file, read the initial cr (carriage return) byte.
3410-3460	PROCerror. Print an error string centred on the bottom line, then wait for Space to be pressed before erasing it.
3480	FNzp. Allocates *count* zero page locations, incrementing *zpPtr* accordingly.
3500	FNstrip. Strips leading spaces from the string *f$*.

From Page 105

Basic. For example, instead of using &FFEE we might have wanted to use the symbol *oswrch*. This could be defined at the start of the source using:

```
~oswrch=&FFEE
```

Note again that Basic-type source files can include absolutely any Basic token, whereas textual files may only include things which wouldn't be tokenised. So a Basic source file could contain:

```
1000 ~tilde=ASC"~"
```

but a textual source file would have to say:

```
~tilde=126
```

To use the program, type it in from the listing and save it. Note that line 1300 must have at least 80 spaces following the *[opt pass:*.

There mustn't be a space between the line number and the square bracket of the *opt* statement in line 1300.

Type RUN. You are now led through a series of prompts, which are explained below:

```
Source filename:
```

In response, type the name of the first (and possibly only) source file to be assembled. The default name *SOURCE* will be printed. If you want that, just press Return, otherwise type whatever you want and press Return.

The first character you type will cause the default to be deleted. This is in common with most of the prompts described below.

If you type *MEM* or *mem* as the filename, the source file will not be taken from a disc file, but from somewhere in memory. This could be a Basic program at some other value of PAGE, or a text file that you've *LOADed in.

On a 6502 Second Processor, for example, you could load the source in at

PROBLEM

WHEN I switch on my computer and I haven't tuned in to channel 36 lines appear on the screen. Please tell me why this happens. – Kirk McDowall, London N8.

SOLVED

If you haven't tuned the signal in properly some of the radio frequency energy is still passed through by the imperfect filters at the input of your TV.

As the signal is not tuned in the set is not synchronised, so the frame blanking periods are visible as moving lines. This happens with all TVs.

From Page 107

&C000 just above Basic II. If you specify a memory file, you are asked:

```
Address of source :
```

to which you should type the address in memory of the source code – hexadecimal values should start with an ampersand (&). Next comes:

```
Is the source BASIC ?
```

to which the default reply is Y for yes. Type Return if you want this, or N for no (in the case of a pure text file). The next prompt is:

```
Object filename :
```

The default is *OBJ*, and is the name of the file where you want the final object code to be stored. Again, you can type *MEM* or *mem* if you want the code to be assembled directly into memory, where it can be executed immediately. You are now asked for the:

```
Object file address :
```

The exact meaning of this depends on whether you are assembling to memory or not. If so, it means "where in memory do you want to object to be placed?". Otherwise, it means "what is the load address of the file?". The file's load attribute is set to this, and it is also the initial value of *P%* for the assembly.

The assembly now takes place. If there is an error, a normal Basic error message is printed, except that the name of the source file is printed in addition to the line number. You must list the program to see the incorrect line. For example:

```
No such variable at line 1300
                 in file SOURCE
```

If you are assembling to a file you are asked for the:

```
Execution address of object :
```

The only use of this value, which defaults to the object file start address, is to set the execution address of the object file. The value given is EVALed, so you can use an expression including labels defined in the program.

The program is part machine code and part Basic. The Basic part inputs the various names and addresses from the user and does the main assembly FOR loop.

The machine code reads a line of source, either from a file or memory, and pokes it into a long line of spaces in the program, where it is assembled. It also looks after the special lines starting with ˜ and outputs the object bytes, again, either to a file or memory.

Communication between the Basic and machine code is performed using a set of zero page locations. See adjoining panels for these, along with the rest of the main variables.

Full listing starts on Page 152

PROBLEM

I HAVE bought the Body Building Course kit to make the Talking Clock from the May 1985 issue of *Micro User*.

It would appear that somewhere in the making, the directions and I have parted company, or I have made some drastic error in typing in the program to set it up, for after completing the project for my school, disaster upon disaster. The whole things works perfectly, but . . . as the hands go forward, the time on the screen goes backwards!

This is causing a slight upset in my teaching, as you can well imagine. I have checked my typing but have found no errors.

I wonder if you could therefore suggest where I need to alter the software to make progress in the right direction. – T.G. Rhys-Davies, Avon.

SOLVED

If the time goes backwards you have got the two outer wires on the pots reversed. Just swap these over on the pots or at the D-type socket and the hands will drive it right.

PROBLEM

I OWN an Atari video touch pad and would like to connect it to my BBC Micro.

So far I have failed in my attempts to do so, as I have a very limited knowledge in this area. Therefore I would appreciate help in solving this problem.

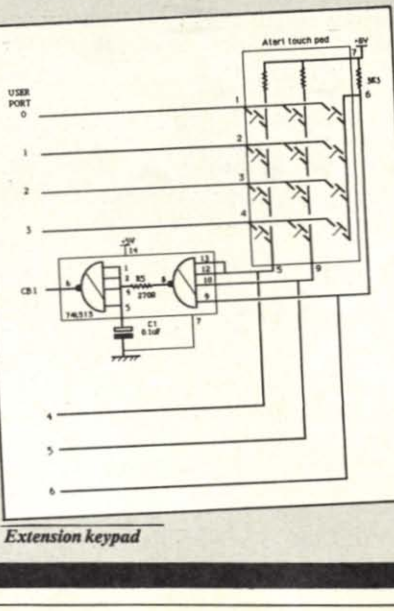
Also, in my local shops I have seen some Atari games paddles at a very low price. I was wondering if they could be plugged into a joystick interface and used on modified games. – A. Momin, London NW2.

SOLVED

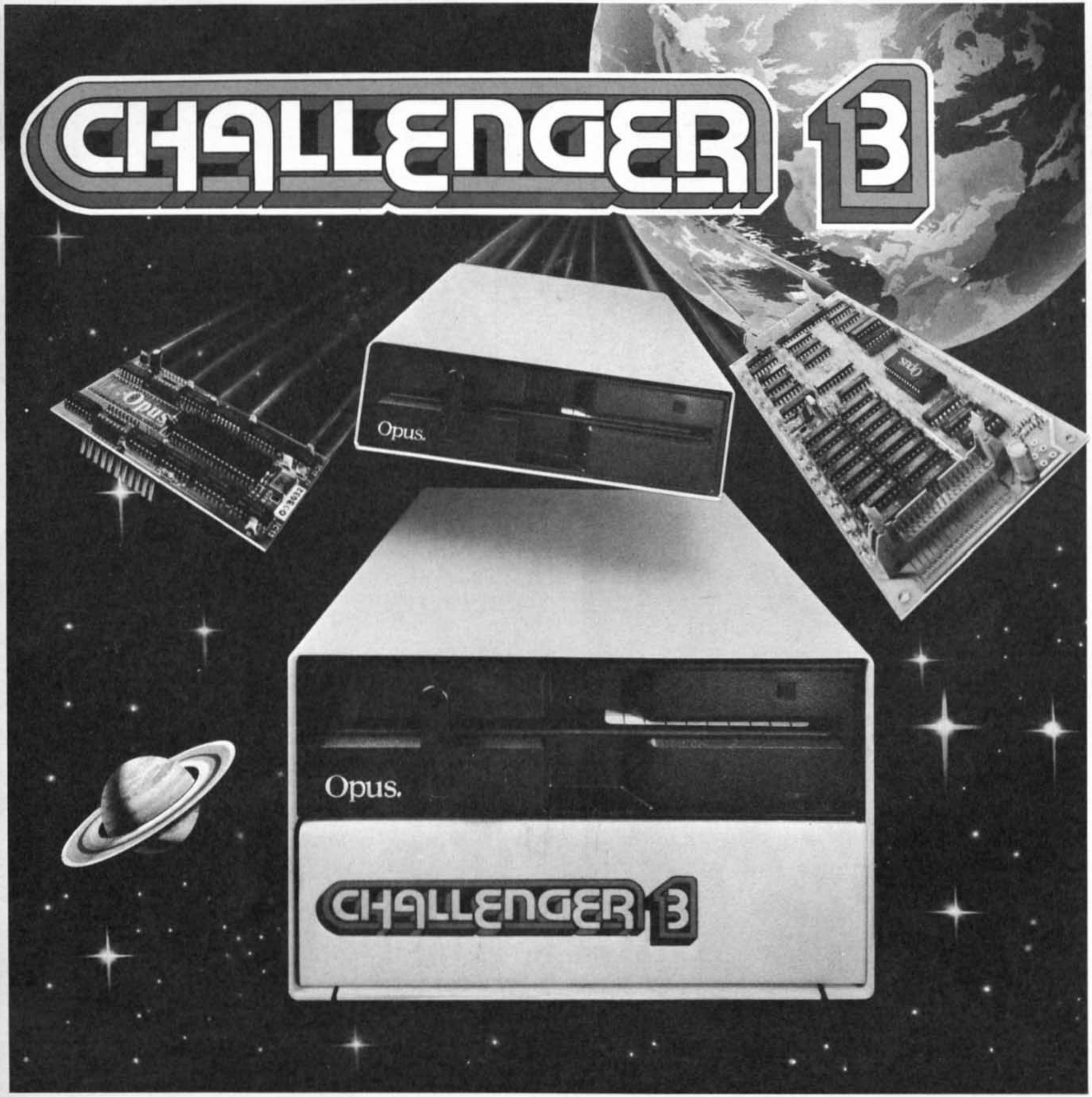
The touch pad is a matrix keypad like that described in the July 1985 Body Building article. If you add the extra components as shown on the diagram the same software driver should work as given in the article. The numbers on the touch pad refer to the 9 pin socket.

Atari joysticks are of switch type. A suitable interface was described in the May 1983 issue of The Micro User. Alternatively you could use the Track Ball interface No. 2 as described in the February 1985 Micro User with the modification of putting 3k resistors from each joystick output up to the 5 volt line.

In this way your games would not need modifying.



Extension keypad



Simply light years ahead of the opposition

Opus announce the biggest disc drive breakthrough for years – CHALLENGER. It could make every other disc system for the BBC micro outdated overnight.

An amazing 3-in-1 design has produced Britain's first complete plug-in disc system for the BBC computer. No more complicated interface connections, soldering or track cutting, Challenger is an all-in-one disc system ready to plug straight into your computer. It's the simplest disc link-up ever and a winning combination that no other system can match.

5¼" DOUBLE-SIDED 40/80 TRACK DISC DRIVE

DOUBLE DENSITY DISC INTERFACE

SUPER FAST SOLID STATE RAM DISC – Up to 20 times faster than disc drive and providing a massive 256 K of RAM

ALL THIS IN A SINGLE UNIT FOR AN AMAZING £249.95

And just look at the storage capacity of this remarkable stand-alone system.

Our 5¼" disc drive and built in double-density disc interface – an extended version of the highly praised Opus DDOS, voted fastest system by 'Acorn User' and favourite choice of 'A & B Computing' – combine to give you a powerful 1 Megabyte system. But Challenger has a third dimension, a super fast Solid State RAM DISC for instant access to an additional 256 K of RAM. Effectively a lightning fast second disc drive which can be upgraded to ½ Megabyte capacity for only £49.95. It makes Challenger superior to a dual disc drive, giving faster access and less wear and tear on your drive.

Challenger uses the same disc controller chip as the new BBC B+ computer making it compatible with all leading software titles. Call us for our full compatibility listing.

We've provided a selection of utilities on ROM and Challenger's disc drive is 40/80 track switchable. The extended DDOS takes no User RAM, PAGE, the position at which BASIC programs load, is left unchanged, normally staying at &OEOO, and Challenger dynamically moves files on the disc to overcome the 'can't extend' problem.

Challenger's price of £249.95 includes our unbeatable two year warranty, a full operating manual, VAT and free delivery. Call us now on 0737-65080 for details of our nationwide dealer network or simply post the coupon below.

OPUS SUPPLIES THE DRIVE

The Opus disc drive range has few rivals for quality, reliability, and sheer value for money. We've taken the best in Japanese disc drive technology and backed it with Britain's longest guarantee – an amazing two years. For full details of our extensive range of half-height 5¼" disc drives together with information on your nearest stockist, 'phone 0737-65080.

OPUS – BRITAIN'S LEADERS IN DISC DRIVE INNOVATION

To: Opus Supplies Limited, 55 Ormside Way, Holmethorpe Industrial Estate, Redhill, Surrey.
Please rush me the following: (PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE) BMU

______ **Challenger Unit(s) £249.95 each**

______ **RAM DISC upgrade(s) to 512K at £49.95 each**

I enclose a cheque for £ ______ **or please debit my credit card account with the amount of £** ______

My Access ☐ **Barclaycard** ☐ **no. is:** ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

NAME ______

ADDRESS ______

TELEPHONE ______

Opus.
Opus Supplies Ltd

Now YOU can fly with the legendary Red Arrows – in the most challenging flight simulation ever!

It's the most exciting flight simulator ever written for a home computer – the product of many months of dedicated work by some of Britain's top programmers, enthusiastically aided by the talents of aircraft designers, engineers, mathematicians – and the Red Arrow pilots themselves.

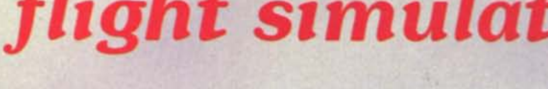
Every ounce of power contained in the micro, and its enhanced sound and graphics capabilities, is used to give the utmost realism to re-creating the most spectacular aeronautical displays ever seen in the skies of Britain.

You start by practising take offs and landings. Then, once you have won your wings, you fly in formation as part of the Red Arrows team. There's no margin for error as you fly a mere six to 10 feet from each other – at speeds of between 300 and 350 miles an hour!

But the real drama begins as you plunge into the death-defying manoeuvres that have been thrilling crowds at air shows for the last 21 years.

On the panel in front of you are all the instruments you need – plus a screen giving you an external view of the complete formation you are flying. Slip out of line for a second and the eagle-eyed Red Leader will be on the radio ordering you back into position.

The program comes with a detailed flight handbook that will soon give you the confidence to take YOUR place alongside the ace pilots of the Red Arrows, even if you've never flown before!



FREE RED ARROW CONTEST

Everyone buying the program can enter an exciting competition. Winners will be given a VIP visit to the Red Arrows base at RAF Scrampton, the wartime home of the Dambusters, including two nights' accommodation at a luxury hotel. While at Scampton you will be invited to sit at the controls of a Hawk.

ORDER FORM

BBC B, B+, 128

Tape	£8.95	*2334*	☐
5¼" Disc 40 Track	£11.95	*2335*	☐
5¼" Disc 80 Track	£11.95	*2351*	☐
3" Disc	£12.95	*2336*	☐

I wish to pay by:

☐ Access/Mastercard/Eurocard No.

☐ Barclaycard/Visa No.

☐ Cheque/PO made payable to Database Publications Ltd.

Expiry date: /

Name

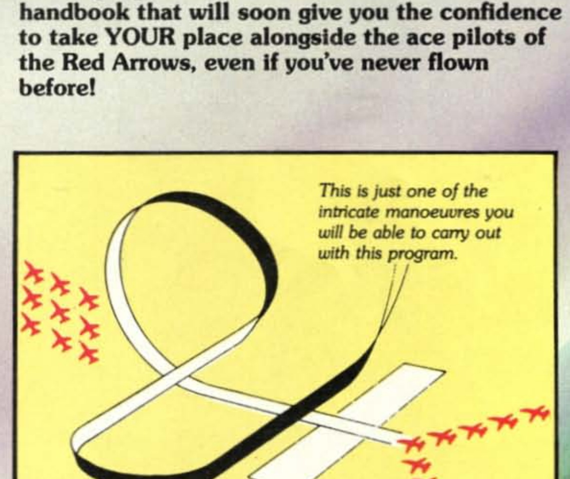
Address

Signed

Send to: Database Software, FREEPOST, Europa House, 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.
(No stamp needed if posted in UK)
Please allow 28 days for delivery

YOU CAN ALSO ORDER BY PHONE: **061-480 0171**

Don't forget to quote your credit card number and full address.



This is just one of the intricate manoeuvres you will be able to carry out with this program.

Put yourself in the pilot's seat of the most manoeuvrable fighter in the RAF!

"Very challenging, entertaining and well researched program . . . Destined to be a sure fire hit"
– *Computer Trade Weekly*

"One of the best flight simulators to be released for a long time"
– *Home Computer Weekly*

An animated discussion

Alice looks at alternative adventures – or is that alternative cheats?

ALTHOUGH this column normally deals only with pure adventure games – that is, puzzles set by text with only the occasional static pictures – there is an obvious and increasing trend toward animated games.

The puzzles are set via moving objects or scenarios, but the emphasis is still on logic rather than quick reactions or accurate timing on the joystick.

Two examples are Elite from Acornsoft and Castle Quest from Micropower, both of which require a certain amount of analysis in order to be successful. Another feature of such games is that you cannot cheat by looking at a listing, because actions not only speak louder than, but also don't use, words.

An animated adventure that requires a lot of logic and analysis is Ultimate's Alien 8. This game takes place aboard a starship, and your mission is to re-activate the sleeping passengers (shades of Kim Kimberly in Snowball) before you all crash into the destination star. To make things more difficult you have to contend with dozens of animated aliens and landmines, both of which kill you on contact.

What the game actually boils down to is a set of very clever variations on the theme of the banana that is just out of reach – even when you jump – so you have to collect and move objects to stand on in order to cross over a variety of fiendish obstacles and/or reach awkward, often moving platforms. The gimmick is that you do all this in three-dimensions.

There are 128 rooms, all beautifully drawn in perspective, of which about 100 contain some trap or obstacle to negotiate or overcome. The attraction for an adventurer is that many of these puzzles can be solved by analysis and patience. Quick reactions are not the only way.

For example, you encounter clockwork mice that wander about randomly. To get past them you just stand on a block you are carrying whenever they get too close and then run when the way is clear. This trick is particularly useful when you find a room containing both mice and mines – you merely wait on your block until the mice have cleared the room.

The demerit of the game is that the action slows down considerably when your "puppet" or a moving alien passes behind other objects. This is due to the overheads of hidden line removal, but it plays havoc with your timing, which is often critical.

I think the solution to this is the time-honoured rule "always make a map" and, having done so, work out the most efficient and safest route to visit the critical rooms.

D&D can be extremely elaborate, particularly in creating the character you play

Another "alternative adventure" is Combat or D&D (for Dungeons and Dragons) which some readers will have encountered, in a fairly simple form, when playing Level 9's Red Moon (reviewed last month).

I say simple because D&D can be extremely elaborate, particularly in creating the character that you play.

If you like this type of game then probably the best on offer is the Runemagic Adventure Series by Triffid Software. For just £6.95 you get a bargain of two games plus the vital Character Generator.

Readers of the Livingstone/Jackson series of Puffin books (Warlock of Fire Top Mountain and others) will be familiar with character generation – the throwing of dice to determine your strengths and skills.

In Runemagic there are six attributes to roll for: constitution, size, strength, intelligence, power and dexterity. These attributes are linked with the objects you can carry. For instance high power means that your spells are particularly effective, great strength helps you in hand-to-hand combat, a robust constitution helps you suffer and survive considerable abuse, and so on.

Apart from the character generation,

LETTERS

THIS month's survey is really a conglomeration from readers asking "Why don't you mention" such and such a game. First let me thank them for taking the trouble to write. I am always interested in your opinions.

Secondly I am finding it quite difficult to answer some of the queries. This is partly because I have seen about 100 games and have not solved half of them (and often forget the answers anyway) so in some cases the only answer I can give is: "I don't know either".

In this case I can only advise you to cheat, write to the manufacturer, or scan for clues in magazines with adventure columns.

PRIZE PUZZLE

PRACTICALLY all the alternatives discussed this month have one feature in common: they all have a variety of possible solutions – there is rarely just one single way to make progress – and all these solutions are hidden.

In such games the only way of cheating is to appreciate some of the limitations of the computer such as short memories or poor vision – hence the Battlefield cheat.

Another limitation is that computers cannot – yet anyway – reproduce themselves. This raised a classic question about 20 years ago, namely – can a program PRINT a copy of itself?

The answer to this is Yes, and Listing I, provided by Peter Derlien last month, is just such a program.

The puzzle this month is to try to write a program which performs this trick without using the RESTORE statement.

I confess that I have been unable to do this myself, so a proof that the program must use RESTORE would be an equally valid solution.

which is largely luck, you can also select between various weapons and armour and finally, as in Red Moon, choose spells that detect traps or treasure, allow you to teleport, repair battle damage and such like.

Needless to say, all this complexity of choice takes a while to set up before actually starting the game – where the more familiar GET, DROP, N, S, E, W commands take over – and, so far, I have not been very successful in my forays with various characters and choice of weapons and spells.

This can be a mite frustrating because I could have always cheated in the Livingstone/Jackson Fighting Fantasy series by simply assuming I could beat anyone and anything, but have found no way to fiddle this game.

Nevertheless, with what I have seen, plus more practice, I would hazard that this is the best D&D game available on the BBC Micro.

If, however, you want more realistic combat then you might try a war game. These programs have a number of similarities to an adventure in that you have to move objects – your forces – around a two-dimensional battlefield with the option to SAVE/RESTORE the situation at various times.

The essential differences, to my mind anyway, are that you are "in action" simultaneously in many places and the computer, playing the enemy, usually has the advantage in the number or deployment of forces at the beginning.

Nevertheless the computer is not intelligent, and the game can often be treated as a puzzle as you search for a weakness in its tactics or strategy.

I remember one game where the enemy airforce attempted to bomb one of my airfields but its 100+ bandits could be blocked by a single, well placed spotter plane.

In another game a win was judged by how many of my forces could survive a long period of battle against overwhelming odds, so I placed them in a corner of the screen display of the battlefield and the program could not find them.

Even more realistic flight simulations are coming on the market

A taste of such games can be obtained with BBC Soft's Battlefields which purports to simulate Waterloo and the American Civil War. Unfortunately the computer does not play – both games are for two people, each aware of his own forces' positions but having limited intelligence of his opponent's whereabouts.

Both give orders simultaneously and fighting then takes place if and when the forces meet. I don't think it will appeal to seasoned war games players because, without the program playing, there is nothing new – I found the game very dull playing it by myself – and the display of the units on the battlefield is rather crude. I'm sure the BBC Micro can do better than this.

Another "real" combat area that the BBC Micro can, and will, do better in this year is flight simulators. We've had Elite and Aviator for over a year now and even more realistic programs are coming on the market.

The best of these games simulate navigation – you can, apparently, fly over hundreds of square miles of hostile territory using radar to locate enemy targets and radio beacons to home in on friendly runways or aircraft carriers.

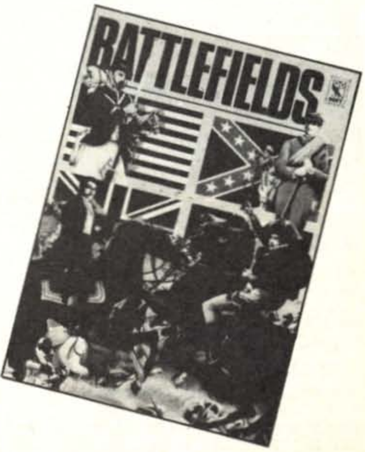
The best (most realistic) of these simulators give the information in digital rather than dial form. At first it is an achievement to take off, but after a couple of weeks a good player can make hour long flights and locate and perform almost everything in a pea soup fog and gale force winds – somewhat unlikely weather conditions even in an English summer.

Having shot down 100 aircraft in one mission the ace can then pretend that three of his four runways are Japanese flattops, happily machine gun or dive bomb them for an hour or so and then finally see how close to a radio beacon he can commit a Kamikaze attack.

Jump Jet from Anirog contains "the essential elements of a Harrier mission from the deck of an aircraft carrier". This includes VTOL plus locating and destroying enemy aircraft with your Sidewinder missiles.

The colour and detail of take off and

→



From Page 113

views over the heaving sea with clouds scudding by are very well done, but the flight plus interceptions are not.

For a start, you seem to get through about 1,000 pounds of fuel per minute, so no flight can last longer than a few minutes.

Another niggle is that when you fly away from the carrier your Jump Jet jumps randomly about five miles and, no matter what height or speed you try – even –20 knots – the enemy flies inexorably backwards at you. The only safe place is back on the carrier which, if approached correctly (to within two miles and speed less than 20 knots) also jumps into view for your attempt at landing.

The instructions on navigation say that, should you get further than 28 miles from the carrier, you should use a square search to relocate it. After many hours I still haven't managed to get more than 14 miles away before using up all four missiles and being destroyed by an enemy's jet exhaust.

A final type of adventure is where trick but logical questions are set. The best company for this type of game is Shards Software, who often include a mixture of such puzzles in their adventures.

The problem with those adventures containing tricky but logical questions is that it's difficult to wrap them in a scenario

The big problem is that they usually lack atmostphere because it is difficult to wrap them up into a scenario.

Examples of this are:

You meet a wizard who has a ring 1cm in width which he has made, so he says, by drilling a hole through a sphere of gold. He also says that, if gold weighs six ounces per cubic centimetre, you can have the ring if you tell him how much it weighs. The answer is exactly PI ounces, but just try proving that the radius of the original sphere is irrelevant.

If you can then here is a similar, more adventure-like puzzle:

You have found a very old and faded map of treasure island. All you can make out is the following: "Walk from the gibbet to the old oak tree, turn left, walk the same distance to point A and mark. Now walk from the gibbet to the great elm tree, turn right and walk the same distance to point B and mark. Dig halfway between A and B".

You sail to the island, but all you can find are two trees – the gibbet has rotted away. Prove that you can still find the treasure – that is show that the position of the gibbet, like the radius of the sphere, is quite irrelevant. Place it anywhere and the directions always lead to the same spot.

PINEAPPLE SOFTWARE

Programs for the BBC model 'B' with disc drive with FREE updating service on all software

ARE YOU GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR DOT MATRIX PRINTER AND DISC DRIVE?

DIAGRAM is a new program which really exploits the full potential of the BBC micro and will enable you to obtain printouts of a size and quality previously unobtainable from your system.

Originally designed for producing large circuit diagrams, DIAGRAM has now been improved to the point where it is invaluable for anyone who wishes to produce large areas of mixed graphics and text, and has many of the features normally found only in very expensive text/graphics processors.
DIAGRAM utilises a unique method of storing information on disc which allows not only very large diagrams to be created, but also allows rapid 'scrolling' of the screen both horizontally and vertically over the full area of the diagram.
The hard copy printout options available with DIAGRAM are second to none, and use is again made of the unique disc storage techniques to produce both horizontal and vertical printouts in various sizes down to probably the smallest high definition printing you have ever seen from your printer – a full 3×6 (18 mode 0 screen) diagram printed in a single print run onto an A4 sheet!

FEATURES

- Diagrams may consist of up to 39 mode 0 screens, defined in any aspect ratio, e.g. 3 screens across by 13 screens down, 10 screens × 3 screens etc.
- Up to 128 Icons may be used by any one diagram, and may be predefined in full mode 0 definition with a maximum size of 32 × 24 pixels. An unlimited size library of Icons may be built up allowing rapid transfer of Icons from the library to a new diagram.
- Editing of diagrams can be achieved at any time during 'scrolling' around the screen, and edit features include:- Comprehensive horizontal and vertical line drawing routines with automatic 'perfect joins' at corners and T junctions. Entry of text characters and Icons at any time by a single key press. Also, any size rectangular area of the screen may be predefined, and this area may then be deleted, moved anywhere on the screen, or copied to a different point on the screen.
- Other features include selectable display colours, TAB settings, Index names, and many more.
- Diagram is compatible with most dot matrix printers (specify type when ordering), and printouts can be obtained of any specified section of the diagram, in varying sizes and in either horizontal or vertical print mode. With an FX80 type printer up to three screens may be printed across the width of the carriage, and there is no limitation (apart from the diagram size) to the number of screens that can be printed in the vertical direction – up to six mode 0 screens will fit vertically on an A4 sheet.
- The latest version of DIAGRAM is now fully compatible with Marconi Tracker Ball, which allows 'scrolling' of the screen and many of the editing features to be carried out using the tracker ball.
- DIAGRAM is supplied in an attractive hard backed disc wallet with keystrip and comprehensive instruction manual.

£25 supplied only on disc 40/80T. Please specify printer type when ordering
+VAT p&p free

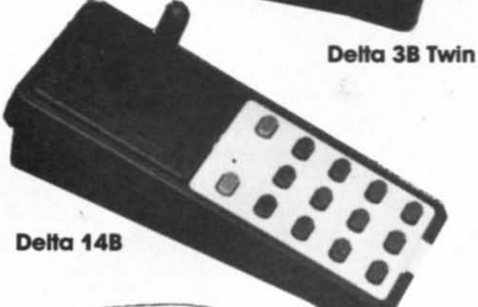
MARCONI TRACKER BALL £51.50
+VAT p&p £1.75
(includes **ICON ARTMASTER** software).
All orders sent by return of post

Many of our customers have said they think that DIAGRAM is worth twice the price, so order now before we put the price up!

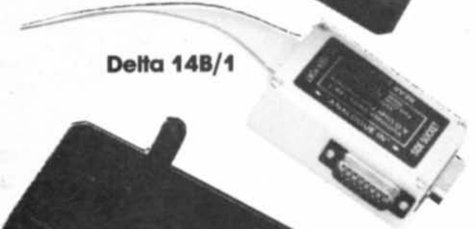
39 Brownlea Gardens, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex IG3 9NL. ☎ Tel: 01-599 1476.

JOYSTICKS—
THE COMPLETE SOLUTION

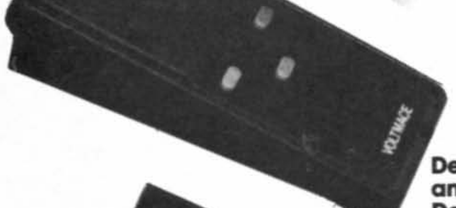
Delta 3B Twin



Delta 14B



Delta 14B/1



Delta 3S and Delta 3B Single

Datapad 16B

DELTA 3B TWIN—BBC B or ELECTRON PLUS 1 **£19.95**
A direct but improved alternative for the original ACORN joysticks, with 2 joysticks wired to one plug. As with all our joysticks they have the fast action sprung to centre return of the steel shafted nylon covered joystick. The light action makes them ideal to hold and the 3 fire buttons allow left or right-handed use.

DELTA 3B SINGLE—BBC B or ELECTRON PLUS 1 **£12.00**
A single joystick that in some ways can act as two. The custom made special "low noise" potentiometers are wired so that it will work as a left hand or right hand joystick. It can even run some programs written for two joysticks and has the fire buttons of both.

DELTA 14B—BBC B **£14.95**
Our original ACORN/BBC handset. The same super light joystick, but the long life buttons, which have been video game tested for many years, increased to 14 in number. A DELTA 14B/1 is needed to run the keypad but a 14B on its own will work as a joystick and fire buttons, so you can always add the 14B/1 to it later.

DELTA 14B/1 for use with 1 or 2 DELTA 14Bs **£14.85**
DELTA DRIVER CASSETTE **£5.95**
The A/D/USER PORT interface box. This gives simultaneous access to both the analogue port, for the joystick part and the user port, for the keypad. Two handsets can be plugged into the box giving a total of 24 user definable keys.
Full instructions are provided to include the keypad in your own programs even in BASIC or for the non-programmer a DELTA DRIVER cassette is available with keyboard to joystick/keypad conversions and keypad set up programs.

DELTA 3S—ELECTRON with switch joystick interface **£12.00**
For an ELECTRON with a switched joystick interface (Not a PLUS 1) this gives you the same delightful light, fast action of the DELTA joysticks but fitted with a 9 way D plug as per Atari, Commodore, etc. and will run on First Byte interface or similar.

DELTA ASC not illustrated **£9.95**
This little box plugs in series with your analogue joystick to alter its characteristics simply by using a switch. In one set up the joystick will act like a switched joystick, i.e. a slight movement will act as if the joystick has been pushed hard over. In the other mode the joystick only covers the centre half of the A/D converter so that it takes twice as much movement to give the same effect. This makes it much easier to make delicate adjustments to programs like flight simulators.

DATAPAD 16B **£39.95**
A commercial spec. 16 way keypad. Full travel mechanical keys with double shot moulded keycaps mounted in a low profile metal case. The keys are marked with calculator legend, but the software included allows the pad to be defined as any keys, including function keys or single byte VDU commands such as PRINTER ON/OFF. No tampering with the computer as it fits onto the user port.

Access

Available from your dealer
or direct from us

VISA

Voltmace Limited

Park Drive
Baldock
Herts
SG7 6EW
Telephone (0462) 894410

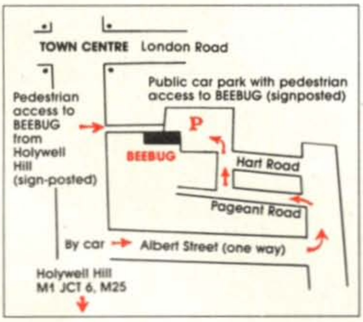
BEEBUG RETAIL

BEEBUG SHOWROOM AND MAIL ORDER

The products in this price list are available in our showroom in St. Albans and by mail order. Telephone your order on 0727 40303 or send the order form to the address below. Alternatively come along and see us. We are open 9 - 5.30 Mon - Sat, and there is ample parking at the rear of our premises.

We take both Access and Visa credit cards. Simply telephone us on our multi-line telephone number 0727 40303 quoting: Cardholder's Name, Cardholders Address, Cardholder's Telephone number, Credit Card number, expiry date, order details.

PLEASE NOTE: that the mail order despatch address must be the same as the cardholder's address.


TOWN CENTRE
London Road
Public car park with pedestrian access to BEEBUG (signposted)
Pedestrian access to BEEBUG from Holywell Hill (sign-posted)
P
BEEBUG
Hart Road
Pageant Road
By car
Albert Street (one way)
Holywell Hill
M1 JCT 6, M25

BEEBUG MAIL ORDER
Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill,
St. Albans, Herts. AL1 1EX
Tel: 0727 40303 — Multi-lines

- Computers
- Printers
- Monitors
- Disc Drives
- Budget Discs
- Software

COMPUTERS

BBC B Plus. There are two versions of this machine, the standard 64K with shadow screen memory at £459, and a 128K model at £489 with a special Basic and 64K user ram available for programs!

Disc Interface Upgrades. The Advanced Disc Filing System (ADFS) is now available, it requires the 1770 disc controller upgrade to be fitted. The ADFS offers some 60% increase in data storage and a large number of files per disc. The 1770 controller has built-in Format and Verify routines so you don't need any special utilities disk.

Second Processors. At £199 the 6502 second processor remains the best way of adding memory, whether it's to preview text in 80 coloumns or increase spreadsheet size. Special disc based versions of Wordwise Plus and Intersheet are available at £6.50 to fully utilise the extra space, although you must have the rom fitted to use them.

Disc Interface Offer. We are proud to be able to continue our very special offer of an Acorn 1.2 DNFS disk interface kit at £89. We are also continuing our offer of the Disk System Starter Pack (1.2 DNFS interface, Cumana 100K Drive, Disc Manual & 10 Beebug Discs) all for just £179.

Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
0202	BBC B Plus Computer	**459.00**
0220	BBC B+ with Econet	**499.00**
0221	BBC B+ 128K	**489.00**
0203	'6502' 2nd Processor	**189.00**
0204	'Z80' 2nd Processor	**389.00**
0205	Acorn Prestel Adaptor	**129.00**
0206	Acorn Teletext Adaptor	**139.00**
0210	A to B Upgrade Kit	**69.00**
0212	Acorn Speech Upgrade	**46.00**
0209	1.2 DNFS Rom	**19.50**
0217	1770 Disc Controller Upgrade Kit	**49.00**
0218	ADFS Rom for 1770 DFS	**29.00**
0213	Watford DFS Rom and Manual	**26.50**
0214	Watford DDFS Rom + Manual	**98.00**
0216	Watford DFS Manual	**6.95**
0219	Watford DFS Kit	**85.00**
0223	Acorn 1.2 DNFS upgrade	**89.00**
0222	Disc System Starter Pack	**179.00**

DISC DRIVES

We can again offer the entire range of Cumana disk drives from stock. The 800k CD800S remains probably the best value drive available and has stood up to tremendous punishment in the Beebug offices.

Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
0600	Cumana 100K CSX100 40T	**97.00**
0610	Cumana 100K CS100 40T	**127.00**
0601	Cumana 200K CDX200 40T	**187.00**
0602	Cumana 400K CSX400 40/80T	**113.00**
0603	Cumana 400K CS400 40/80T	**133.00**
0604	Cumana 800K CD800S 40/80T	**252.00**
0605	Watford 200K CLS200 40T	**97.00**
0606	Watford 400K CLS400S 40/80T	**133.00**
0607	Watford 400K CS400S 40/80T	**149.99**
0608	Watford 800K CD800S 40/80T	**270.00**
0650	Memorex Discs S/S D/D 48TPI 3481	**15.50**
0651	Memorex Discs D/S D/D 96TPI 3501	**25.50**
0652	Memorex Disc Head Cleaning Kit	**9.65**
0653	Library Case — 10 discs	**2.25**
0654	Disc Storage box — 50 discs	**9.00**
0655	Lockable Disc Box (35)	**13.80**
0656	Lockable Disc Box (80)	**17.25**
0657	10× 48TPI SS DD Discs + Free Box	**14.40**
0658	10× 48TPI DS DD Discs + Free Box	**20.00**
0659	10× 96TPI SS DD Discs + Free Box	**20.00**
0660	10× 96TPI DS DD Discs + Free Box	**21.40**
0661	25× 48TPI SS DD Discs + Free Box	**33.90**
0662	25× 48TPI DS DD Discs + Free Box	**45.19**
0663	25× 96TPI SS DD Discs + Free Box	**45.19**
0664	25× 96TPI DS DD Discs + Free Box	**48.90**
0665	50× 48TPI SS DD Discs + Free Box	**58.30**
0666	50× 48TPI DS DD Discs + Free Box	**81.40**
0667	50× 96TPI SS DD Discs + Free Box	**81.40**
0668	50× 96TPI DS DD Discs + Free Box	**92.49**

OTHER HARDWARE

Roms and Rams. The 2762 8k EPROM is still just £2.30, with the 27128 16k version at £3.45. "Shadow" RAM to increase user memory in Modes 0 to 6 can be added with either the Aries B32 RAM Board or the Watford 32K RAM Card, which can live in the machine together with most of the popular ROM expansion boards.

Joysticks. Joysticks are just the thing to make use of the best in Games software and now also increasingly used in more serious applications. The Voltmace 3Bs are popular and robust and the added keypad on the 14b has a host of interesting possibilities.

Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
0700	Aries B20 RAM Card	**86.50**
0701	Aries B32 RAM Card	**91.00**
0702	Watford 32K RAM Card	**69.00**
0703	AMX Mouse	**79.95**
0704	ATPL Sidewise ROM Board	**39.00**
0705	2764 8K eprom	**2.30**
0706	27128 16K eprom	**3.45**
0707	6264 8K ram	**7.50**
0708	Eprom Extractor	**5.00**
0709	Eprom Eraser	**32.20**
0710	Softlife Eprom Blower	**75.90**
0711	Nightingale Modem	**120.00**
0712	Pace Commstar	**33.00**
0713	Phone 2 into 1 adaptor	**6.32**
0714	BBkey Function Key Labels	**2.00**
0717	Watford Sideways ZIF	**17.25**
0718	Voltmace Delta 3B Single Joystick	**11.99**
0719	Voltmace Delta 3B Twin Joystick	**19.95**
0720	Voltmace Delta 14B Joystick/Keypad	**14.95**
0721	Voltmace Delta 14B/1 Interface	**14.85**
0722	13 amp 4-way plug block Extension	**10.35**
0724	Antex CN17 Soldering Iron	**6.79**
0726	8 way DIP switch	**0.98**
0727	RS423 domino plug	**0.46**
0728	RGB 6 pin DIN plug	**0.46**
0729	Cassette 7 pin DIN plug	**0.30**
0730	3-core 6 amp Mains Cable (per m)	**0.35**
0731	4-core RS423 Cable (per m)	**0.20**
0732	6-core RGB or Cassette Cable (per m)	**0.25**
0733	Safebloc Test Connector	**11.50**
0734	BBC Replacement Keyboard	**46.00**
0735	ATPL Battery Backup kit	**17.00**

MONITORS

Colour Monitors. Visitors to our showroom have been bowled over by the astonishing resolution and rock-steady image of both graphics and 80 column text of the Sanyo 3115 Ultra High Resolution Colour Monitor. The Philips CT2007 Colour TV + RGB Monitor also offers superb value and can easily resolve 80 column text.

Monochrome Monitors. Our Kaga 1203 Amber Screen Monitor is proving a real winner. Very easy on the eyes, even after many hours use.

Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
0500	Kaga 1201 G Hi-res Green	**103.50**
0501	Kaga 1202G Ultra Hi-res Green	**120.75**
0502	Kaga 1203A Ultra Hi-res Amber	**120.75**
0503	Zenith 123 12" Green	**75.90**
0530	Microvitec 1431 Med-res Monitor	**218.50**
0531	Microvitec 1451 Hi-res Monitor	**276.00**
0532	Philips CT2007 14" TV Monitor	**225.00**
0533	Sanyo Very Hi-res 14" Monitor 3115	**449.00**
0550	1.0m Monitor Lead RGB	**5.75**
0551	1.0m Monitor Lead BNC Zenith/Kaga	**3.45**
0552	Single Plinth for Monitor/Printer	**12.65**
0553	Double Plinth for Monitor	**21.85**
0554	Memorex TV and VDU Cleaning Kit	**4.51**

SOFTWARE

New BEEBUGSOFT releases. We continue to expand our range of software with our own new version of "Toolkit" and our new "Romit". "Studio 8" is becoming a very popular music processor package and "IconMaster" is intriguing everyone! See our software leaflet for details of these and other releases.

Other New Releases. From AcornSoft we now stock ViewStore, which is rapidly proving a useful database package. The View Printer Driver Generator package replaces the old printer drivers and does a whole lot more. The Graphics Extension ROM, which at last puts all those "unused" PLOT and DRAW commands to spectacular use makes an ideal gift for someone at Xmas or for yourself at any time!

Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
1000	Acornsoft View	**53.00**
1001	Acornsoft View Sheet	**53.00**
1019	Acornsoft View Store	**53.00**
1002	Acornsoft Hi-View	**55.00**
1003	Acornsoft Lisp Rom	**49.00**
1004	Acornsoft BCPL	**56.00**
1005	Acornsoft Comal	**49.00**
1006	Acornsoft Logo	**69.00**
1007	Acornsoft ISO Pascal	**69.00**
1008	Acornsoft Basic Editor	**29.00**
1009	AMX Desk	**21.95**
1010	AMX Utilities	**13.45**
1011	BBCsoft UltraCalc 2	**75.00**
1012	Acornsoft Elite Disc Version	**17.00**
1013	View Printer Driver Generator Cassette	**9.90**
1014	View Printer Driver Generator Disc	**11.50**
1015	Revs Disc	**17.00**
1016	Aviator Disc	**17.00**
1100	Wordwise Plus	**52.90**
1112	Hi Wordwise Plus Disc	**6.50**
1102	Wordwise	**35.00**
1106	Accelerator	**58.90**
1109	Disc Doctor	**28.00**
1103	C.C. Graphics ROM	**28.00**
1110	Intersheet	**51.35**
1111	Hi Intersheet Disc	**6.50**
1104	Printmaster (Epson)	**28.00**
1105	Printmaster (Star)	**28.00**
1107	C.C. Speech ROM	**30.00**
1108	Acorn Speech Processor (with 1107)	**10.00**
1118	White Knight Mk 12 Disc	**19.00**
1119	White Knight Mk 12 Cassette	**9.50**
1017	Graphics Extension Rom B	**29.00**
1018	Graphics Extension Rom B+	**29.00**
1114	Interchart	**29.00**

PRINTERS

Letter Quality. The Juki 6100 Daisywheel printer remains super value for applications demanding true letter-quality printing.

Colour Printers. The Canon PJ1080A Full Colour printer continues to amaze even Beebug staff with the brilliance and range of colour it can provide. Our new "Dumpmaster" ROM contains all you need to drive it for suberb colour screen dumps. We also stock the new Epson JX80 Colour Matrix Printer which is also capable of high speed listings.

Plotmate Offer Continues. The Linear Graphics Plotmate continues to be a very popular plotter and we are happy to announce that we can continue to offer this at the very special price of £333.50.

Kaga/Taxan & Canon PW1080A. These printers are proving very popular and we can now offer a package providing virtually instant access to at least EIGHT new NLQ Fonts for these machines. The remarkable FONTAID will be in stock by the first week in December but, at the time of going to press, we don't have firm prices. Please ring us for details.

Printer Accessories. Due to the costs of sending our Printer Paper through the post we must charge a carriage of £2 per box, in addition to normal carriage charges. The price of £14.50 is for single boxes and, as with all our goods, we would be pleased to quote to schools and industry for larger quantities.

Code	Description	Price inc. VAT
0300	Brother HR 15 Daisywheel	**373.75**
0301	Canon PW1080A 10"	**340.00**
0302	Canon PW1156A 15"	**405.00**
0303	Canon PJ1080A colour	**460.00**
0304	Epson LX 80	**270.00**
0305	Epson RX 100	**392.00**
0306	Epson FX 80	**362.00**
0307	Epson FX 100	**490.00**
0308	Epson JX 80 colour	**569.00**
0309	IBICO LTR1 Letter Quality	**138.50**
0310	Juki 6100 Daisywheel Printer	**359.00**
0311	Kaga KP 810	**263.35**
0312	Linear Graphics Plotmate	**333.50**
0313	LX80 Tractor Feed Unit	**23.00**
0400	2m Printer Lead	**10.00**
0401	Platen Cleaner Kit	**6.00**
0402	Epson FX80/RX80 Ribbon	**5.00**
0403	Epson FX100/RX100 Ribbon	**10.00**
0404	Juki 6100 Replacement Daisywheel	**20.50**
0405	Brother HR-15 Daisywheel	**20.50**
0406	11"×9.5" P/Paper (2000 sheets)	**14.50**
0407	3.5"×1.44" Labels (1000 approx)	**5.00**
0408	Canon PW/Kaga Taxan Ribbon	**6.79**
0411	HR-15 Correctable Ribbon	**4.30**
0412	HR-15 Nylon Ribbon	**4.30**
0413	LX 80 Replacement Ribbon	**5.50**
0414	Ibico Ink Roller	**4.60**
0415	Epson JX80 Ribbon	**14.95**
0418	Juki 6100 Ribbon	**1.55**

ORDER FORM

CARRIAGE. Please **add £1.00** carriage to all orders except Computers, Monitors, and Printers **add £7.00** per item. Disc Drives, 2nd Processors, Modems etc. **add £5.00** per item. Listing Paper **add £2.00** per box.

BEEBUG MAIL ORDER
Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill,
St. Albans, Herts. AL1 1EX
(Dolphin Place is opposite
18 Holywell Hill in the centre
of St. Albans).

CODE	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL

NAME:
ADDRESS:
POSTCODE:

SUB TOTAL £
CARRIAGE £
TOTAL £

ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD NO: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

In accordance with our competitive pricing structure prices are subject to alteration at any time.

DISKING INTERNATIONAL, FREEPOST, Liphook, Hants, GU30 7BR. tel (0428) 722563 [24hrs]

The **LOWEST** DISKETTE PRICES

FREE diskette storage

with every ten disks the superb **Flip 'n' File 10** worth £4.49 inc VAT! Or with fifty disks you may choose the superb **'Budget 50'** storage system (worth £10.24 inc VAT) with smoked perspex lid, dividers and non-slip rubber feet.

LOOK:-

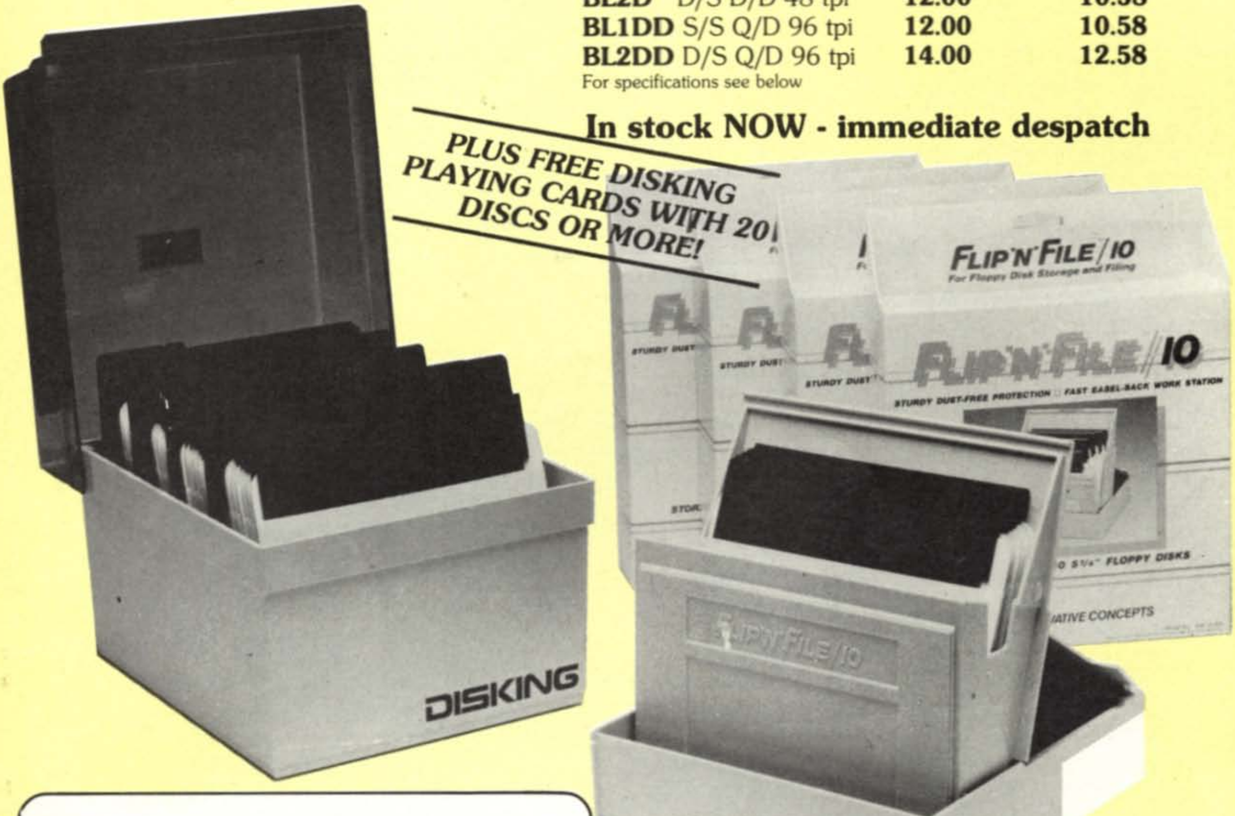
Prices are per ten-pack, exc VAT but include FREE storage systems.

Description	1-4 ten-packs	5+ ten-packs
BL1D S/S D/D 48 tpi	**10.00**	**8.58**
BL2D D/S D/D 48 tpi	**12.00**	**10.58**
BL1DD S/S Q/D 96 tpi	**12.00**	**10.58**
BL2DD D/S Q/D 96 tpi	**14.00**	**12.58**

For specifications see below

In stock NOW - immediate despatch

PLUS FREE DISKING PLAYING CARDS WITH 20 DISCS OR MORE!



FLIP'N'FILE/10
For Floppy Disk Storage and Filing
FLIP'N'FILE/10
STURDY DUST-FREE PROTECTION · FAST EASEL-BACK WORK STATION
5¼" FLOPPY DISKS
INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS
FLIP'N'FILE/10
DISKING

To DISKING, FREEPOST, Liphook, Hants, GU30 7BR
Please rush me the following order:-

Qty	Description	Price exc VAT

I choose the FREE Flip 'n' File 10's [ ] Budget 50 [ ]

Total goods value exc VAT ______
Total delivery & ins. ______
Sub total exc VAT ______
VAT ______
Value of cheque to DISKING ______
or charge our ACCESS or VISA number:-
______

Name: ______
Address: ______
______
______
tel no. ______

welcome

How to Order - Government

We welcome orders from all Government bodies including Schools, Colleges, Universities, County Councils, Hospitals, Research Est.'s and the Armed Forces. Simply post or call with your official order no.

Non-government orders

All individuals and companies both public & private cash with order please. Just send in the completed coupon with your payment, or telephone your credit number 24 hours a day 7 days a week. DON'T WHISPER.

If the coupon's been cut, just send your order on any ol' piece of paper, with what you want, your name & address and your payment.

U.K. Post & Packing rates

1-2 packs each pack at 95p	6-9 packs each pack at 60p
3-5 packs each pack at 75p	10+ packs POST FREE

Diskette Specifications

These diskettes are made to our specification by a large reputable manufacturer. They are factory fresh, individually certified and come with envelopes, multicoloured user labels, write protect tabs, and a lifetime warranty. We know you will be deligthed with our products when you buy from us, but in the unlikely event that you are not, you may return the goods for a full refund, no questions asked.

DISKING renowned for the best QUALITY - NOW renowned for the BEST PRICES as well.

DISKING INTERNATIONAL, FREEPOST, Liphook, Hants, GU30 7BR. tel (0428) 722563 [24 hrs]

BEST DISKS
BEST DEALS
BEST SERVICE

DISKING

BEST DISKS
BEST DEALS
BEST SERVICE

DISKING FREEPOST,
LIPHOOK, HAMPSHIRE GU30 7BR, UNITED KINGDOM

How to contact us:
General Enquiries & Sales (0428) 722563; **Trade/Government** (0428) 722840; **Telex - 58623 Telbur G.**

DISKETTES

DISKING Coloured Diskettes

5¼" DISKS Prices & Qtys relate to **ten-packs**

PRICES EXC VAT	1	2-4	5-9	10-19	20+
1D S/S 48 tpi	20.90	**18.90**	17.90	16.90	15.90
2D D/S 48 tpi	23.90	**21.90**	20.90	19.90	18.90
1DD S/S 96 tpi	23.90	**21.90**	20.90	19.90	18.90
2DD D/S 96 tpi	28.90	**26.90**	25.90	24.90	23.90

To order, precede number with the letter (R)ed, (O)range (Y)ellow, (G)reen, (B)lue or (W)hite, e.g. for Red D/sided 48 tpi disks, order R2D. Or **"RAINBOW"** for **multicoloured pack.**

DISKING

Professional Minidisks
Lifetime Warranty

5¼" DISKS Prices & Qtys relate to **ten-packs**

PRICES EXC VAT	1	2-4	5-9	10-19	20+
D1D S/S 48 tpi	15.90	**13.90**	13.40	12.90	12.40
D2D D/S 48 tpi	17.90	**15.90**	15.40	14.90	14.40
D1Q S/S 96 tpi	17.90	**15.90**	15.40	14.90	14.40
D2Q D/S 96 tpi	22.90	**20.90**	19.90	19.40	18.90

3½" DISKS Prices & Qtys relate to **ten-packs**

PRICES EXC VAT	1	2-4	5-9	10-1S	20+
DM1D S/Sided 0.5Mb	24.90	**22.90**	21.90	20.90	19.90
DM2D D/Sided 1.0Mb	34.90	**32.90**	31.90	30.90	29.90

DataLife
by Verbatim

The World's No: 1 Diskette

5¼" DISKS Prices & Qtys relate to **ten-packs**

PRICES EXC VAT	1	2-4	5-9	10-19	20+
525-01 S/S 48 tpi	20.90	**18.90**	17.90	16.90	15.90
550-01 D/S 48 tpi	23.90	**21.90**	20.90	19.90	18.90
577-01 S/S 96 tpi	23.90	**21.90**	20.90	19.90	18.90
557-01 D/S 96 tpi	26.90	**24.90**	23.90	22.90	21.90
IBM PC AT (HIGH DENSITY)					
MDHD D/S 1.6MByte	34.90	**32.90**	31.90	30.90	29.90

3½" DISKS Prices & Qtys relate to **ten-packs**

PRICES EXC VAT	1	2-4	5-9	10-19	20+
MF350 S/Sided 0.5Mb	29.90	**27.90**	26.90	25.90	24.90
MF360 D/Sided 1.0Mb	39.90	**37.90**	36.90	35.90	34.90

8" DISKS
Please Call

Verex
by Verbatim

Verbatim Promise plus Value

5¼" DISKS Prices & Qtys relate to **ten-packs**

PRICES EXC VAT	1	2-4	5-9	10-19	20+
150-01 S/S S/D 48 tpi	14.90	**12.90**	12.40	11.90	11.40
200-01 S/S D/D 48 tpi	15.90	**13.90**	13.40	12.90	12.40
250-01 D/S D/D 48 tpi	17.90	**15.90**	15.40	14.90	14.40
• NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW • NEW					
257-01 D/S D/D 96 tpi	19.90	**17.90**	17.40	16.90	16.40

8" DISKS
Please Call

3" DISKS Prices & Qtys relate to **ten-packs**

PRICES EXC VAT	1	2-4	5-9	10-19	20+
CF2 Compact D/S Floppy	39.90	**38.90**	37.90	36.90	35.90

**** FREE Memorex VDU Cleaning Kit with every pack**

DISKETTES

MEMOREX

MEMORY EXCELLENCE!

5¼" DISKS Prices & Qtys relate to **ten-packs**

PRICES EXC VAT	1	2-4	5-9	10-19	20+
5210 S/S 48 tpi	20.90	**18.90**	17.90	16.90	15.90
5220 D/S 48 tpi	23.90	**21.90**	20.90	19.90	18.90
5410 S/S 96 tpi	24.90	**22.90**	21.90	20.90	19.90
5420 D/S 96 tpi	28.90	**26.90**	25.90	24.90	23.90

IBM PC AT (HIGH DENSITY)

Prices and quantities relate to **ten-Packs**

PRICES EXC VAT	1	2-4	5-9	10-19	20+
5660 D/S 1.6MByte	41.90	**39.90**	38.90	37.90	36.90

3½" DISKS Prices & Qtys relate to **ten-packs**

PRICES EXC VAT	1	2-4	5-9	10-19	20+
6100 S/Sided 0.5Mb	29.90	**27.90**	26.90	25.90	24.90
3460 D/Sided 1.0Mb	39.90	**37.90**	36.90	35.90	34.90

Dysan

For the Discerning

5¼" DISKS Prices & Qtys relate to **ten-packs**

PRICES EXC VAT	1	2-4	5-9	10-19	20+
104/1D S/S 48 tpi	22.90	**20.90**	19.90	18.90	17.90
104/2D D/S 48 tpi	29.90	**27.90**	26.90	25.90	24.90
204/1D S/S 96 tpi	29.90	**27.90**	26.90	25.90	24.90
204/2D D/S 96 tpi	34.90	**32.90**	31.90	30.90	29.90

HOW TO ORDER

UK Shipping Rates exc VAT

5¼" Disks or microdisks
1-2 packs each pack - 95p
3-5 packs each pack - 75p
6-9 packs each pack - 60p
10+ packs POST FREE

All Cleaning Kits
1 off 60p each
2-7 off 40p each
8+ off POST FREE

Disking Diskwriters
50-pack £1.00
Disking Supermailers
100-pack £3.00

Diskette Storage
M10, FF10, FF15, SEE 10, SEE 10-3, SEE 10-8
1-4 off - 40p each
5-9 off - 30p each
10+ off - 20p each
M25, MINI 50, BUDGET 50
1 off £1.00
2-7 off 70p each
8+ off POST FREE
M50, M40, MINI 100, KM25 FFS10, KM50, JUMBO
1 off £2.00 each
2-7 off £1.30 each
8+ off POST FREE

Credit Card Orders (0428) 722563 (24 hours)
ACCESS & VISA welcome, call anytime but please don't whisper. Just leave the following details:
1 Day-time 'phone number;
2 Cardholder name and address;
3 Your Credit Card Number;
4 What you want and how many;
5 Normal or first class post.
Leave the REST to US!

Urgent Orders
If you are posting your order, leave out the word FREEPOST from our address, and use our normal post code GU30 7EJ and do not forget to stamp it First Class. If you are telephoning your order, please make it clear that you wish to pay for your goods to be sent to you by First Class Post.

First Class Rates
Minidisks & Microdisks:

First Ten-Pack	**2.00**
Second and subsequent Ten-Pack	**1.50**

Very Urgent Orders
If ordering by telphone, and by 3.00pm you may request Datapost which delivers the next morning at 9.00am. Minimum cost is £10 for the first 5kg — please call.

Official Government Orders Welcome
We supply all Government bodies including schools, Universities, Colleges, Hospitals, the Utilities, Research Establishments, Armed Forces, The Ministries and Local Authorities world-wide. If ordering in quantities of fifty diskettes or more, please ask for our wholesale price list.

STORAGE & ACCESSORIES

Buy 2 & get 1 FREE

On ALL Storage

Flip 'n' File Range

PR:CES exc VAT

3½" Storage

M10	**MICROBOX 10*** For 10 Microdisks	**4.90**
M25	**STANDARD MICRO** 25 For 25 Microdisks	**10.90**
M50	**STANDARD MICRO 50** For 50 Microdisks	**19.90**
M40	**LATCHING MICRO 40*** For 40 Microdisks	**31.90**

5¼" Storage

FF10	**Flip 'n' File 10*** For 10 Diskettes	**3.90**
FFS10	**5FF10's* Red/Orange/Yellow/Green/Blue**	**19.50**
FF15	**Flip 'n' File 15*** For 15 Diskettes	**5.90**
MINI 50	**STANDARD MINI 50** For 50 Diskettes	**16.90**
MINI 100	**STANDARD MINI 100** For 100 Diskettes	**32.90**
KM25	**KEYBOX MINI 25**** For 25 Diskettes	**25.90**
KM50	**KEYBOX MINI 50**** For 50 Diskettes	**36.90**

* With flip 'n' file action, displays vertically stores horizontally

** These have locking or latching machanism + flip 'n' file action

Disking's Storage

SEE 10	For 10 Diskettes	**2.50**
SEE 10-3	For 10 Microdisks	**2.50**
SEE 10-8	For 10×8" Disks	**3.50**
B50	Budget 50 For 50 Diskettes	**8.90**
JUMBO	Lockable storage for 100 Diskettes	**18.90**
EM50	Lockable storage for 50×3.5" or 15×3"	**19.90**

Computer Care

SDD	Sapona Single Sided 3.5" drive head cleaning kit	**8.90**
MDD	Memorex 5.25" disk drive head cleaning kit	**8.90**
MKEY	Memorex case & keyboard cleaning kit	**4.90**
MTV	Memorex VDU/TV screen cleaning kit	**4.90**

Diskette Mailing

DSM	5.25" disk mailer for up to 4 disks (per 100)	**24.90**

FREE Library Box with ALL Disks

DISKING FREEPOST, LIPHOOK, HAMPSHIRE GU30 7BR. (0428) 722563

Qty. .... Description .... Price exc VAT
....
....
....
Total goods value exc VAT ....
Total Delivery & ins. ....
Sub Total exc VAT ....
VAT ....
Value of cheque to DISKING ....
or charge our ACCESS/VISA Number ....
Name ....
Address ....
.... Tel. No. ....

A judgement of errors

KEVIN EDWARDS continues his series on the 8271 floppy disc controller

LAST month I introduced you to the 8271 Floppy Disc Controller. Now we'll be looking more closely at the command set and disc errors associated with this chip.

Before any disc can be used it must be formatted. The formatting process involves initialising concentric tracks on the disc's surface with special magnetic marks so that the 8271 can store information on it. The number of tracks depends on the disc drive being used.

As you will be aware, the disc drives for the BBC Micro can be either 40 or 80 track – or both if you're rich enough to have switchable drives. Each track is split into 10 blocks, each 256 bytes in size. These blocks are known as sectors and are used to store programs and data.

The tracks are numbered sequentially from 0 to 39/79 – 0 being the outermost one. Each of the 10 sectors – number 0 to 9 – has an identification field, ID field for short, which the 8271 uses to distinguish between the sectors on the track, rather like cassette file block headers.

The ID field contains the information shown in Table I.

The sector IDs for the first two tracks of a standard Acorn disc are given in Figure I.

Only two values change, the track and sector numbers, R and C. The head address, H, and the sector size, N, are always the same.

The sector ID fields are sent to the disc during formatting. We'll see how to use the format command later on.

Figure II shows the contents of each track after the 8271 has formatted it. It looks complex at first glance, but all will be revealed.

The total number of bytes that each track can hold is 3125. This includes the data and ID fields, the various gaps and the CRC bytes – Cyclic Redundancy Check. If you exceed the 3125 byte limit the data at the start of the track will be overwritten.

Description		Typical values for Acorn format
Track number	C	0 to 39/79
Head address	H	0 - not used
Sector number	R	0 to 9
Sector length	N	1 128*2^N bytes
ID CRC		? 16 bit number

Table I: ID field

The data fields are where the data is actually stored. The sector size can be 128, 256, 512, 1024 or 2048 bytes in size – the Acorn system uses 256-byte sectors. Each data field has two associated CRC bytes. The CRC bytes are updated each time a sector is written to the disc.

The gap bytes are used to separate the different sections of information on the disc, rather like the interblock gaps used by tapes. The size of Gaps 1 and 3 are specified at the time of formatting – both usually 22 bytes.

Gap 2 is always the same and consists of 11 &FF bytes followed by 6 &00 sync bytes.

Gap 4 ensures that each track contains 3125 bytes – the maximum capacity of each track. It does this by filling the remainder of the track with &FFs.

```
C H R N   C H R N

0 0 0 1   1 0 0 1
0 0 1 1   1 0 1 1
0 0 2 1   1 0 2 1
0 0 3 1   1 0 3 1
0 0 4 1   1 0 4 1
0 0 5 1   1 0 5 1
0 0 6 1   1 0 6 1
0 0 7 1   1 0 7 1
0 0 8 1   1 0 8 1
0 0 9 1   1 0 9 1

Track 0   Track 1
```

Figure I: Sector IDs for tracks 0 and 1

Sectors can be written with what is known as "deleted data". Just before the sector data is a byte known as the Data Address Mark. This indicates the type of data stored in the sector – the data isn't any different but the data mark pretends it's a special, protected sector.

If the address mark is &F8 the sector contains deleted data and is therefore treated in a special way. We'll discuss deleted data in more detail next time.

Both the data and ID fields have 2 CRC bytes. The Cyclic Redundancy Check – CRC – is a very sensitive type of checksum which can detect single or multi-bit errors in a block of data.

Whenever a sector is read the CRC is re-calculated and compared with the CRC bytes on the disc. If the two don't match, a Data CRC (&E) or ID CRC (&C) error is generated and the command is aborted.

So far I've concentrated on the standard Acorn disc format. There's nothing to stop you having two, 512-byte sectors on each track. The only problem is that you won't be able to read or write data unless you use OSWORD &7F.

After any 8271 command has been executed the result of the operation must be examined to see if any error has occurred. Here's a few points worth noting about disc errors.

Leaving discs near strong magnetic fields can be responsible for many different error messages. So if you keep your discs near loudspeakers or "bell" telephones, move them!

Using a 40 track disc in an 80 track

drive and vice-versa can also be the source of unexpected errors. Before you re-format or destroy a "faulty" disc make sure the disc and drive match. You can easily be fooled into believing a disc is faulty under these circumstances because both 40 and 80 track discs, in the wrong type of drive, can be catalogued without error.

This is because track 0, which contains the directory, is in the same place on both 40 and 80 track discs.

If you repeatedly get the same error on all your discs then the fault will almost certainly be with your hardware. If this is the case you should check that both your drive and disc interface are installed and connected correctly. See Appendix H of the Advanced User Guide for information on installing single density disc interfaces.

It sometimes happens that a program saved on one disc drive will not load on another, even though the drives and interfaces are identical on the two machines.

This is because the read/write heads are aligned slightly differently on the two drives, making them incompatible. It is possible to have the heads re-aligned but this can be expensive. Even then you can have problems when you try using your discs on other drives.

Below is a list of the most common errors and reasons for their occurrence. The errors repeat with bit 5 set (+ &20) indicating that deleted data was also located at the time of the error. Other error types exist but should never occur as they are only relevant when other hardware is present.

***0 – No error:** The 8271 has successfully executed the last command without any problems.

***8 – Clock error:** A clock error would suggest that the disc has been corrupted in some way. Putting your discs near strong magnetic fields could be responsible for this outcome. If this occurs, you should recover as much as you can from the disc and re-format it. This is true for any disc that corrupts.

***&A – Late DMA:** For some reason the interrupt handling routine in page &D was too slow in accepting/sending a byte from/to the 8271. This occurs when location &FE84 is not accessed quickly enough during a data transfer interrupt – timing is critical.

This error is very rare and would suggest a hardware fault if it repeats.

***&C – ID CRC:** A sector IDentification header has been upset in some way. This means that the Cyclic Redundancy Check – CRC – bytes for the ID field do not match the ID field data. If the ID or Data CRC errors keeps occurring on one particular disc, and not others, you should discard it as it indicates that the disc is physically faulty.

***&E – Data CRC:** This is the most common error that can occur. Basically it means the Data CRC bytes don't agree with the data in the sector. This is the disc equivalent of the tape error "Data?" but is much more fatal – your disc drive doesn't have any volume and tone controls to alter. Your best bet is to re-format the disc and start again.

***&10 – Drive not ready:** Opening and closing the drive door while a disc is being accessed can cause this error. Repeated drive not ready errors would be due to a hardware failure.

***&12 – Disc write protected:** An attempt has been made to write to a disc which has its write protect notch covered. The 8271 will never write to a disc which has been write protected. If you cannot write to ANY disc your drive/interface is faulty.

***&14 – Track 0 not found:** Seeking the read/write head to track 0 has failed. If you get this error you should check your drive/interface as they are almost certainly faulty.

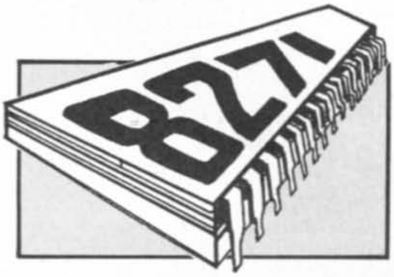
***&16 – Write fault:** During a write operation the 8271 was upset by something and aborted the command. After such a fault you should check the connection cable between the drive and micro as this is a common cause.

***&18 – Sector not found:** This is the second most common error you'll encounter. It occurs when a sector ID field cannot be found. Attempting to read an un-formatted track/disc is a classic case when this error will be generated.

Probably the most common cause of this error is when a 40 or 80 track disc is used in the wrong type of drive. That is, an 80 track disc in a 40 track drive and vice-versa.

Now it's time to examine the many different commands that the 8271 has.

As we saw last month, OSWORD



Gap 1	22	&FF bytes	
	6	&00 sync bytes	
Sector 1	1	ID address mark	
ID Field	1	Track address	C
	1	Head address	H
	1	Sector number	R
	1	Sector length	N
	2	ID CRC bytes	
Gap 2	11	&FF bytes	
	6	&00 sync bytes	
Data Address Mark	1	byte	
Data Field	128*2^n	bytes (256 bytes for Acorn format)	
Data Field CRC	2	CRC bytes	
Gap 3	22	&FF bytes	
	6	&00 sync bytes	
Sector 2	1	ID address mark	
ID Field	1	Track address	C
	1	Head address	H
	1	Sector number	R
	1	Sector length	N
	2	ID CRC bytes	
Gap 2	11	&FF bytes	
	6	&00 sync bytes	
Data Address Mark	1	byte	
Data Field	128*2^n	bytes	
Data Field CRC	2	CRC bytes	
Gap 3	22	&FF bytes	
	6	&00 sync bytes	
....	...	and so on for	
....	...	another 8	
....	...	sectors	
Last Data Field	128*2^n	bytes	
Gap 4	???	&FFs to fill the track so that it contains 3125 bytes	

Figure II: Track contents after formatting

→

AT PL Advanced Technology Products Limited

B.U.5.
Station Road, Clowne,
Chesterfield, S43 4AB.
☎ (0246) 811585 (4 lines)

SIDEWISE

SIDEWISE, ROM/RAM EXPANSION FOR THE BBC MICRO

No.1 MARKET LEADER

- Full Sideways ROM Expansion to a total of 16 ROMS.
- 16K Battery Backed CMOS RAM Option - Ram is treated as ROM no 15 on read.
- Software for Sideways ROMS may be down loaded and run in RAM under true Sideways environment. See below for details of software packages available.
- An ideal tool for Sideways ROM program development with the addition of RAM.
- Plug-in-and go construction mounts neatly inside the BBC.
- No soldering required to fit Sidewise.
- Full buffering of address and data busses - prevents data bus loading problems associated with unbuffered boards.

Join the 10's of thousands of happy users.

£38.00 + £1.00 P&P + VAT

OPTIONS FOR SIDEWISE

Battery back up kit

£17.00 + 50p P&P + VAT

CMOS RAM 8K Bytes

£5.00 + 50p P&P + VAT

Buy 2 for £8.00 + 50p P&P + VAT

SIDEWISE PLUS

The Sideways ROM Board for the new BBC B+ Computer

- Full Sideways expansion to a total of 10 x 16K ROMS.
- Mounts neatly over the Sideways area inside BBC+ Micro.
- No soldering required to fit Sidewise Plus.
- Fully buffered board.

£29.95 + £1.00 P&P + VAT

SOFTWARE PACKAGES

A range of software specifically designed to enhance and extend the use of Sideways RAM on ATPL Sidewise and other products.

★ **SPOOLIT** Allows the Sideways RAM to be used as a 8K or 16K printer buffer.

£10.00 + 50p P&P + VAT

★ **DFS SHIFT** Moves the user RAM workspace required by the DFS into Sideways RAM. Allows memory recovery to & 0E00. Works with Acorr .9DFS only.

£10.00 + 50p P&P + VAT

★ **SIDESWIPE** Allows you to save Sideways ROM onto disc and load Sideways ROMS from disc into RAM.

£10.00 + 50p P&P + VAT

★ **TURBOPROM - 1-2** Uses a fast programming algorithm to greatly reduce programming time of EPROMS (14 mins = 2 mins). Used with Autoprom available on disc or Sideways ROM.

£15.00 + 50p P&P + VAT

NEW **CUSTOM RAM/ROM WRITER** Utility to produce a ROM image for AUTOPROM or SIDEWISE RAM to automatically download and run a BASIC programme, and/or your utilities on power up. Several utilities supplied with this package. Please specify 40T, 80T, disk or cassette.

£14.95 + 50p P&P + VAT

★ **DISC INDEX PROGRAM** Allows you to generate a data base of disc directories stored on Sideways CMOS RAM (Compatible with Acorn DFS only).

£10.00 + 50p P&P + VAT

★ **INDEX UTILITY ROM**

Index Utility has been written to help utilize the ATPL SIDEWISE board to its fullest extent.

Features supported include:

- Paged ROM/RAM control.
- Memory eraser.
- Disc utilities. Plus many more, including features to make the use of a 6502 Second Processor less tiresome.

Command examples are:

- Disc free space per drive.
- Dump text window to printer.
- Erase; Memory in specified area, ROM control switch and tube memory.
- Display low memory areas.
- Load menu.
- Switch NFS off.
- Manipulate read/write on ROM 15.
- ROM display.
- ROM switch on/off copy.
- Search facilities.

As can be seen from just a few of the many commands this ROM is a useful addition to the SIDEWISE ROM board.

FOR ONLY £24.95 + 50p P&P + VAT

INSIDEOUT

INSIDEOUT is designed to make a sideways ROM socket available outside the BBC computer, to allow for easy exchange of sideways ROM's.

- Can be used from BBC model B or expansion board sockets
- Supplied with low insertion force socket for ease of use no costly cartridge packing.
- EPROM plug in and go.
- Not limited to one device.
- Socket rated at 100's of insertions mounted outside the BBC. Easily removed and refitted.
- Can be mounted in user defined location — not fitting in an illegal position.

ONLY £13.00 + 50p P&P + VAT

DEALERS ENQUIRIES WELCOME ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS –PLEASE CALL

WE OFFER A DESIGN DEVELOPMENT AND MANUFACTURING SERVICE

SYMPHONY

The Acorn Music 500 Compatable Electronic Keyboard. The Symphony Electronic Keyboard provides simulation of a wide range of musical instruments and sound effects through the BBC Micro or the Acorn Music 500.

£105.70 + £3.50 P&P + VAT

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

SYMKIT-Allows sound output from the BBC to be connected to an external amplifier.

£5.89 + 50p P&P + VAT

SYMAMP-Wooden cased amplifier with 6 Watt output suitable for use with the Symphony keyboard or Acorn Music 500.

£39.50 + £2.50 P&P + VAT

SYMSWITCH-Sustain foot switch for use with the Symphony keyboard.

£6.95 + £1.00 P&P + VAT

SYM 500-Software to allow music to be played through Acorn Music 500 via the Symphony keyboard - Now includes sequencing.

£14.95 + 50p P&P + VAT

Demonstrations of Symphony can now be seen at the following places.

Technomatic, 15-17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED.
Electronequip, 59 West Street, Fareham, Hampshire CO16 0JW.
The Data Store, Chatterton Road, Bromley, Kent.
Cardiff Micro, 46 Charles Street, Cardiff CF1 1EE.

COLOUR-STICK

An advanced light pen package for the BBC Computer, with disc based art program, Icon driven.

- Comprehensive manual and software including two games, Solitaire and Pontoon.
- Drawing facilities include; Multi point rubber banding, 4 colour shapes for circles, squares, rectangles, elipses, arcs, and sectors at any angle and size.
- Drag drawing, and air brush facilities with unique area washing.
- Colour fill in any of 4 solid colours and a choice from 120 textured colours.
- Screen printer dumps to Epson printer.
- Utilities to provide users with light pen routines.
- Fits to analogue port and needs 40 or 80 track disc drive.
- Text can be entered in various sizes, fonts and colours.
- Save and load screens to and from disc.
- Please state 40 or 80 track disc.

£39.50 + £1.00 P&P + VAT

CAD SYSTEM

Robo systems professional CAD for Apple, BBC, and IBM computers

- 10,000 users worldwide, rapidly becoming the standard CAD System at a realistic price.
- Auto dimensioning adjustable curves, precision grids and angle locks, powerful zoom and pan, scale drawing and text, and graphics library index.
- Supports a wide variety of plotters from A4 to A0.
- Ideal tool for:- Electrical/electronic engineers, chemical engineers, planning engineers, architects, education establishments, and PCB design.

ATPL have been appointed distributors for Robo products. We are currently looking for dealers, very attractive discounts available, please apply.

CAD systems start at **£795.00**

Please contact sales office for demonstration or quotation.

BREAK LOCK

EVER HIT YOUR 'BREAK' KEY WHEN YOU DIDN'T MEAN TO?

FOR THE BBC MICRO

Fit ATPL 'BREAK LOCK' to your BBC Micro and avoid disaster where inadvertant use of 'BREAK' will cause loss of data and/or programmes.

ATPL 'BREAK LOCK' is a 2 position key-switch that will:

- Prevent accidental or unauthorised use of the 'BREAK' key.
- Act as a security device to prevent unauthorised use of your system more effectively and cheaper than security ROMs.
- Easily and neatly fit in the 'Ash-tray'.
- Render demonstration machines tamper-proof.

£8.53 + 50p P&P + VAT

AUTOPROM

Professional EPROM Programmer for the BBC computer and Acorn type Systems.

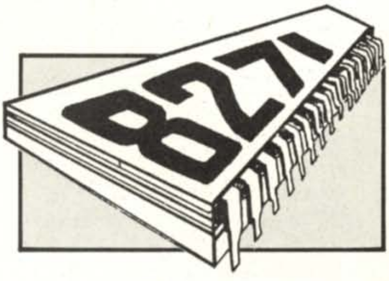
- Capable of programming all 27 series EPROMS up to 27256 and most 25 series EPROMS.
- Tape or disc based software, including fast program algorithm (27128 in 2 mins) and comprehensive manual.
- Unique facility to run users own basic or machine code programs at Switch on or Reset.

£98.00 + £2.00 P&P + VAT

CONDITIONS OF SALE & DELIVERY

Cheques made payable to Advanced Technology Products Ltd. please allow 28 days for delivery. Cost of carriage or postage refer to each section. Quantity orders and overseas carriage charged at cost. Condition of sales available on request.

ACCESS/VISA accepted. Carriage to be added to advertised price, then add VAT to the total. In accordance with our policy of progressive development, we reserve the right to modify specifications without prior notice.



From Page 121

&7F is used to program the 8271. Once an OSWORD call has been executed the selected drive is turned on, the command and parameter bytes are sent to the 8271, and the result byte is stored at the end of the OSWORD control block.

You should also note that a seek to track 0 should be executed before each sequence of OSWORD &7F calls to tidy up the 8271.

All we need now is the command and parameter byte meanings for each command.

Well here's a few to start with. *(Parameters with &— next to them indicate where you must specify data.)*

Format a track:

Data transfer does occur.

Command	&63
Parameters (n)	5
Param 1 – Track Address	&—
Param 2 – Gap 3 size minus 6	&10
Param 3 – Record Length/Sector size	&—
Param 4 – Gap 5 size (un-used)	0
Param 5 – Gap 1 size minus 6	&10

The format command initialises a track with magnetic marks so that it can be used to store data. The gap sizes should all be &10, except Gap 5 – which is 0 – as this is not used by mini-floppy discs. In fact, the gap size specified is 6 less than the gap size written to the disc.

The only two parameters you need to alter are the track address and the record length/sector size. The latter uses one byte to specify two things. Bits 0 to 4 indicate the number of sectors to be formatted on the selected track and bits 5 to 7 specify the size of the sectors in bytes.

Bit 7	Bit 6	Bit 5	Sector size
0	0	0	128
0	0	1	256
0	1	0	512
0	1	1	1024
1	0	0	2048
1	0	1	4096
1	1	0	8192
1	1	1	16384

Figure III: Bit patterns for each sector size.

The bit patterns for the sector sizes are given in Figure III.

Formatting a track with more than 3125 bytes will cause the sector IDs at the start of the track to be destroyed – in other words the track is un-formatted. Therefore, the maximum sector size you should use is 2048 bytes.

Figure IV lists the maximum number of sectors per track for each sector size.

Maximum number of sectors	Sector size in bytes
18	128
10	256
5	512
2	1024
1	2048

Figure IV: Sectors per track

Once the format command has been issued the 8271 will require the ID field data for the current track. For each sector there must be four bytes – C,H,R and N. Figure I shows the 80 bytes needed for tracks 0 and 1. The buffer address in the OSWORD control block must point to the start of the C,H,R,N list.

You should also note that the format command does not verify the data on the track. After each format operation you should verify the track to ensure the disc was successfully formatted.

Program I is a simple routine to format a 40 track disc with five, 512byte sectors. You won't be able to catalogue it because the DFS only uses 256byte sectors, but it demonstrates how to use the format command using OSWORD &7F.

Seek read/write head:

No data transfer.

Command	&69
Parameters (n)	1
Param 1 – Track address	&—

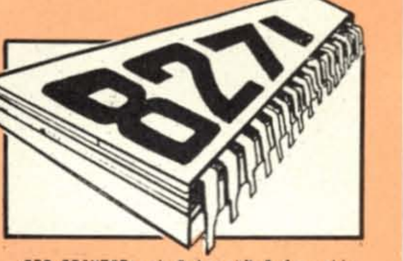
The seek command moves the read/write head to the track address specified. No data is transferred. A seek to track 0 should always be executed before a batch of OSWORD &7F calls are issued.

● *That's enough for this month. Next time we'll look at the rest of the commands.*

```
   10 REM 5 * 512 byte sector format
   20 REM By Kevin Edwards
   30 REM
   40 osword%=&FFF1
   50 CHRNblock%=&FFFF0C20
   60 oswordblock%=&FFFF0C00
   70 REM Read the CHRN data
   80 FOR chrn%=0 TO 19
   90 READdata%
  100 ?(CHRNblock%+chrn%)=data%
  110 NEXT chrn%
  120 REM *************************
  130 REM Seek read/write head to
  140 REM track 0.
  150 REM *************************
  160 REM Select Drive 0
  170 ?oswordblock%=0
  180 REM buffer address =&FFFFFFFF
  190 REM indicating that no data is
  200 REM transfered during seek.
  210 !(oswordblock%+1)=&FFFFFFFF
  220 REM Number of additional
  230 REM parameters needed for a see
k
  240 REM command.
  250 oswordblock%?5=1
  260 REM The command byte for seek
  270 oswordblock%?6=&69
  280 REM The first parameter is the
  290 REM track address.
  300 oswordblock%?7=0
  310 REM Now execute OSWORD &7F
  320 A%=&7F
  330 X%=oswordblock% MOD 256
  340 Y%=oswordblock% DIV 256
  350 CALLosword%
  360 REM Now check if an error has
  370 REM occured.
  380 IF oswordblock%?8<>0 THEN PRINT
''"Disc error ";~oswordblock%?8:END
  390 REM *************************
```

From Page 123

```
400 REM Now set up the OSWORD block
410 REM for format.
420 REM **************************
430 REM Select Drive 0
440 ?oswordblock%=0
450 REM buffer address =CHRNblock%
460 REM this points to the ID
470 REM field data.
480 !(oswordblock%+1)=CHRNblock%
490 REM Number of additional
500 REM parameters needed for the
510 REM format command.
520 oswordblock%?5=5
530 REM The command byte for format
540 oswordblock%?6=&63
550 REM The track number. This is
560 REM incremented after each
570 REM track is formatted.
580 oswordblock%?7=0
590 REM Gap 3 =&16 (-6 in the
600 REM format block).
610 oswordblock%?8=&10
620 REM Record length/size for 5,
630 REM 512 byte sectors.
640 oswordblock%?9=&45
650 REM Gap 5 =0 - unused
660 oswordblock%?10=0
670 REM Gap 1 =&16 (-6 in the
680 REM format block).
690 oswordblock%?11=&10
700 REM **************************
710 REM Now begin formatting the
720 REM tracks.
730 REM **************************
740 FOR track%=0 TO 39
750 REM Change track number (C)
760 REM for next track.
770 FOR nexttrack%=0 TO 16 STEP 4
780 ?(CHRNblock%+nexttrack%)=track%
790 NEXT nexttrack%
800 REM Change track number in the
810 REM OSWORD block.
820 oswordblock%?7=track%
830 REM Execute the OSWORD.
840 CALLosword%
850 REM Test for error.
860 IF oswordblock%?12<>0 THEN PRIN
T''"Disc error ";~oswordblock%?12:END
```



```
870 PRINT"Track ";track%;" formatte
d"
880 NEXT track%
890 PRINT''"Disc formatted !!"
900 END
910 REM C H R N data for 5, 512
920 REM byte sectors.
930 DATA0,0,0,2
940 DATA0,0,1,2
950 DATA0,0,2,2
960 DATA0,0,3,2
970 DATA0,0,4,2
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 183.

Microdis

FREE CABLE AND PAPER

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS	Ex VAT	Inc VAT & Carriage
Canon PW1080A (nlq)	231.09	269.00
Canon PW1156	331.92	384.95
Epson GX80 (inc. BBC interface)	236.27	274.95
Epson LX80 (new) 100cps Normal, 22cps NLQ. Friction	199.75	232.95
Epson LX80 Tractor Attachment	16.63	19.95
Epson LX80 Sheet Feeder	47.57	55.95
Epson FX80 (160cps)	316.27	366.95
Epson LQ1500 (200cps, professional)	825.22	949.60
Epson P40 (Thermal, 80 col)	74.53	86.95
Star SG10 120 cps/nlq	219.75	255.95
Star SG15 15½" carriage	310.18	359.95
Juki 5510 186cps/nlq (colour option)	244.81	284.95
Juki 5510 Multicolour upgrade	95.00	111.78
DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS		
Quen Data/Daisystep 2000	196.99	229.95
Juki 6100	283.12	329.00
Juki 2200 printer/typewriter	240.61	279.25
COLOUR PRINTERS		
Seikosha GP700A (Special offer – few only)	230.00	269.88
Juki 5520 (Full colour printer)	351.90	410.44

FREE! FREE! FREE!
WITH EVERY PRINTER
– LISTING PAPER + BBC LEAD
(£6 extra for Amstrad lead – phone for other leads)

LISTING PAPER		
60 GSM (listing) 9.5" x 11" 2000 sheets	10.50	17.25
80 GSM (letter grade) 9.25" x 12" 2000 sheets	13.40	20.58
Labels – Box of 8000 (2 abreast on 9.5" backing with central perf.)	34.51	44.86
MONITORS – Green		
Sanyo 12N	69.00	83.95
Sanyo 12H (hi res)	89.50	107.70
Philips 7502 (Green)	71.38	84.95
Philips 7522 (Amber)	75.73	89.95
Colour 14" Screen		
Philips TV/Monitor	200.08	232.95
MICROVITEC RGB MONITORS (BBC)		
1431 (472 x 585 dots)	180.08	209.95
1431 APMS4 (with audio & PAL)	195.50	229.95
1451 (653 x 582 dots)	232.25	269.95
1451 APMS4	294.95	343.95

FAST SERVICE

24 HOUR HOTLINE ☎
0783 872430

NOTE: ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT + CARRIAGE

INCREDIBLE DISC DRIVE PRICES

HIGH QUALITY DISC DRIVES BY OPUS
with free 2 year warranty

BBC SX (Uses BBC's Power Supply)	Ex VAT	Inc VAT & Carriage
SX100L 40 track single side Low cost	59.51	69.95
SX100 40 track single side (100K)	68.20	79.95
SX200D 40 track double side (200K)	76.90	89.95
SX400S 80 track double side (400K) 40/80	82.98	96.95
Dual Ex PSU		
DX200 Dual 40 track single side	129.67	149.95
DX400 Dual 40 track double side	155.16	179.95
DX800S Dual 80 track double side 40/80	159.51	184.95
With Built In Power Supply		
S100 40 track single side (100K)	81.25	94.95
S200D 40 track double side (200K)	107.33	124.95
S400S 80 track double side (400K) 40/80	98.64	114.95
Dual Drives (with Power Supply)		
D200 2 x 40 track single side (200K)	155.16	179.95
D400S 2 x 80 track single side (400K) 40/80	198.64	229.95
D400D 2 x 40 track double side (400K)	203.85	235.95
D800S 2 x 80 track double side (800K) 40/80	172.55	199.95

NOTE – All 80 track drives have a 40/80 switch!

Challenger 256k (upgradeable to 512K RAM) with 80 track double sided drive and disc interface	172.55	199.95
Challenger 256K to 512K Upgrade	49.95	58.45

MEDIA – ARCHIVE DATA – EX DYSAN FACTORY! (Fully guaranteed)
High quality diskettes 5.25" boxed in 10's with FREE plastic library case

40 Track SSSD	8.65	10.50
40 Track DSDD	19.04	10.95
80 Track SSSD	12.35	14.75
80 Track DSDD	11.26	13.50
3" Disc (10)	36.87	42.95
HEAD CLEANING KITS		
3M Standard	12.50	15.95
Rexel Drive/KBD/VDU Cleaning Kit	19.11	22.95

Dept. MU286, 46 Middle Street,
Blackhall, Hartlepool, Cleveland
TS27 4EA. Tel: 0783 872430
Sorry, office only – No callers without appointment

BBC ROM UTILITY SOFTWARE			
Wordwise	(Word-processor)	30.54	35.95
Wordwise Plus	(Word-processor)	39.95	46.75
View	(Word-processor)	40.54	47.45
View III (Word Processor)		56.63	70.15
Ultracalc II	(Spreadsheet)	56.63	65.95
Printmaster	(Printer graphics)	23.58	27.50
Graphics ROM	(Computer Concepts extensions to Basic)	23.58	27.50
Help	(on Basic keywords etc)	23.10	26.95
Sleuth	(Basic debugging tool)	26.08	30.45
Communicator	RS432 & terminal)	47.76	55.39
Disc Doctor	(Disc utility)	23.51	27.50
Replica 2	(Backup tape to disk utility)	10.04	12.00
Betabase	(Database Disk)	19.60	23.00
COMPUTERS			
BBC B+ 64K		380.47	439.95
BBC B+ 128K		415.75	479.95
Electron YTV Pack (with recorder, games etc)		106.65	124.95
OTHER BBC PERIPHERALS			
Penman plotter/turtle/mouse		213.35	249.95
Teletext Receiver		187.63	217.29
6502 Second Processor		176.18	204.13
Z80A Second Processor		311.63	359.89
ATPL ROM Board		37.95	44.95

Softlife Eprom Programmer Programs 2764/2764A/27128/27128A. The 27128 programs in 46 seconds. Plugs into user port off BBC, no other cables at all required. Complete with ZIF socket and intelligent software 55.95 66.00

QFS 2.0
BBC DISC
INTERFACE

£69.95

- Automatic single/double density sensing.
- Single Density (10 sectors per track).
- Double Density (18 sectors per track).
- Runs protected software (Elite, Microtext, etc).
- 16K ROM includes FORMAT.
- Manual and simple fitting instructions.

CLARES Nº1 IN UTILITY SOFTWARE!

BROM £34.50 40 80 3" £27.50

THE NUMBER ONE TOOLKIT ROM FROM CLARES

*EDIT is a FULL SCREEN EDITOR, which means that you can scroll your program up and down just like WORDWISE does with text, do not confuse this powerful editor with the line editor used in other toolkit ROMs. The EDITOR allows insertion and deletion of lines and insert and overwrite within a line. This is the editor that the BBC micro should have had.

*ERROR ON will trap errors in a program and enter the EDITOR at the statement generating the error, no more wading through multi statement lines trying to identify the error.

Commands pioneered by BROM are:
*ROMON & ROMOFF which enable you to turn on/off sideways ROMs so that they stay off even after CTRL/BREAK. This also allows the DFS to be swtiched off and PAGE reverts to &E00 automatically.
*CASE which forces input into upper or lower case irrespective of caps/shift lock.
*FLIST which lists a program one statement to a line but more importantly it will even list 'BAD PROGRAMS'.
*ONEKEY is a single key entry option but you can also define your own strings to any ASCII key, just like an extra 48 function keys.
*FIND, *CHANGE & *SCHANGE provide selective or global SEARCH and REPLACE facilities. These commands work with strings and keywords or a mixture of both e.g. *FIND PROChelp T', will list the full line containing PROChelp, the 'T' simply tokenizes any keywords.

Yet another group of commands allow lines to be moved or copied to a new location.
The other commands provide function key editor, 'BAD PROGRAM' cure, variable lister, integer variable flush, program compacter etc.
This is a genuine useful ROM that no user should be without. Be warned, once used you will not be able to live without it!
"This is the best BASIC screen editor I have so far used." MICRO USER August 85.
"...this is the best On-Screen BASIC Editor I have ever used; it is far superior to BEEBUGSOFTS TOOLKIT." Viewfax Tubelink

40 80 3" ________ DISC
40 ________ 40 TRACK
80 ________ 80 TRACK
3 ________ 3" DISC - ADD £3
________ EPROM

Send for detailed newsletter.
All prices inclusive of VAT & Carriage -
NO EXTRAS! Please state 40 or 80 track disc and state D.F.S. you use.

FONTWISE £12.00 40 80 3"

Now you can have PROPORTIONAL and JUSTIFIED text by using FONTWISE. Not only that but you can have it in 10 different fonts, all in the same document if required.

*PROPORTIONAL
*JUSTIFIED
*10 FONTS
*CONDENSED or NORMAL
*PAGINATION
*Plus many more features

Ask for a sample printout and you will be amazed at the quality that your printer can produce. Compatible with most printers that have a bit image mode yet it is as fast as NLQ when printing. You have got to see this to believe it.
Send for your sample printout today or just give us a ring.

FUN HOUSE £10.00 40 80 3"

FUN HOUSE is a highly original suite of educational programs suitable for ages 3 to 13. The program is designed to encourage children to spell words which relate to objects found around the home. Animation and music are used to good effect and some highly original ideas are incorporated. Each room exercise is terminated with a warning item e.g. the lounge finishes with 'FIRE' which goes on to engulf the whole lounge. Tests with a newly hired 4 year old resulted in us having to prise him away from the keyboard after 2 hours. In that time he had gone from never having used a keyboard to finding the location of all the keys very quickly and entering the correct answer. He had thus started on the path to learning spelling and familiarised himself with the keyboard including the use of DELETE to correct his mistakes. Can you afford not to give your children the same start?
"there is nothing of the quality of this suite of programs" EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING

New! **PROFILE** 40 80 3" £12.00

A PROCEDURE LIBRARY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Now you can start the procedure library that you always promised yourself. PROFILE allows you to store, list, merge and grab procedures without any of the headaches. Automatic alteration of LINE NUMBERS and resident variables such as TOP, LOMEM etc. release you from the tedious chore of setting and resetting, checking and rechecking. PROFILE leaves you free to create your programs without disturbing your chain of thoughts.

*100 Procedures can be stored on each disc (disc space allowing)
*NO LIMIT to the number of procedure discs used
*MERGE Procedures into your programs easily
*LIST Procedures from disc to check suitability etc.
*RENAME Procedures on disc
*GRAB new Procedures from existing programs
*NESTED Procedures can also be grabbed automatically

A Procedure can be a FUNCTION, a BASIC program or part of it or a PROCEDURE.

With PROFILE you will quickly amass a wealth of procedures which will enable you to write programs quickly and easily. Simply write the controlling program containing the procedure calls and PROFILE will merge the procedure for you.

PROFILE in effect provides you with a MACRO BASIC in which you only have to define the procedure once and it can be re-used automatically thereafter.

Make life easier for yourself and order PROFILE today.

clares
MICRO SUPPLIES

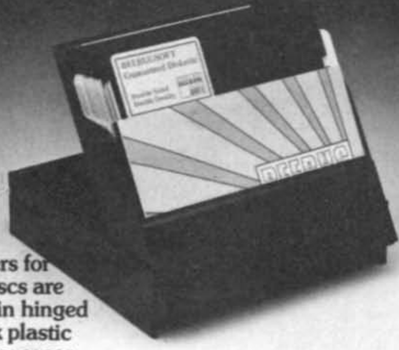
98 Middlewich Rd.,
Northwich, Cheshire CW9 7DA.
Tel: 0606 48511
Open 9—5pm Monday—Friday
LUNCH 12.30—1.30

DYNAMIC DISCS

TESTED BY BEEBUG

BEEBUG, the largest independent computer user group in the UK, offer 100% tested discs supplied by one of Britain's leading disc manufacturers.

10 FREE LIBRARY CASE



Orders for 10 discs are sent in hinged black plastic library cases.

25 FREE STORAGE BOX

Orders for 25 are delivered in strong plastic Storage box with 4 dividers.

50 FREE STORAGE BOX

Orders for 50 are delivered in strong plastic Storage box with 4 dividers.

COMPARE PRICES

4 Types of Disc To Meet Your Exact Requirement

48 TPI DOUBLE DENSITY

10	S/S D/D	£14.90		10	D/S D/D	£20.50
25	S/S D/D	£34.90		25	D/S D/D	£46.20
50	S/S D/D	£59.30		50	D/S D/D	£82.40

96 TPI DOUBLE DENSITY

10	S/S D/D	£20.50		10	D/S D/D	£21.90
25	S/S D/D	£46.20		25	D/S D/D	£49.90
50	S/S D/D	£82.40		50	D/S D/D	£93.50

All prices include Storage Box, VAT and delivery to your door (UK)

Suitable for BBC Micro and all other computers using 5¼ inch discs including Atari and Commodore.

Fully Guaranteed – Not only by Beebug but by one of the UK's top disc manufacturers.

ORDER FORM

Official orders welcome
Access/Barclaycard
24 hrs line 0494 816666
Further information on helpline 0727 60263

Please supply me
@ £
@ £
@ £
Total cheque enc. £

Name
Address

To Beebugsoft, PO Box 109, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP10 8NP

BEEBUG SOFT

How to avoid that mains spike shock horror

Just follow PETER VASEY's advice and use this routine to verify your SAVEs

IT must happen to everybody sooner or later – a previously healthy disc develops a fault, or there's a mains spike.

You save your latest masterpiece, yawn and pack up for the night. Next day, horror of horrors, the save was faulty. Despite recovering most of it, you can't for the life of you remember that brilliant piece of logic that was the foundation stone.

Well, it happened to me recently, but all was not lost because I'd made a backup.

Nevertheless, it was a salutory lesson and I quickly cobbled up a function key verifier for checking the SAVEs of Basic and assembler programs (Program I).

It doesn't check the SAVEs of pure machine code, but presumably the assembler generating the code will have already been saved. The routine was simple and effective, but oh so slow.

The next step was a machine code program using the same BGET technique, but this still only halved the time because of the multiple calls to the DFS.

A browse through back issues of *The Micro User* revealed that all my efforts so far had simply reinvented Mark Smiddy's neat verifier in the issue of March, 1984.

The problem was how to 'squirt' in the information quickly enough from the disc – the actual checking is virtually instantaneous in machine code. LOAD and *LOAD are very fast, but if the program being verified occupies more than half the available memory it can't be done.

The problem was how to 'squirt' in the information quickly enough...

Nevertheless, in Mode 7 with PAGE at &1900 there is enough room to store two programs 12,500 bytes long. Programs larger than this are relatively infrequent, at least until everybody has a B+, and a BGET type verifier can be used for very long programs.

So Program II tests whether there is room to store a copy above the original program, and if so *LOADS it and compares the copies directly, otherwise it performs a BGET type comparison.

The speed increase is stunning. Using the function key line it takes almost a minute to verify a 12k program, and 30 seconds using machine code BGET. It takes only three seconds using *LOAD, and most of that is loading time.

Incidentally, cassette users should stick to a byte by byte verifier such as Program I. The extra speed of machine code is insignificant compared with the cassette loading speed, and it would be galling to have *LOADed a long program only to find a fault right at the beginning.

The assembled code takes a little over one page of memory. I have assembled it at &900, and suggest you do the same to keep the checksum correct. Make sure you save the program before assembly, in case of errors.

Once the assembler has been checked you can, of course, reassemble into any area you choose. Save the assembled code using:

```
*SAVE V 900+142
```

To use it simply type CALL &900, or put it on a function key, or if the code is not already resident *RUN V will run it directly.

```
   10 *KEY0I.''"FILENAME? "A$:T%=OP.A
$:F.A%=PA. TOTOP-1:B%=BGET#T%:IFB%<>?
A%P."ERROR AT &";~A%:CLO.#0:EL.N.:P."
OK":CLO.#0¦M
```

Program I

The program is well annotated, the only obscure bit being the setting up in lines 500 to 820 of the *LOAD string to send to the command line interpreter via an OSCLI call (&FFF7).

First the memory to be used is filled with spaces, followed by "L.". Next the hex equivalent of TOP high byte + 1 and "00" are inserted leaving 10 spaces in between.

The filename found by the OSWORD call is placed in this gap, and the carriage return which ends the filename is changed into a space if there is room for the copy above the original.

The string starting at &605 then reads *L. FILENAME XX00,* which when sent to the command line interpreter will load the required program for comparison.

Owners of sideways RAM can make use of it to increase, to almost 16k in any screen mode, the size of file which can be verified directly. If the high byte of the program length, found by lines 370 to 400, is less than &40 (&4000=16k) the program is *LOADed into sideways RAM at &8000 and verified there.

There is the disadvantage, of course, that any software already resident in the RAM will be lost, but this can easily be

→

From Page 127

reloaded later when required. If you have multiple sideways RAM you can leave the top bank clear if you expect to use the verifier. The modifications to the utility for use with sideways RAM are as follows:

Delete lines 340-360, 400-430, 620-630.

Alter:

```
440 CMP#&40
450 BCCfits
600 LDA#ASC"8"
```

Add:

```
313 LDA#&80
317 STAcopy+1

645 STA&611

753 LDA&F4
757 PHA

823 LDA#15
827 STA&FE30

1113 PLA
1117 STA&FE30

1253 PLA
1257 STA&FE30
```

The new checksum value in line 2020 becomes 32374 and the new code is saved with:

```
*SAVE V 900+147
```

Note that line 823 sets the pointer for the sideways RAM block to 15. If your top bank of sideways RAM is wired up differently adjust this value accordingly.

This use of sideways RAM for data storage rather than software is not often exploited, but as you can see, is easy to implement and very fast in use, although it can only be accessed through machine code.

Blocks of data can be moved between sideways RAM and user RAM for processing using short machine code transfer routines within the main program.

This greatly increases the capacity and versatility of the BBC Micro, as was demonstrated by Tony Philip with his procedure overlay routine in *The Micro User* for July 1985.

Program II

```
   10 REM ********************
   20 REM Fast Verify
   30 REM By Peter Vasey
   40 REM ********************
   50 REM (C) The Micro User
   60 REM * Zero Page Usage *
   70 :
   80 oswrch=&FFEE
   90 osnewl=&FFE7
  100 osword=&FFF1
  110 oscli=&FFF7
  120 osfind=&FFCE
  130 osbget=&FFD7
  140 page=&18:         REM Zero Page
  150 top=&12:          REM storage
  160 himem=7:          REM addresses
  170 prog=&70
  180 copy=&72
  190 hex=&74
  200 flag=&76
  210 handle=&77
  220 :
  230 FORA%=0TO3STEP3
  240 P%=&900
  250 [OPTA%
  260 LDA#0
  270 STAprog
  280 STAcopy
  290 STAflag
  300 LDApage
  310 STAprog+1       \ set up address
es
  320 LDYtop+1        \ for comparison
  330 INY
  340 STYcopy+1       \ extract and st
ore
  350 TYA             \ hex address fo
r
  360 JSRhexy         \ *LOAD
  370 TYA
  380 CLC             \ test whether
  390 SBCpage         \ there is room
  400 STAhandle       \ to store a
  410 LDAhimem        \ copy of the
  420 CLC             \ program above
  430 SBCcopy+1       \ itself
  440 CMPhandle
  450 BCSfits         \ if no room
  460 DECflag         \ set flag
  470 .fits
  480 LDX#0           \ ask for filena
me
  490 JSRprint
  500 LDA#32
  510 LDX#12
  520 .clear          \ clear string
  530 STA&607,X       \ block and
  540 DEX
  550 BPLclear
  560 LDA#ASC("L")    \ insert groups
  570 STA&605         \ to give a
  580 LDA#ASC(".")    \ *LOAD at
  590 STA&606         \ copy address
  600 LDAhex          \ for later use
  610 STA&610         \ if room
  620 LDAhex+1
  630 STA&611
  640 LDA#ASC"0"
  650 STA&612
  660 STA&613
  670 LDA#13
  680 STA&614
  690 LDA#0
  700 LDX#params MOD256
  710 LDY#params DIV256
  720 JSRosword
  730 BCCgotname      \ use OSWORD to
  740 RTS             \ get filename
  750 .gotname
  760 BITflag         \ if there was
  770 BMIopenfile     \ room then
  780 LDA#32          \ replace carria
ge
  790 STA&607,Y       \ return with sp
ace
  800 LDX#5           \ and then send
  810 LDY#6           \ the *LOAD stri
ng
  820 JSRoscli        \ to Op. System
  830 LDY#0
  840 JMPmainloop
  850 .openfile       \ no room for co
py
  860 LDX#32          \ so print
  870 JSRprint        \ "WORKING" then
  880 JSRosnewl
  890 LDA#&40         \ open file for
  900 LDX#7           \ byte by byte
  910 LDY#6           \ comparison
  920 JSRosfind
  930 STAhandle
  940 .mainloop
  950 JSRgetbyte      \ compare byte
  960 CMP(prog),Y     \ with original.
  970 BNEerror        \ branch if erro
r
  980 CLC
  990 LDA#1
 1000 ADCprog         \ increment both
 1010 STAprog         \ address stores
 1020 STAcopy
 1030 BCCover
 1040 INCprog+1
 1050 INCcopy+1
 1060 .over
 1070 CMPtop            \ check for end
 1080 BNEmainloop       \ of program
 1090 LDAprog+1         \ at TOP
 1100 CMPtop+1
 1110 BNEmainloop       \ if TOP reached
 1120 LDX#11            \ print "VERIFIE
D"
 1130 JSRprint          \ and finish.
 1140 JMPclose
 1150 .getbyte          \ byte to compar
e
 1160 BITflag
 1170 BMIloadit         \ if room, get
 1180 LDA(copy),Y       \ byte from copy
 1190 RTS
 1200 .loadit           \ if no room
 1210 LDYhandle         \ get byte
 1220 JSRosbget         \ from file
 1230 LDY#0
 1240 RTS
 1250 .error            \ Error section.
 1260 LDX#20
 1270 JSRprint          \ error message
 1280 LDAprog+1         \ followed by
 1290 JSRhexy           \ error address
 1300 JSRoutput
 1310 LDAprog           \ (in program)
 1320 JSRhexy
 1330 JSRoutput         \ and finish.
 1340 .close
 1350 LDA#0
 1360 LDY#0
 1370 JSRosfind
 1380 JMPosnewl
 1390 .hexy             \ Hex converter.
 1400 PHA               \ save value,
 1410 LSRA              \ extract high
 1420 LSRA              \ nybble, and
 1430 LSRA              \ send to Hex
 1440 LSRA              \ store routine
 1450 LDX#0
 1460 JSRstorehex
 1470 PLA               \ restore value,
 1480 AND#&F            \ extract low
 1490 INX               \ nybble
 1500 .storehex
 1510 CMP#10
 1520 BCClessten        \ if nybble grea
ter
 1530 CLC               \ than 9, store
 1540 ADC#55            \ Hex character
 1550 STAhex,X
 1560 RTS
 1570 .lessten          \ if nybble less
 1580 ADC#48            \ than 10, store
 1590 STAhex,X          \ ASCII characte
r
 1600 RTS
 1610 .output
 1620 LDAhex
 1630 JSRoswrch
 1640 LDAhex+1
 1650 JMPoswrch
 1660 .print
 1670 LDAtext,X         \ Message print
 1680 CMP#13            \ routine
 1690 BEQend
 1700 JSRoswrch
 1710 INX
 1720 BNEprint
 1730 .end
 1740 RTS
 1750 .text
 1760 ]
 1770 :
 1780 REM SET UP STRINGS
 1790 :
 1800 $P%="FILENAME? "
 1810 $(P%+11)="VERIFIED"
 1820 $(P%+20)=CHR$7+"ERROR AT &"
 1830 $(P%+32)="WORKING"
 1840 P%=P%+40
 1850 params=P%
 1860 :
 1870 REM SET UP DSWORD PARAMETER BLO
CK
 1880 :
 1890 !P%=&607
 1900 P%?2=7
 1910 P%?3=33
 1920 P%?4=127
 1930 P%=P%+5
 1940 [OPTA%:]
 1950 NEXT
 1960 :
 1970 REM CHECKSUM
 1980 :
 1990 B%=0
 2000 FORA%=&900 TO P%-1
 2010 B%=B%+?A%:NEXT
 2020 IFB%<>31947VDU7:PRINT"WRONG CHE
CKSUM"
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 183.

PROBLEM

I HAVE made good use of the Disc scan program on page 103 of the October edition of The Micro User. My problem lies in the fact that I have the 62 file Watford DFS in my machine and the program will, of course, only read the first 31 files.

There must be a simple way of altering the parameter block to read the second catalogue on sector 3 of track 0, but I have not the experience to do it as yet.

Could you please supply me with details. I am sure that this could be the basis of an enhancement for this program and make is useable for all readers. – B. Watson, Bolsover.

SOLVED

The Watford system has the extra directory on sector 2 not 3, remember we start counting from zero.

Remove lines 280 and 290, then before line 640, say at 635, enter ?&78=0 for the normal set of files or ?&78=2 for the extra files given by the Watford system.

PROBLEM

I AM in the process of writing my first piece of ROM software. It is a protection ROM, its main function being to inactivate the computer until a suitable password is entered.

My problem is that after gaining access I would like the user to be able to turn off the ROM by issuing a star command so that it will not come back on, even after a Ctrl+Break. – R. Rostron, Manchester.

SOLVED

Ctrl+Break makes the computer look at all the sideways ROMs again so it is no use 'killing' the ROM's entry in the ROM table.

Why not have a flag (a memory bit pattern somewhere) that is tested when the ROM is entered, and if it is set the password sequence is ignored? Then the only way to reactivate it would be to turn the computer off.

This would work as the RAM powers up with either &FF or 00 so &A5 is a good pattern to choose as it would not appear randomly.

ALL SOFTWARE AVAILABLE ON 3" DISKS

CHALICE

SOFTWARE/HARDWARE

ASK ABOUT B+ COMPATABILITY

▪ VECTOR 1 ▸

TAPE TO DISK UTILITY

Features

+ Once only purchase
+ Can save to any disk
+ Very user friendly, help pages on disk
+ 40/80 Format
+ No awkward ROMs, can be used on any machine
+ Can load to all available RAM &400–&7FFF
= Simply the best tape to disk utility available

Vector 1 versions compatible with Acorn, Opus, UDM, Cumana, BBC+ & Watford (Not 1-42, 1-43) DFS's.

▪ VECTOR 2 ▸

DISK UTILITY

Features:

+ 40/80 Format
+ User friendly, menu driven
+ Contains powerful features such as a disk sector editor, Disk Compare, format, verify and track repair
= The most powerful disk utility available

Prices: £12.00 each for Vector 1 or Vector 2
£23 for both.

MUST NOT BE USED TO INFRINGE COPYRIGHT

Please specify DFS when ordering

HIGHWAY CODE

A program to teach traffic signs.

- High resolution colour signs
- Concept keyboard option
- Learning mode to allow student to learn at leisure
- Examination mode

Disk only £11.95

NEW ★ RELEASE ★

MEGA-ROM

The latest release from Chalice software, over 60 commands on a 16K ROM. The range of commands available means that there is something for every BBC user. For the disc user the ROM provides a skewed formatter to speed up disc access, a disc sector editor, disc search, verify and repair utilities, a useful free space command, plus many other handy commands. For the BASIC programmer, commands include search and replace on a global or selective basis, list active variable values, append BASIC program, move and copy lines, bad program repair, a highly effective routine to shrink BASIC programs down to a far smaller size etc. Other commands include disassembly, memory edit, graphics compilation, comprehensive file transfer utility, function key lister, envelope lister, rom lister, rom save, full rom status, switches roms off through <CTRL><BREAK>, send commands straight to a ROM, KEEP command, inverse video command, a command to send codes direct to your printer, memory search, base conversion, display character definitions, close open files and many others. All commands have been chosen on the basis that they are useful and not as space fillers.

Introductory price £34.95

OVER 60 COMMANDS

the SCYTHE

The Scythe toolkit contains a version of the VECTOR 1 tape to disc system, which will transfer most protected tapes, but we have not stopped there. The Scythe has been packed with a host of other commands: MDIS, SDIS, MEDIT, KLIST, BASE, ROMLIST, ROMSAVE, NROM, FLUSH, FORMAT, VERIFY, FREE, SFIND, BFIND XLIST, BAD, MRELOC, SLOW, TDISK, VECTOR, ROFF, RON, SECTLOAD, SECTSAVE, MSHIFT & MSWAP. These commands cover everthing from ROM management, utilities for the disc user, aid for the machine code or BASIC programmer, and a set of general utilities of use to all BBC users. The commands will accept input in HEX, DECIMAL, BINARY and the resident INTEGER variables making the Scythe very easy to use. The Scythe comes complete with a comprehensive manual and a free utilities disk.

PRICE £24 INCLUSIVE

ROM MASTER

ROM Master is a budget utility ROM designed for people with several ROMs on their BBC computer. ROM master has several utilities to help prevent the interference which can occur between different ROMs, any ROMs that cause problems can be switched off even through <CTRL> <BREAK>. Using ROM master has been designed to be as easy as possible. Most commands will accept lists, so you can, for example, switch off several ROMs with just one command. ROMs can be specified by their socket numbers or their title or even abbreviations of the title. 20 commands are available, please send for full details.

As a bonus feature for anyone who has files they want to keep from prying eyes, ROM master contains the commands SCRAMBLE & UNSCRAMBLE which will encrypt or de-encrypt a file based on an entered password. The encryption used is highly sophisticated so unless you know the correct password the files cannot be read.

PRICE £14.95

Orders to:
CHALICE SOFTWARE, Dept.MU
3 Merlin Way,
Covingham,
Swindon SN3 5AN.

Access

All Enquiries Please Ring:
0793-615026
Dealer Enquiries are Welcome

All prices shown include VAT and p&p. Please add £3.00 per disk if you require 3" disks and specify when ordering.

In Part 35 of his course MIKE COOK starts talking to himself. But fear not, it's all part of . . .

Processing sound in real time

WE considered last month how to construct a sound sampler. In this article and the next we will look at some of the ways that this can be used to process sound. So let your soldering irons cool off while we look at some of the untapped potential of last month's project.

The sound sampler consists basically of an analogue to digital converter (A/D) and a digital to analogue converter (D/A), both connected to the computer's 1MHz bus.

With the addition of a few filters to stop quantisation noise and aliassing we have the set-up shown in Figure I. Full details of the circuit were given last month and the order form is repeated this month on Page 157.

The simple software given last month sampled a sound and then allowed you to play it back. As you could do this at different speeds a modicum of sound processing could be done, but it was not in real time.

A real time system is one that responds to changing inputs while continuously outputting. So this month we will look at some of the real time processing that can be achieved with the sound sampler board. Two working programs will be described, as well as outlines for your own projects.

Perhaps the simplest form of processing you can perform on a digital input stream is to delay it. This is achieved simply by storing the digital values in memory and some time later retrieving and outputting them.

In effect that's what we did last month, but we did it in batches. For a continuous output we need to work on a conveyor belt.

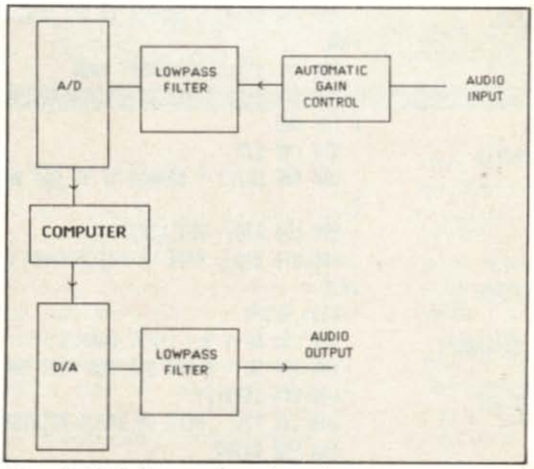


Figure I: Block diagram of sound sampler

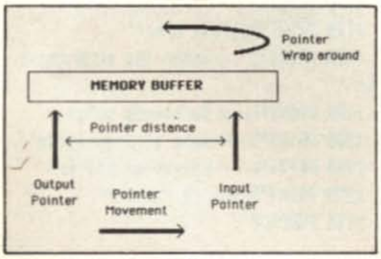


Figure II: A memory buffer

Consider Figure II, which shows an area of memory where we can store our data stream. We have an input pointer to indicate the place to store data and an output pointer to show from where we can extract it.

After a sound sample is deposited and recovered, both pointers are moved forward one place. Therefore, if the pointers are 100 locations apart, what comes out is what went in 100 samples ago. This is the basis of an echo chamber.

In order to save memory when a pointer reaches the end it is wrapped around to the beginning. This is what is called a circular buffer. The delay in this echo chamber is based upon the sample rate and the distance apart of the two pointers.

For a given size of memory buffer the furthest apart the two pointers can be is to point at the same location.

Yes, I know that sounds wrong, but if you think about it you will see why. If we extract and output data first, then store new data in the same place and then move the pointer on, that new data will only be output when we wrap around and use that location again.

So for the maximum use of memory we only need one pointer. We can vary the delay by altering the sample rate and the buffer length. By doing this we can produce the effect of a slight reverberation to a long delay echo.

The effect is quite entertaining. Alec,

From Page 131

my four-year-old son, finds it one of the most entertaining programs on any computer. He says a word and the computer says it back to him. The strange thing is that he always thinks it is a girl talking to him.

By setting the echo to a long time I have attempted to sing the duet "Me and my shadow" with myself. A strange phenomenon occurs when you set it to about a second's delay. If you try and read a few sentences you find that you are continually slowing down as if to try to catch up with yourself.

Eventually you come to a complete stop and have to set off again. It's a most disturbing experience, especially when you try it in company.

Going back to the concept of two pointers, suppose you moved one pointer up the memory and one pointer down.

There would be a variable delay as the two pointers moved further apart and then wrapped around and came

```
   10 PRINT"BEEB BODY BUILDING COURSE
"
   20 PRINT"ECHO CHAMBER"
   30 PRINT"By Mike Cook"
   40 PRINT
   50 MODE 1
   60 *KEY10 OLD|M RUN|M
   70 LINK=1
   80 BA=&FC00+LINK*32
   90 SC=BA+8
  100 FOR PASS=0 TO 2 STEP 2
  110 P%=&A00
  120 [
  130 OPT PASS
  140 .SETUP \ INITIALISE
  150 SEI \ DISABLE INTERRUPTS
  160 STA SC
  170 LDA #&40
  180 LDY #0
  190 LDX #&30
  200 STA &FE6B \ ENABLE TIMER 1
  210 LDA #&C0
  220 STA &FE6E \ ENABLE INTERRUPT
  230 LDA #0
  240 STA &FE65 \ START IT OFF
  250 RTS
  260 .ECHO
  270 JSR SETUP
  280 .LOOP
  290 LDA (&72),Y \ GET VALUE TO OUTP
UT
  300 STA BA \ OUTPUT IT
  310 .HOLD
  320 LDA &FE6D \ GET INTERRUPT FLAG
  330 BPL HOLD \ LOOP UNTIL TIME OUT
  340 STA &FE6D \ CLEAR INTERRUPT
  350 LDA BA \ GET SAMPLE
  360 STA SC \ START GETTING NEXT ONE
  370 STA (&72),Y
  380 INY \ MOVE POINTER ON
  390 BNE LOOP \ LOOP FOR ANOTHER
  400 INC &73 \ MOVE INPUT POINTER
  410 LDA &70 \ GET LIMIT
  420 CMP &73 \ HAS INPUT POINTER REA
CHED IT
  430 BNE LOOP \ BRANCH IF NOT
  440 STX &73 \ RESET IT
  450 JMP LOOP
  460 .BACK
  470 JSR SETUP
  480 .LOOPB
  490 LDA (&74),Y \ GET VALUE TO OUTP
UT
  500 STA BA \ OUTPUT IT
  510 DEC &74 \ REDUCE OUTPUT POINTER
  520 LDA #&FF
  530 CMP &74 \ TEST FOR WRAP AROUND
  540 BNE SKIP1 \ BRANCH IF NOT OVER
PAGE
  550 DEC &75 \ DECREMENT PAGE
  560 LDA #&30 \ SEE IF IT HAS REACHE
D THE END
  570 CMP &75
  580 BNE SKIP1 \ BRANCH IF IT HAS NO
T
  590 LDA &70 \ GET LIMIT
  600 STA &75 \ MAKE OUTPUT POINTER L
IMIT
  610 .SKIP1
  620 LDA BA \ GET INPUT SAMPLE
  630 STA SC \ START GETTING NEXT ONE
  640 STA (&72),Y
  650 INC &72 \ MOVE ON INPUT POINTER
  660 BNE SKIP2
  670 INC &73 \ MOVE ON PAGE
  680 LDA &70 \ GET LIMIT
  690 CMP &73 \ HAS INPUT POINTER REA
CHED IT
  700 BNE SKIP2 \ BRANCH IF NOT
  710 LDA #&30 \ PUT POINTER BACK TO
START
  720 STA &73
  730 .SKIP2
  740 LDA &FE6D \ GET INTERRUPT FLAG
  750 BPL SKIP2 \ LOOP UNTIL TIME OUT
  760 STA &FE6D \ CLEAR INTERRUPT
  770 JMP LOOPB
  780 ]
  790 NEXT
  800 CLS
  810 PROC_INSTRUCTIONS
  820 CD%=25
  830 ?&FCC7=0
  840 ?&FCC6=D%
  850 ?&72=&00:?&74=&00
  860 ?&73=&30:?&75=&30
  870 REPEAT
  880 PROC_UPDATE
  890 A$=GET$
  900 IF A$="B" THEN ?&70=F%+&30:CALL
 BACK
  910 IF A$="E" THEN ?&70=F%+&30:CALL
 ECHO
  920 IF A$="R" THEN INPUT"Sample Rat
e ",R%:?&FE66=R%
  930 IF A$="L" THEN PROC_BLEN
  940 UNTIL FALSE
  950 DEF PROC_BLEN
  960 REPEAT
  970 INPUT"Buffer length in pages (1
 to 80) ",L%
  980 UNTIL L%>0 AND L%<81
  990 IF L%=80 THEN L%=0
 1000 ENDPROC
 1010 DEF PROC_UPDATE
 1020 PRINT TAB(0,14)
 1030 PRINT "Sample rate delay :- ";R
%
 1040 PRINT
 1050  IF L%=0 THEN F%=80 ELSE F%=L%
 1060 PRINT "Buffer length ";F%/4;"K
bytes"
 1070 PRINT TAB(0,20);SPC(40)
 1080 PRINT TAB(0,19)
 1090 ENDPROC
 1100 DEF PROC_INSTRUCTIONS
 1110 PRINT
 1120 PRINT"BEEB BODY BUILDING COURSE
"
 1130 PRINT"ECHO CHAMBER"
 1140 PRINT"February 1986"
 1150 PRINT"By Mike Cook"
 1160 PRINT
 1170 PRINT"Options are:-"
 1180 PRINT"E  - Enter the echo chamb
er"
 1190 PRINT"B  - Backwards echo"
 1200 PRINT"R  - Rate of digitising"
 1210 PRINT"L  - Length of buffer"
 1220 PRINT"Break to return"
 1230 ENDPROC
```

Program I

closer together. What is more, the output would be the reverse of the input. You could teach yourself to talk backwards. This is as difficult as it sounds. Because of the variable length delay you do not always get a whole word backwards but first of all part of a word and some time later the rest.

My party trick is to say HELLO and the computer responds with the reverse of hello which is WARLA. This is not believed by onlookers until I say WARLA and the computer responds with HELLO. Remember, it is the whole sound that is backwards, not the letter sounds in reverse order.

Program I implements these two ideas in sound processing. As all processing must be done with the interrupts off to reset any parameter you must press the Break key. This is programmed in line 60 to re-run the program.

You can set up the buffer length in increments of a quarter k up to 20k long. Using increments of this size makes the programming easy, as the buffer is always a whole number of pages.

The sample rate can also be set. This is the number of micro seconds between each sample. This value is loaded into Timer 1 of the VIA and controls the sampling rate.

As it takes some time for the program to do the storage and transfer, values below about 25 have no effect on the sampling rate because it's going flat out already. Remember, the quicker sampling rates give the better quality but the shortest delay.

As the sample rate and buffer length are held in resident integer variables these are retained when the program is re-run. This means you only have to change the one you want before entering the echo chamber or the backwards echo chamber.

Well that's what it does, so let's see how it does it. Lines 70 to 90 calculate the address of the converters based upon where you have the address select link on your sound sampler board.

The program is written for position 1. If yours is different you must change line 70.

Next comes the machine code section that does all the work. Lines 140 to 250 set up the VIA timer and close down the system interrupts. Memory locations &72 and &73 are used to hold the pointer's page value, with the Y register holding the position in the page to access.

Lines 290 and 300 fetch the data at the pointer and output it to the D/A converter.

Lines 310 to 340 just hang about until the VIA timer times out. Then lines 350 to 370 read the new data, start the conversion process for the next byte of data and store the new data at the pointer.

Next we have to move the pointer. This is done by incrementing the Y register. If this does not wrap round we can go and output another sample, line 390. If the register reaches zero we need to increment the page number of the pointer, and if this has reached the limit of the buffer, a value stored in memory location &70, we need to reset the pointer back to the beginning – a value of &30.

As these buffer locations cover the same area as a mode 1 screen we can see the data being written on the screen.

The next section of code implements the backward echo. In this we have two pointers, one for input and the other for output. This time as the pointers are moving in different directions the memory locations hold the whole of the pointer and the Y register is set at zero.

Because of the instruction set's addressing modes we always need to specify an index register when we are using pointers. Lines 490 to 610 get the data from the buffer, output it and move the output pointer.

The pointer is stored in two bytes. Most of the time the least significant byte needs to be decremented, but when this goes from zero to &FF the most significant byte also needs to be decremented and tested to see if that needs wrapping around to the end of the buffer.

Next lines 620 to 720 do the same thing on the input side. Remember that this time the input pointer is incremented. Finally lines 730 to 770 hang about until Timer 1 times out.

The rest of the program is in Basic and is simply the house keeping setting up pointer values and allowing you to change sample rate and buffer length. It also keeps the screen looking nice and tidy as well as printing out my name.

Egotistical lot, us programmers – do we really think anyone types the lines with our names on, let alone reads them when they are on the screen?

When you are running the backwards echo you will hear a click when the pointers cross as the data changes suddenly from that input a long time ago to that only just input.

As you shorten the length of the buffer you will shorten the maximum delay until you reach a point where it does not sound backwards at all.

The click will sound like a continuous buzz, and your voice will be recognisable. This is because you are playing

→

PROBLEM

I AM the owner of an Ultra Drive system and recently purchased an M4853 disc drive and an Acorn DFS. My problem is that they both require the use of the auxilliary port. Might it be possible to wire both units into one socket then switch between *DISC and the control *ULTRAU?

Or at worse is it possible to keep pulling the plug to power each unit as required with no adverse effect? Another query I have is that PAGE on the Ultra Drive is at E00 but on the DFS it's at 1900. Will switching between systems change PAGE or am I stuck with 1900?

I realise that a disc drive upgrades a computer but all my programs and data are on the Ultra Drive tapes and I would like to use both. – T. Hatton.

SOLVED

I don't think the disc drive uses the port, but the auxiliary power supply. I always recommend that you use a separate power supply for discs as the computer's supply is hardly sufficient. Therefore it follows that I would not recommend using the same supply for both devices.

However you can plug in each device without any adverse affect. As to PAGE, if you don't want to use discs then type in PAGE = &E00. Switching between systems will not automatically reset PAGE.

From Page 133

backwards a single cycle of audio and it does not matter which way a single cycle is played.

This brings me to the next form of sound processing. Suppose we had a very short buffer that only covered a single cycle of the sound. If we had two pointers, as in Figure II, what would happen if we moved them in the same direction but at different rates?

Let's say we moved the output pointer twice as fast as the input pointer. First there would be a variable delay, but as we are dealing with a very short buffer we would not notice that.

Secondly, as the input pointer moved once around the buffer laying down one cycle of the input we would output that cycle twice.

The result is that what comes out is twice the frequency that went in. What is more, as we are only dealing with a single cycle, there is no speeding up of the sound, only a shift in frequency.

By altering the relative rates of the input and output pointers we can achieve any degree of frequency shift we like.

You could have a shift up or down in intervals of a third or fifth and sing chords with yourself. I used it to see what Alec will sound like when his voice breaks.

This could be useful to those of you who are deep sea divers and have to breath helium atmosphere. This shifts the pitch of sounds and by using the program you can adjust them back to allow you to communicate with the surface.

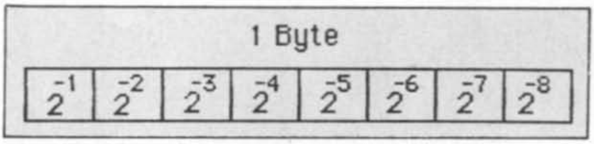


Figure III: A binary fraction

When the pointers are moving at vastly different speeds you can achieve what can only be described as special effects which tend to sound like computers in television plays.

In order to move the pointers at different rates we need to increment one and add a fractional value to the other. When the fractional parts pass one the pointer moves on.

As we only need a short buffer the pointer can fit into one byte with the fractional part of the pointer in another. Instead of incrementing the least significant byte of the pointer we add the fractional increment to the least significant byte.

The fraction will be a binary fraction, as shown in Figure III. Therefore the fraction *one half* will translate to a binary fraction of &80. Note that some fractions cannot be expressed exactly as binary fractions, just as *one third* cannot be expressed as a decimal fraction.

The frequency shifter is shown in Program II. It starts off very much like the Echo program, with line 70 recording the link position and lines 140 to 260 setting up the VIA timers. I'll let you into a secret, I didn't type it in again but used the first program.

However from line 290 it starts getting different. The input and output pointers are still in the same place from the Echo program, but this time the incremental fractions to add to the pointers are in memory locations &70 and &71.

As the buffer is restricted to one page the pointer is placed into the Y register and the address to store the data is calculated by adding this value to constant given by the variable *BUF*. This is set up in line 120 to be in the lower portion of the screen.

Before the pointer is moved the carry flag is set so that a fractional increment of 255 will result in a real increment of one. Also a value of zero as an increment will still move the pointer.

When setting the fractional rate – lines 730 to 860 – the fraction you type in is converted to a binary fraction and then converted back to decimal before being displayed.

This means that the number displayed as the increment rate is not always what you put in. When setting one pointer's fractional rate the other is reset to one. This ensures that every sample period at least one pointer moves.

Well, that completes the predigested work, but as always the real fun in a Body Building project comes when you start to write your own programs, so let's look at some outlines of what you might do.

If you cast your mind back to the echo program, how about outputting not only what you have stored but adding a little bit of what is coming in?

You can use the rotate or shift instructions to reduce the values and then add them up. What you will get is a real time pre-echo. You will hear a little of the sound first, followed by a loud delayed sound.

I programmed this on another system and found it was a simulation of the

PROBLEM

I BOUGHT my BBC B early last year and it has been in constant use ever since. Lately, however, it has become erratic in its response to the keyboard. Suddenly nothing will appear on the screen.

When this happens I keep patiently tapping away at the keys at random and soon it starts working normally again. I have a nasty feeling that one day soon it will pack up altogether.

I would be grateful for any advice that would point out where the fault may lie and hints for a possible cure. I have given it a good clean up inside and out and that improved it for a time, but I would like a more permanent result. – J. Fowler, Benfleet.

SOLVED

The problem is almost certainly one of a cracked track on the keyboard PCB. This happens next to the soldered joint of the key, and can be found by careful use of a continuity meter or battery and bulb.

If you can identify the keys that are erratic it might help you home in on the faulty track. The only reason for this fault is a loose or bad connector between the keyboard and computer. Try waggling it about to ensure it is properly seated.

```
   10 PRINT"BEEB BODY BUILDING COURSE
"
   20 PRINT"FREQUENCY SHIFTER"
   30 PRINT"By Mike Cook"
   40 PRINT
   50 MODE 1
   60 *KEY10 OLD|M RUN|M
   70 LINK=1
   80 BA=&FC00+LINK*32
   90 SC=BA+8
  100 FOR PASS=0 TO 2 STEP 2
  110 P%=&A00
  120 BUF=&6C00
  130 [
  140 OPT PASS
  150 .SETUP \ INITIALISE
  160 SEI \ DISABLE INTERRUPTS
  170 STA SC
  180 LDA #&40
  190 LDY #0
  200 LDX #&30
  210 STA &FE6B \ ENABLE TIMER 1
  220 LDA #&C0
  230 STA &FE6E \ ENABLE INTERRUPT
  240 LDA #0
  250 STA &FE65 \ START IT OFF
  260 RTS
  270 .SHIFT
  280 JSR SETUP
  290 .LOOP
  300 LDY &75 \ GET OUTPUT POINTER
  310 LDA BUF,Y \ GET VALUE
  320 STA BA \ OUTPUT IT
  330 SEC \ SET CARRY
  340 LDA &71 \ GET OUTPUT RATE
  350 ADC &74 \ ADD FRACTIONAL PART
  360 STA &74
  370 LDA #0
  380 ADC &75 \ ADD INTEGER PART
  390 STA &75
  400 .HOLD
  410 LDA &FE6D \ GET INTERRUPT FLAG
  420 BPL HOLD \ LOOP UNTIL TIME OUT
  430 STA &FE6D \ CLEAR INTERRUPT
  440 LDA BA \ GET SAMPLE
  450 STA SC \ START GETTING NEXT ONE
  460 LDY &73 \ INPUT POINTER
  470 STA BUF,Y \ STORE IT
  480 SEC \ SET CARRY
  490 LDA &70 \ GET INPUT RATE
  500 ADC &72 \ ADD FRACTIONAL PART
  510 STA &72
  520 LDA #0
  530 ADC &73 \ ADD INTEGER PART
  540 STA &73
  550 JMP LOOP
  560 ]
  570 NEXT
  580 CLS
  590 PROC_INSTRUCTIONS
  600 CD%=25
  610 ?&FCC7=0
  620 ?&FCC6=D%
  630 ?&72=&00:?&74=&00
  640 ?&73=&00:?&75=&00
  650 REPEAT
  660 PROC_UPDATE
  670 A$=GET$
  680 IF A$="S" THEN ?&70=I%:?&71=O%:
CALL SHIFT
  690 IF A$="R" THEN INPUT"Sample Rat
e ",R%:?&FE66=R%
  700 IF A$="I" THEN PROC_IN_RATE
  710 IF A$="O" THEN PROC_OUT_RATE
  720 UNTIL FALSE
  730 DEF PROC_IN_RATE
  740 REPEAT
  750 INPUT"Increment fraction for in
put",I
  760 I%=(I*256)-1
  770 O%=255
  780 UNTIL I%<256
  790 ENDPROC
  800 DEF PROC_OUT_RATE
  810 REPEAT
  820 INPUT"Increment fraction for ou
tput",O
  830 O%=(O*256)-1
  840 I%=255
  850 UNTIL O%<256
  860 ENDPROC
  870 DEF PROC_UPDATE
  880 PRINT TAB(0,14)
  890 PRINT "Sample rate delay :- ";R
%;SPC(5)
  900 PRINT
  910 PRINT "Input  increment ";((I%+
1)/256);SPC(39-POS)
  920 PRINT "Output increment ";((O%+
1)/256);SPC(39-POS)
  930 PRINT TAB(0,20);SPC(40)
  940 PRINT TAB(0,21);SPC(40)
  950 PRINT TAB(0,19)
  960 ENDPROC
  970 DEF PROC_INSTRUCTIONS
  980 PRINT
  990 PRINT"BEEB BODY BUILDING COURSE
"
 1000 PRINT"FREQUENCY SHIFTER"
 1010 PRINT"February 1986"
 1020 PRINT"By Mike Cook"
 1030 PRINT
 1040 PRINT"Options are:-"
 1050 PRINT"S  - Shift frequency"
 1060 PRINT"R  - Rate of digitising"
 1070 PRINT"I  - Input rate"
 1080 PRINT"O  - Output rate"
 1090 PRINT"Break to return"
 1100 ENDPROC
```

Program II

system they have on British Rail stations.

You know – the speaker on your platform is not working properly and the one at the end of the station is. The result is that you can't understand anything despite it being loud.

The only snag is that I don't know how they make it sound like that for everyone on the station. It must be a really complex system.

Extending that idea, you could have several output pointers, all moving at the same rate making a differently weighted contribution to the final sound. I haven't a clue what that would sound like.

Another use for the sound sampler is to experiment with digital filters. This is where the output consists of a weighted sum of the previous N inputs.

The weighting of samples allows you to simulate any filter shape you like. You can calculate these weightings from the shape of the filter.

This is far too involved to explain in a single article, but for those interested in pursuing this there is an excellent book called Introduction to Digital Filters by T.J. Terrell published by MacMillan 1980.

Study of this subject would make an ideal computer project for those taking examinations, as it can be taken at many levels from the intuitive to the mathematically weighty.

Well having scratched the surface of real time processing, next month we will look at how we can take a sound sample, bash it about a bit and play it back as a tune. So until then happy real time.

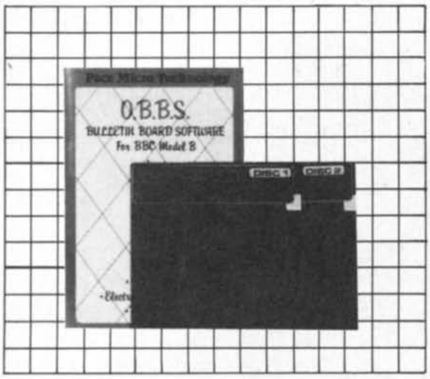
New from Pace

Nightingale Accessory Board

NIGHTINGALE
ACCESSORY BOARD
PACE
Micro Technology

This new accessory for Nightingale offers three new facilities on a single card. The auto-dialler now means that you can dial any number without using the telephone. Software designed for use with Commstar will dial a specified number or sequence of numbers once or more until a connection is established, each call being optionally monitored through a loud speaker. Any number of directories can be created and for each telephone number in a directory you may specify a series of attributes which allow Commstar to configure itself automatically for that particular system. Nothing could be easier. Any baud rate may be configured under software control including two new operating speeds 1200 and 600 half duplex which were not previously available. Finally, if you hope to set up your own database or bulletin board, the accessory board includes auto-answering. Nightingale and accessory board, a complete solution.

Accessory Board £49 plus VAT
Dialing Software £10 plus VAT

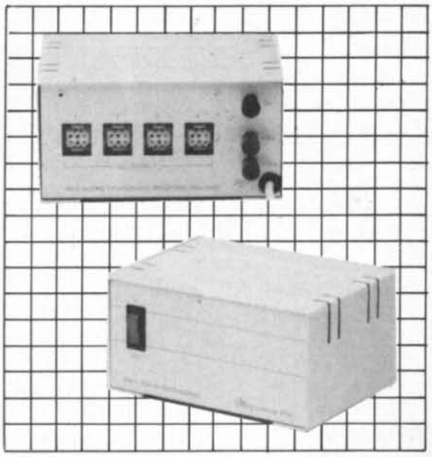


OBBS Colour Bulletin Board Software

Transform your BBC Micro into a unique bulletin board, be your own sysop. If you already own a Nightingale modem fitted with the accessory board or indeed if you intend buying this combination, with OBBS coloured Bulletin Board Software, you can run your own bulletin board. The entry level system includes many features normally only found on systems costing ten times as much. Full message searching and XMODEM uploading and downloading of software are provided along with unique colour teletext graphics and text facility.

£21 plus VAT

Independent Power Supply



We have designed this Independent Power Supply for those of you who use disc drives powered from the BBC power supply and are concerned that with the addition of Sideways ROM boards etc., the psu is being overloaded. The Pace independent power supply unit plugs directly into the mains and has four power output sockets of the type used on the BBC. This means that you can plug your unpowered disc drives, buggies etc., directly into this unit thus removing the strain from the BBC power Supply.

Technically speaking, the Pace Independent PSU takes 240V AC mains and gives out regulated +5V & +12V DC (±2%) and OV power through 4 parallel sockets. These sockets are of the same type as provided at the Auxilliary power output socket of the BBC microcomputer. Push connectors are also provided for all three voltage levels.

The unit is capable of supplying two single disc drives or one dual disc drive plus one or two other devices, such as Eprom programmers, which draw less current. The maximum current available is approximately **1.5A @ +5V** and **1.2A @ +12V.**

£39 plus VAT

All the above are available from good quality dealers throughout the country or direct from Pace. Payment accepted by cheque, Access or Visa.

We welcome Access
BARCLAYCARD
VISA

PACE

Pace Micro Technology Ltd.

Juniper View, Allerton Road, Bradford BD15 7AG.
Tel. 0274 488211 Telex 51564
Telecom Gold mailbox No. PCE 001 Prestel Mailbox No. 274729306

From Page 55

```
  460 STY blockadd+1
  470 TAY
  480 BNE load
  490 \Save file. First set pointers
in
  500 \control block and page zero
  510 \pointers
  520 LDY #&F
  530 LDA (blockadd),Y \End address
  540 STA lower+1
  550 CLC
  560 ADC #discpage-tapepage
  570 STA (blockadd),Y
  580 STA upper+1
  590 SEC
  600 SBC #discpage
  610 STA length     \Length in pages
  620 TAX            \Tempy. storage
  630 LDY #&B
  640 LDA #discpage
  650 STA (blockadd),Y \Start address
  660 LDY #0
  670 STY lower
  680 STY upper
  690 \Now up-load program
  700 .uploop
  710 LDA (lower),Y
  720 STA (upper),Y
  730 DEY
  740 BNE uploop
  750 DEC lower+1
  760 DEC upper+1
  770 DEX            \Page counter
  780 BPL uploop
  790 JSR main       \Save to disc
  800 JSR download   \Down-load again
  810 BMI reset      \Always jumps
  820 .load
  830 LDY #3         \Reset pointer
  840 LDA #discpage
  850 STA (blockadd),Y
  860 JSR main       \Load from disc
  870 LDY #&B        \Down-load progr
am
  880 LDA (blockadd),Y
  890 STA length
  900 JSR download
  910 .reset         \Exit as on entr
y
  920 LDX blockadd
  930 LDY blockadd+1
  940 LDA ctrl
  950 RTS
  960 .main
  970 \Switches to disc, loads or sav
es
  980 \then switches back to tape.
  990 \Set vector to trap DFS errors
 1000 LDA #error MOD 256
 1010 STA brkV
 1020 LDA #error DIV 256
 1030 STA brkV+1
 1040 \Clear DFS RAM area
 1050 LDA #tapepage
 1060 STA lower+1
 1070 LDA #0
 1080 STA lower
 1090 TAY
 1100 LDX #discpage-tapepage
 1110 .clearloop
 1120 STA (lower),Y
 1130 INY
 1140 BNE clearloop
 1150 INC lower+1
 1160 DEX            \Page counter
 1170 BNE clearloop
 1180 \Switch on disc
 1190 LDX #disctext MOD 256
 1200 LDY #disctext DIV 256
 1210 JSR oscli
 1220 \Original register values
 1230 JSR reset
 1240 \ROM routine to load or save
 1250 JSR !fileV
 1260 STA ctrl       \File type
 1270 \*TAPE and reset vectors
 1280 JSR discoff
 1290 RTS
 1300 .download
 1310 LDY #0
 1320 STY upper
 1330 STY lower
 1340 LDA #discpage
 1350 STA upper+1
 1360 LDA #tapepage
 1370 STA lower+1
 1380 .downloop
 1390 LDA (upper),Y
 1400 STA (lower),Y
 1410 INY
 1420 BNE downloop
 1430 INC upper+1
 1440 INC lower+1
 1450 DEC length
 1460 BPL downloop
 1470 RTS
 1480 \To download on disc 'SAVE'
 1490 \errors
 1500 .error
 1510 LDA ctrl
 1520 BNE dontdown
 1530 JSR download
 1540 .dontdown
 1550 JSR discoff    \Reset
 1560 JMP !brkV      \Old vector valu
e
 1570 ]
 1580 disctext=P%:$P%="DISC"
 1590 P%=P%+5
 1600 NEXT
 1610 PRINT "*SAVE parameters:"'~locn
,~P%
```

PROBLEM

You may have answered this or a similar problem before, but nevertheless I am at a loss to know how to deal with it. Briefly, I have an issue 4 board, upgraded to 1.2 OS, with Wordwise the only extra ROM fitted.

When I fit the Opus DDOS, 20 minutes or so after power up random flashing minus signs begin to appear, and the screen characters start to break up. This is only apparent in Mode 7. When I remove the controller board the problem disappears.

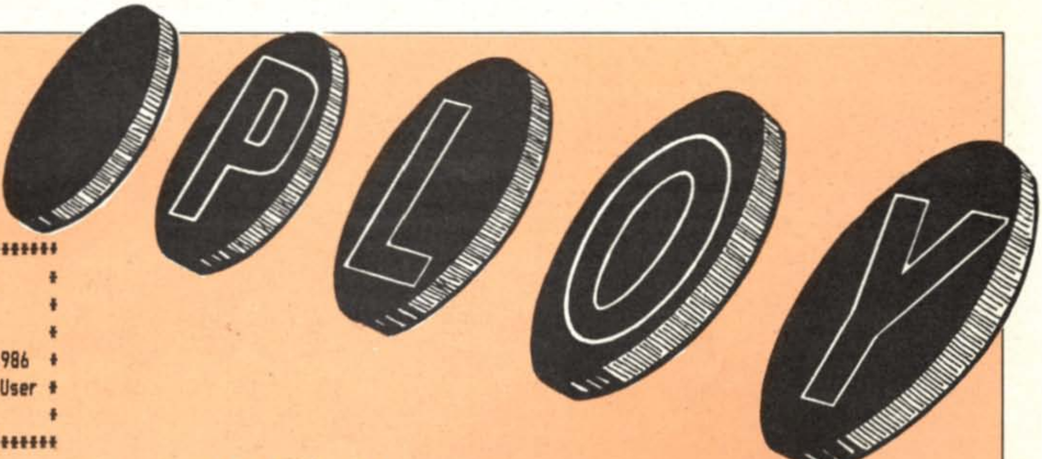
Presumably something is overheating but what and where? I've tried the rule of thumb guide, but all the components are at little more than room temperature.

SOLVED

This is a matter of bus loading. The disc controller board is upsetting the impedance of the buses and causing a malfunction. There is no copper-bottom cure for this.

I have heard that replacing IC14, a 74LS245, with a 75ALS245, might work as this will work faster and reduce capacitive bus loadings. If not then your computer will not work with any extra bus loading like zif sockets, extension ROM cards and so on.

If YOU have a technical problem you can't solve write to: Mike Cook, The Micro User, Europa House, 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.



From Page 61

```
  100 REM ******************
  110 REM *                *
  120 REM *      PLOY      *
  130 REM *                *
  140 REM *  R.Nixon 1986  *
  150 REM * (c) Micro User *
  160 REM *                *
  170 REM ******************
  180 REM
  190 *FX229,1
  200 *KEY100.|MRUN|M
  210 CW%=0:HW%=0
  220 MODE7:VDU23;8202;0;0;0;:PNT%=0:
XX%=0:J1%=0:K1%=0:CP%=0:HL%=0:VL%=0:S
D%=1:DIMA%(8,8),B%(8,2),C%(8,2)
  230 PROCread_data:PROCbackground:PR
OCbanner:FORZZ%=1TO220STEP17:SOUND1,-
15,ZZ%,1:SOUND1,-15,ZZ%+39,1:NEXT
  240 PROCinit_title:FORJJ%=1TO5:READ
JJ1%,COL%:PROCtext(COL%):FORZZ1%=1TOJ
J1%:READA$:PRINTA$:NEXT
  250 VDU26:PROCtitle:NEXT:VDU28,8,22
,30,7:CLS:VDU26:PROCboard:ON RND(2) G
OTO260,310
  260 PROCploy:VDU31,5,2,130,157,132,
141:PRINTSPC5"Your move...";SPC5;:VDU
31,5,3,130,157,132,141
  270 PRINTSPC5"Your move...";SPC5;:P
ROCselect_row:PROCleft_or_right
  280 MV%=MV%+1
  290 VDU31,6+XX%*3,5,32
  300 PROCcheck_play:IFCW%=1 OR HW%=1
 PROCgame_over
  310 PROCploy:PROCcomputer_play
  320 VDU31,6+X%*3,5:IFD%=1 VDU68 ELS
E VDU85
  330 XX%=X%
  340 *FX15,1
  350 MV%=MV%+1
  360 PROCcheck_play:IFCW%=1 OR HW%=1
 PROCgame_over
  370 GOTO260

  380 DEFPROCploy:VDU31,5,2,130,157,1
32,141,135:PRINTSPC4STRING$(3,CHR$91)
CHR$132"PLOY"CHR$135STRING$(3,CHR$93)
SPC6;
  390 VDU31,5,3,130,157,132,141,135:P
RINTSPC4STRING$(3,CHR$91)CHR$132"PLOY
"CHR$135STRING$(3,CHR$93)SPC6;:FORV%=
1TO10000:NEXT:ENDPROC

  400 DEFPROCbackground:FORJ%=0TO24:I
FJ%=6 VDU31,7,6,135
  410 VDU31,0,J%,129,157,31,39,J%,156
:IFJ%>6 AND J%<24 VDU31,3,J%,91,91,91
,132,157,31,32,J%,129,157,129,93,93,9
3:NEXT:ENDPROC
  420 NEXT:ENDPROC

  430 DEFPROCtext(TC%):FORZZ%=6TO18:C
L%=TC%:IFJJ%=5 AND ZZ%=12 CL%=130 ELS
E IFJJ%=5 AND ZZ%=14 CL%=129
  440 VDU31,8,ZZ%,CL%:NEXT:VDU28,9,19
,30,7:CLS:ENDPROC

  450 DEFPROCbanner:FORJ%=0TO5
  460 VDU31,0,J%,129,157,31,39,J%,156
:IFJ%>0 AND J%<5 VDU31,3,J%,133,157,3
1,35,J%,129,157:IFJ%>1 AND J%<4 VDU31
,5,J%,130,157,132,141,135:PRINTSPC4ST
RING$(3,CHR$91)CHR$132"PLOY"CHR$135ST
RING$(3,CHR$93)SPC6;:VDU31,33,J%,133,
157
  470 NEXT:ENDPROC
  480 PROCcheck_directions:F%(X1%)=AM
%:X%=X%+1:IFX%=9 X%=1

  490 DEFPROCread_data
  500 FORJ%=1TO8:FORK%=1TO8:READA%(K%
,J%):NEXTK%,J%:ENDPROC
  510 DATA 7,1,7,0,1,7,0,7
  520 DATA 1,7,1,0,1,0,7,0
  530 DATA 7,1,0,0,1,1,0,7
  540 DATA 0,0,0,7,7,1,1,1
  550 DATA 1,1,1,7,7,0,0,0
  560 DATA 7,0,1,1,0,0,1,7
  570 DATA 0,7,0,1,0,1,7,1
  580 DATA 7,0,7,1,0,7,1,7

  590 DEFPROCboard
  600 FORJ%=1TO8:FORK%=1TO8
  610 VDU31,J%*3+5,K%*2+5,145+A%(J%,K
%),255,ABS(1-A%(J%,K%))+145,31,J%*3+6
,K%*2+6,255,132
  620 NEXTK%,J%:ENDPROC

  630 DEFPROCselect_row:SOUND1,-15,15
0,1
  640 Y%=0:REPEATVDU31,7,Y%*2+7,156
  650 PROCadval:VDU31,7,Y%*2+7,157
  660 Y%=Y%+1:IFY%=8 Y%=0
  670 UNTILAD%=2:REPEATUNTIL(ADVAL(0)
AND3)=0 AND INKEY(-99)=0 AND INKEY(-7
4)=0:ENDPROC

  680 DEFPROCleft_or_right:SOUND1,-15
,150,1
  690 Z%=0:REPEATZ%=Z%+1:IFZ%=3 Z%=1
  700 IFY%=0 Y%=8
  710 ON Z% GOTO720,730
  720 VDU31,1,Y%*2+5,156,135:GOTO740
  730 VDU31,33,Y%*2+5,156,135:GOTO740

  740 PROCadval:VDU31,1,Y%*2+5,157,12
9,31,33,Y%*2+5,157,129:UNTILAD%=2
  750 IFZ%=1 PROCmove_left ELSE PROCm
ove_right
  760 REPEATUNTIL(ADVAL(0)AND3)=0 AND
 INKEY(-99)=0 AND INKEY(-74)=0:ENDPRO
C

  770 DEFPROCadval:QT%=0
  780 IFINKEY(-82)=-1 PROCsound
  790 AD%=ADVAL(0)AND3:SP%=INKEY(-99)
:RT%=INKEY(-74):IFAD%=0 AND SP%=0 AND
 RT%=0 PNT%=0:GOTO780
  800 IFPNT%=0 PNT%=1:GOTO840
  810 QT%=0:Z1%=0:REPEATZ1%=Z1%+1:IF(
ADVAL(0)AND3)=0 AND INKEY(-99)=0 AND
INKEY(-74)=0 PNT%=0:Z1%=200:QT%=1
  820 UNTILZ1%=200
  830 IFQT%=1 GOTO790
  840 IFSP% AD%=1 ELSE IFRT% AD%=2
  850 IFAD%=1 SOUND1,-15,150,1 ELSE S
```

→

LONDON'S LARGEST DISPLAY OF PRINTERS MONITORS COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS

DON'T TAKE A CHANCE —COMPARE BEFORE YOU BUY

OVER 40 PRINTERS ON DISPLAY—MOST ON DEMONSTRATION

HI-VOLTAGE
UK's Best Printer Prices

OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 9 AM-6 PM

KAGA TAXAN KP810
NLQ Dot Matrix Printer
160 c.p.s. with FREE:
Printer Cable,*
Extra Ribbon,
500 Sheets of Paper.
£219.95 + VAT
IBM version £239.95 + VAT

STAR GEMINI 10X
Dot Matrix Printer
120 c.p.s. + Friction & Tractor, Epson Compatible.
With FREE:
Printer Cable,* Extra Ribbon, 500 Sheets of Paper.
£149.95 + VAT

UCHIDA DWX305
Daisywheel Printer
18 c.p.s. With FREE:
Printer Cable,* Extra Ribbon, 500 Sheets of Paper and Tractor Feed (worth £69)
£199.95 + VAT

MICROVITEC 14" STD RES RGB Monitor
Metal Cabinet (blk) including BBC Cable
£139.95 + VAT

*BBC, Amstrad, Atari ST, IBM Please Specify:

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Brother HR5	£78.21 + VAT =	**£89.95**
Brother M1009 (P+S)	£130.40 + VAT =	**£149.45**
Brother EP44 typewriter	£189.90 + VAT =	**£218.39**
Epson P40 Thermal AC/DC	£49.90 + VAT =	**£57.39**
Epson FX85/FX105/RX100	POA	
Epson LX80/GX80 NLQ	£199.90 + VAT =	**£229.88**
Epson JX80 Colour	£449.90 + VAT =	**£517.39**
Canon PW1080A NLQ	£289.90 + VAT =	**£333.39**
Canon PW1156A NLQ	£365.90 + VAT =	**£420.79**
Panasonic KP1091 NLQ	£255.90 + VAT =	**£294.29**
Oki-Mate 20 Colour	£199.90 + VAT =	**£229.89**
Shinwa CPA80 NLQ	£179.90 + VAT =	**£206.88**
Micro P. 165 NLQ	£260.78 + VAT =	**£299.90**
Seikosha GP50S (Sinclair)	£69.90 + VAT =	**£80.39**
Seikosha GP500A	£89.90 + VAT =	**£103.38**
Seikosha SP1000 NLQ	£199.90 + VAT =	**£229.88**
Smith Corona Fastext 80	£110.90 + VAT =	**£127.53**
Star SG10 (IBM) NLQ	£226.00 + VAT =	**£259.90**
Star SG/SD/SR range in stock		POA
Kaga Taxan KP910 NLQ	£379.90 + VAT =	**£436.89**

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

Brother HR10	£249.90 + VAT =	**£287.39**
Brother HR15 (P)	£315.00 + VAT =	**£362.25**
Brother HR25	£609.00 + VAT =	**£700.35**
Brother HR35 + sheet feed	£819.90 + VAT =	**£942.89**
Daisystep 2000	£219.90 + VAT =	**£252.89**
Juki 6000	£199.90 + VAT =	**£229.89**
Juki 6100	£324.90 + VAT =	**£373.64**
Juki 2200 typewriter P or S	£257.30 + VAT =	**£295.90**
Commodore DPS1101	£165.17 + VAT =	**£189.95**

All popular interfaces, cables, etc. available from stock. Custom cables made to order.

Let our experts match your computer to the printer of your choice.

Printers — All models parallel-centronics interface Serial RS232C available at same or slightly higher prices.

MONITORS

Microvitec Colour

Microvitec 1436MS STD RES RGB	£139.95 + VAT =	**£160.94**
1431 DS STD RES RGB	£182.53 + VAT =	**£209.90**
1431 MZ STD RES Spectrum	£199.90 + VAT =	**£229.89**
1451 DS MED RES RGB	£229.90 + VAT =	**£264.39**
1451 DQ MED RES QL	£229.90 + VAT =	**£264.39**
1451 APDS MED RES	£289.90 + VAT =	**£333.39**
1441 DS High RES RGB	£389.90 + VAT =	**£448.39**

Philips Monitors (Monochrome)

BM 7502 Green	£73.82 + VAT =	**£84.90**
BM 7522 Amber	£78.17 + VAT =	**£89.90**

Philips Monitors (Colour)

CM 8501 RGB STD RES	£181.65 + VAT =	**£208.90**
CM 8524 Comp/STD	£225.13 + VAT =	**£258.90**
CM 8533 RGB/IBM/MED	£251.22 + VAT =	**£288.90**
1114 Monitor/TV	£173.82 + VAT =	**£199.90**

BBC COMPUTERS + SOFTWARE

BBC B	**Few only — Display Models**
BBC + DFS	**at very Low Prices**
BBC B PLUS 128K	£414.90 + VAT = **£477.14**

ROMS

View	£45.90 + VAT =	**£52.79**
Graphics	£27.90 + VAT =	**£32.09**
Disc Doctor	£27.90 + VAT =	**£32.09**
Wordwise Plus	£46.90 + VAT =	**£53.94**
Communicator	£57.90 + VAT =	**£66.59**
Printmaster	£27.90 + VAT =	**£32.09**
Caretaker	£27.90 + VAT =	**£32.09**
Logo	£59.90 + VAT =	**£68.89**
AMX Mouse	£68.50 + VAT =	**£78.78**
Hard tinted perspex dust cover	£11.90 + VAT =	**£13.69**
Acorn DFS	£86.91 + VAT =	**£99.95**
Opus Double Density DFS	£78.22 + VAT =	**£89.95**

Cumana and Opus Disk Drives

1 x 100K	£74.90 + VAT =	**£86.14**
1 x 400K Switchable	£95.90 + VAT =	**£110.29**
2 x 100K	£159.90 + VAT =	**£183.89**
2 x 400K Switchable	£179.90 + VAT =	**£206.89**

Opus Disk Drives now with 2 Year Guarantee

Torch 2 x 400K D. Drive	£159.90 + VAT =	**£183.89**

SUPERDISKS Prices per box of ten ex VAT

	SSDD 40TR	DSDD 40TR	SS96TP1 80TR	DS96TP1 80TR
BASF 5¼"	**£10.00**	**£15.80**	**£17.50**	**£19.20**
3M 5¼"	**£13.50**	**£19.50**	**£19.90**	**£23.90**
VERBATIM 5¼"	**£12.20**	**£15.20**	**£15.20**	**£19.90**
DYSAN 5¼"	**£13.75**	**£18.00**	**£18.00**	**£23.90**
TDK 5¼"	**£15.90**	**£14.50**	—	**£29.50**
SONY DS/DD 3½"		**£32.90**	MAXELL 3"	**£38.90**

Add 70p for P&P per order of Disks

PRINTER RIBBONS

We stock the widest range for Brother • Canon • CBM • Daisy Step • Epson • Juki • Kaga • Mannesman • Seikosha and Shinwa • PHONE FOR OUR LOW, LOW PRICES!

All equipment fully guaranteed — Credit terms available

Mail Order + Export + Trade
Hot Line Phone 01-686 6362

☎ Delivery by Securicor (3 day) please add £5.00 + VAT per item.
Delivery by T.N.T. (overnight) please add £9.50 + VAT per item.

Send off or order by 'phone quoting your Access, Barclaycard No. 'Phone 01-686 6362. Immediate despatch on receipt of order or cheque clearance.

VISA

Or you can Telex your order on: 946240 Attn 19001335

OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 9 AM-6 PM

ALSO VAST RANGE OF DISK DRIVES, JOYSTICKS, DISK BOXES, INTERFACES, SHEETFEEDERS, ETC.

HI-VOLTAGE 53-59 High Street, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1QD.

Prices correct at copy date. Subject to change without notice due to currency fluctuations etc. E. & O.E.

From Page 138

```
DUND1,-15,60,1
  860 ENDPROC

  870 DEFPROCmove_left:SOUND1,-15,30,
2
  880 P%=&7C08+40*(Y%*2+6):FORK%=1TO3
:Q%=?P%:FORJ%=P%TOP%+23:?J%=?(J%+1):N
EXT:?(P%+23)=Q%:NEXT
  890 Q%=A%(1,Y%):FORJ%=1TO7:A%(J%,Y%
)=A%(J%+1,Y%):NEXT:A%(8,Y%)=Q%:ENDPRO
C

  900 DEFPROCmove_right:SOUND1,-15,30
,2
  910 P%=&7C08+40*(Y%*2+6):FORK%=1TO3
:Q%=?(P%+23):FORJ%=P%+23TOP%STEP-1:?J
%=?(J%-1):NEXT:?P%=Q%:NEXT
  920 Q%=A%(8,Y%):FORJ%=8TO2STEP-1:A%
(J%,Y%)=A%(J%-1,Y%):NEXT:A%(1,Y%)=Q%:
ENDPROC

  930 DEFPROCmove_down:IFCP%GOTO950 E
LSE SOUND1,-15,30,2
  940 P%=&7D1D+X%*3:FORK%=1TO2:FORKK%
=1TO200:NEXT:Q%=?(P%+600):FORJ%=P%+56
0TOP%STEP-40:?(J%+40)=?J%:NEXT:?P%=Q%
:NEXT
  950 Q%=A%(X%,8):FORJ%=8TO2STEP-1:A%
(X%,J%)=A%(X%,J%-1):NEXT:A%(X%,1)=Q%:
ENDPROC

  960 DEFPROCmove_up:IFCP% GOTO980 EL
SE SOUND1,-15,30,2
  970 P%=&7D45+X%*3:FORK%=1TO2:FORKK%
=1TO200:NEXT:Q%=?P%:FORJ%=P%TOP%+560S
TEP40:?J%=?(J%+40):NEXT:?(P%+600)=Q%:
NEXT
  980 Q%=A%(X%,1):FORJ%=1TO7:A%(X%,J%
)=A%(X%,J%+1):NEXT:A%(X%,8)=Q%:ENDPRO
C

  990 DEFPROCtime_init:VDU31,9,2,130,
157,132,141:PRINT"My move...";SPC7:VD
U31,9,3,130,157,132,141:PRINT"My move
...";SPC7:ENDPROC

 1000 DEFPROCtime:IFCP%=0 ENDPROC ELS
E TME%=(TIME DIV 100)MOD60:VDU31,23,2
,133,141:PRINT;TME%;:VDU31,23,3,133,1
41:PRINT;TME%;:ENDPROC

 1010 DEFPROCcomputer_play:CP%=1:PROC
time_init:TIME=0
 1020 LOCALA%,B%,C%
 1030 FORA%=1TO2
 1040 FORB%=1TO8
 1050 ON A% GOTO1060,1070
 1060 X%=B%:PROCmove_down:GOTO1080
 1070 X%=B%:PROCmove_up
 1080 PROCcheck_play
 1090 C%(B%,A%)=SP%
 1100 ON A% GOTO1110,1120
 1110 X%=B%:PROCmove_up:GOTO1130
 1120 X%=B%:PROCmove_down
 1130 NEXT
 1140 NEXT
 1150 BM%=-9999
 1160 FORA%=1TO2
 1170 FORB%=1TO8
 1180 IFC%(B%,A%)>BM% BM%=C%(B%,A%)
 1190 NEXT
 1200 NEXT
 1210 ABC%=0:FORA%=1TO2
 1220 FORB%=1TO8
 1230 IFC%(B%,A%)=BM% ABC%=ABC%+1:B%(
ABC%,1)=B%:B%(ABC%,2)=A%
 1240 NEXT
 1250 NEXT
 1260 Y%=RND(ABC%):IFY%=0 Y%=1
 1270 X%=B%(Y%,1):C%=B%(Y%,2):D%=C%:C
P%=0:ON C% GOTO1280,1290
 1280 PROCmove_down:ENDPROC
 1290 PROCmove_up:ENDPROC
 1300 ENDPROC

 1310 DEFPROCcheck_play:SP%=0
 1320 LOCALA%,B%,C%,D%
 1330 FORA%=1TO8:PROCtime
 1340 C%=-1
 1350 LC%=0
 1360 FORB%=1TO8
 1370 D%=A%(A%,B%)
 1380 IFD%=1 DC%=1 ELSE IFD%=0 DC%=-1

 1390 IFC%=D%:LC%=LC%+1:SP%=SP%+DC%*2
^LC% ELSE C%=D%:LC%=0
 1400 IFC%=7 C%=-1
 1410 IFLC%<4 OR CP%=1 GOTO1430
 1420 IFD%=1 CW%=1 ELSE HW%=1
 1430 NEXT
 1440 NEXT
 1450 FORA%=1TO8:PROCtime
 1460 C%=-1
 1470 LC%=0
 1480 FORB%=1TO8
 1490 D%=A%(B%,A%)
 1500 IFD%=1 DC%=1 ELSE IFD%=0 DC%=-1

 1510 IFC%=D%:LC%=LC%+1:SP%=SP%+DC%*2
^LC% ELSE C%=D%:LC%=0
 1520 IFC%=7 C%=-1
 1530 IFLC%<4 OR CP%=1 GOTO1550
 1540 IFD%=1 CW%=1 ELSE HW%=1
 1550 NEXT
 1560 NEXT:ENDPROC

 1570 DEFPROCsound:SD%=SD%+1
 1580 ON SD% GOTO1590,1610
 1590 *FX210,0
 1600 GOTO1630
 1610 *FX210,1
 1620 SD%=0
 1630 REPEATUNTILNOTINKEY(-82):ENDPRO
C

 1640 DEFPROCgame_over:VDU31,5,2,130,
157,129,141:PRINTSPC6"GAME OVER";STRI
NG$(5," ");:VDU31,5,3,130,157,129,141
:PRINTSPC6"GAME OVER";STRING$(5," ");
:FORKK%=1TO3:FORZZ%=1TO220STEP17:SOUN
D1,-15,ZZ%,1:SOUND1,-15,ZZ%+39,1:NEXT
ZZ%,KK%
 1650 VDU31,6+X%*3,5,32,28,8,22,30,7:
CLS:VDU26
 1660 IFHW%=1 AND CW%=1 VDU31,15,8,13
1,136:PRINT"Good!"CHR$132:VDU31,10,10
,129:PRINT"We drew this game"CHR$132:
GOTO1690
 1670 IFHW%=1 VDU31,11,8,131,136:PRIN
T"Well Ployed!!!"CHR$132:VDU31,15,10,
129:PRINT"You win"CHR$132:GOTO1690
 1680 IFCW%=1 VDU31,9,8,131,136:PRINT
"Tough luck Hume!!!"CHR$132:VDU31,15,
10,129:PRINT"You lose"CHR$132
 1690 VDU31,12,12,135:PRINT"After";CH
R$129;MV%;CHR$135"moves":PROCploy:PRO
Cinit_title:PROCtitle:VDU31,0,24:FORX
%=1TO25:FORY%=1TO200:NEXT:PRINT:NEXT:
RUN

 1700 DEFPROCinit_title:CT%=0:PL2$=CH
R$135:PL$=STRING$(2," ")+CHR$135+STRI
NG$(3,CHR$91)+CHR$132+"PLOY"+CHR$135+
STRING$(3,CHR$93)+STRING$(7," ")
 1710 PL$=PL$+CHR$132+"by"+STRING$(2,
" ")+CHR$129+"R.Nixon"+STRING$(6," ")
+CHR$135+"(c)"+CHR$32+CHR$129+"Micro
User"+CHR$133+"1986"+CHR$129+STRING$(
7," "):ENDPROC

 1720 DEFPROCtitle:VDU31,8,20,134,141
:PRINT"Push a key or switch";:VDU31,8
,21,134,141:PRINT"Push a key or switc
h";
 1730 REPEATPL1$=PL2$+LEFT$(PL$,21):V
DU31,5,2,130,157,141,132:PRINTPL1$;:V
```

```
DU31,5,3,130,157,141,132:PRINTPL1$;
 1740 PL$=RIGHT$(PL$,LEN(PL$)-1)+LEFT
$(PL$,1):IFASC(LEFT$(PL$,1))>127 PL2$
=LEFT$(PL$,1)
 1750 CT%=CT%+1:IFCT%=20 OR CT%=43 OR
 CT%=70 THEN TIME=0:REPEATUNTILTIME=2
00 OR(ADVAL(0)AND3)>0 OR INKEY(-74) O
R INKEY(-99):IFCT%=70 CT%=0
 1760 UNTIL(ADVAL(0)AND3)>0 OR INKEY(
-74) OR INKEY(-99):REPEATUNTIL(ADVAL(
0)AND3)=0 AND INKEY(-74)=0 AND INKEY(
-99)=0:SOUND1,-15,30,1:ENDPROC
 1770 DATA 11,130
 1780 DATA The object of this
 1790 DATA game is to get a line
 1800 DATA of 5 counters in
 1810 DATA either a horizontal
 1820 DATA or vertical direction
 1830 DATA by moving rows of
 1840 DATA counters left or
 1850 DATA right by one position.
 1860 DATA I can move columns of
 1870 DATA counters up or down
 1880 DATA by one position.
 1890 DATA 10,134
 1900 DATA After each go my last
 1910 DATA move is shown at the
 1920 DATA top of the column I
 1930 DATA moved.
 1940 DATA
 1950 DATA A 'U' shows that I
 1960 DATA moved that column up.
 1970 DATA
 1980 DATA A 'D' shows that I
 1990 DATA moved it down.
 2000 DATA 8,129
 2010 DATA To select a row press
 2020 DATA the SPACE bar.
 2030 DATA
 2040 DATA (A black line shows
 2050 DATA the current row)
 2060 DATA
 2070 DATA When you have chosen
 2080 DATA a row press RETURN.
 2090 DATA 7,131
 2100 DATA To choose between
 2110 DATA moving the row left
 2120 DATA or right you press
 2130 DATA the SPACE bar.
 2140 DATA
 2150 DATA And to enter your
 2160 DATA go you press RETURN.
 2170 DATA 10,134
 2180 DATA Pressing 'S' will
 2190 DATA alternate between
 2200 DATA turning the sound on
 2210 DATA and off.
 2220 DATA
 2230 DATA My counters are green.
 2240 DATA Yours are red.
 2250 DATA
 2260 DATA
 2270 DATA GOOD LUCK!!
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 183.

Vine Micros

THE LEADERS IN
TAPE TO DISC TRANSFER
FOR THE BBC COMPUTER

AN EXCITING NEW DISC UTILITY

"A Magical Piece of Equipment"
– A & B Computing Dec. 85

REPLAY

A 'MUST' for all DISC USERS

THIS IS A UNIQUE HARDWARE/ROM-BASED SYSTEM

£35·00
inclusive of VAT and post.

BBC 'B' Disc Drive Users - Have you heard about the REPLAY System from VINE MICROS? The *only* system around that can dump anything in the computer memory into disc . . . AND THAT'S NOT ALL! Just look at these extra features. . . .

- GAMES can be stopped and saved directly to disc at any time. This means that you can resume play from *where you left off* and don't need to work through earlier screens time after time.
- STOPPED SCREENS can be re-loaded from disc and printed via a suitable routine, enabling a permanent record of those high scores!
- GAME IMPROVEMENTS can be built in! Infinite lives - Hyperspeed - Extra gears - Different background colours - Edit your own improvements or work from the data sheets supplied by us.
- PAUSE facility built in.
- PLUS - most disc to disc transfer.

The **REPLAY** System will not turn you into a pirate! It solely provides a facility for an individual user.

Resulting discs are not recognised by a different computer.

*** Consists of ROM with additional hardware *   * Easy to fit with detailed instructions, no soldering ***

NOW FOR UDM, CHALLENGER AND QFS

FOR BBC 'B' with O.S. 1.20 - FITTED WITH THE FOLLOWING DFSs (State type).

Type R8271
Acorn DFS/DNFS Watford and Pace
Single Density

Type R1770
Opus 3.45 and Solidisk DFS.

Type R2791
Opus 3.15.

Type R2793
Opus 3.35.

N.B. If you have an extension ROM board, please make sure that there is still room on the MAIN computer board for the REPLAY ROM
£8.00 DISCOUNT offered for T.D. ROMs to those users wishing to up-grade to REPLAY. (Mail Order Only).

Available by post from:
VINE MICROS, MARSHBOROUGH, NR. SANDWICH, KENT CT13 OPG.
Telephone: (0304) 812276
(or your local Dealer)

VISA

Access

p&h electronics Ltd

5 THE PARADE · YATELEY
HANTS
TEL: 0252 877222

22/24 GUILDFORD ROAD
BAGSHOT · SURREY
TEL: BAGSHOT 0276 73078

BBC MICRO CENTRES

TELEPHONE OR VISIT

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

FAST PHONE/MAIL SERVICE – SAME DAY DESPATCH ON ITEMS IN STOCK
SUPPLIERS TO SCIENTIFIC AND EDUCATION AUTHORITIES

ACORN

BBC B Plus (64k)	£450.00
BBC B Plus (128k)	£475.00
Electron	£99.00
Z80 2nd Processor + Business Software	£399.00
6502 2nd Processor	£199.00
IEEE Interface	£325.00
Bit Stick (CAD High Res Joystick)	£375.00
Teletext Receiver	£149.00
Prestel Receiver	£139.00
Music Synthesiser -500	£195.00
Acorn DNFS Kit	£100.00
Data Cassette Recorder	£35.00
Electron Plus 1	£59.00
Electron Plus 3 (with Disc Drive)	£229.00

MONITORS

MONO	
Philips BM7502 Green High Res	£79.00
Philips BM7522 Amber High Res	£85.00
Ferguson MM02 Green High Res	£79.00
Ferguson MM06 Amber High Res	£79.00
COLOUR	
Microvitec 1431 Standard Res	£215.00
Microvitec 1451 Medium Res	£285.00
Microvitec 1441 High Res	£485.00
Sony KX 14CPI Multi-Standard (NEW)	£390.00
TELEVISION/MONITORS	
Hitachi 1444 14in CTV + RGB	£199.00
Ferguson MC01 14in CTV + RGB	£215.00
Philips New Range of Monitors in stock	POA
Ferguson MC05 14in CTV + RGB (new)	£215.00
Philips 1114 14in CTV + RGB (new Super!)	£200.00

PRINTERS

DOT MATRIX	
Tally MT80 + 100cps	£215.00
Tally MT85 with NLQ	£350.00
Epson P40	£58.00
Epson RX80FT +	£200.00
Epson NLQ Board for RX and FX +	£119.00
Epson LX80 with NLQ	£250.00
Epson LX80 Tractor Unit	£22.00
Epson LX80 Sheet Feeder	£55.00
Kaga Taxan 810 with NLQ	£270.00
Kaga Taxan 910 with NLQ	£439.00
Cannon PW1080A with NLQ	£270.00
DAISYWHEEL	
Juki 6000	£215.00
Juki 2200 with Keyboard	£299.00
Juki 6100	£399.00
Brother HR15	£395.00

DISK DRIVES

CUMANA	
CSX100M 100k S/S 40T	£89.00
CS100 100K S/S 40T with P.S.	£129.00
CSX400 400k D/S 40/80T	£114.00
CS400 400k D/S 40/80T with P.S.	£135.00
CD200M Dual 100k with P.S.	£209.00
CD800S Dual 400k with P.S.	£250.00

OPUS RANGE NOW IN STOCK

ACCESSORIES

Data Recorder	£29.00
Data Recorder – BBC Lead	£4.00
Full Proportional Joy Stick	£12.50
Full Proportional Joy Stick Pair	£20.00
Voltmace 14b Joystick	£14.50
AMX Mouse	£75.00
AMX Utilities Software	£13.50
AMX Desk	£22.00
AMX Paintbox	£13.50
AMX 3D Zicon	£22.00
AMX Page Maker	£47.00
AMX Data Base	£22.00
AMX Xam	£22.00
AMX Super Art	£47.00
Modem Nightingale with Commstar	£155.00
Modem Auto Answer Board + Software	£75.00
Sideways ROM Board	£45.00
RAM-ROM 15 Sideway ROM System	£110.00
Computer Desk Double Width	£69.00
Disc Storage Box (50)	£19.00
Disc Storage Box (80)	£23.00
Printer Lead Serial – BBC	£10.00
Printer Lead Parallel – BBC	£12.00
5¼in Discs 10 in Library Case DS/DD	£18.00
TV Aerial/Computer Switch	£2.50
BBC Key Function Key Mask	£2.00
Giant Reference Card for BBC	£2.50
Computer Covers Soft – State Type	£5.00
Computer Covers Hard – BBC and Electron	£10.00
Printer Covers – State Type	£5.50
Disc Drive Covers – State Type	£5.00

ACORNSOFT VIEW

View – Wordprocessor ROM	£50.00
Hi-View – For 2nd 6502 Processor	£50.00
Viewsheet – Spreadsheet ROM	£50.00
View Index Disc	£15.00
View Store – Database ROM	£52.00
Printer Driver Generator – Cassette	£10.00
Printer Driver Generator – Disc	£11.50
View 3 inc. Printer Drivers	£79.00

ACORNSOFT BOOKS

Creative Graphics	£7.50
Graphs and Charts	£7.50
Lisp Manual	£7.50
Forth manual	£7.50
S. Pascal Manual	£7.50
Comal Manual	£11.50
BCPL Manual	£15.00
ISO Pascal Manual	£15.00

ACORNSOFT

Forth Cassette	£16.50
Forth Disc	£19.50
Forth ROM	£47.00
Lisp Cassette	£16.50
Lisp Disc	£19.50
Lisp ROM	£47.00
S-Pascal Cassette	£16.50
S-Pascal Disc	£19.50
ISO - Pascal ROM	£62.00
BCPL ROM	£95.00
Comal ROM	£47.00
Logo ROM	£65.00
Turtle Graphics Cassette	£16.50
Graphics Extension ROM	£28.00
Graphics Extension ROM for B Plus	£28.00
Microtext Cassette	£47.00
Microtext Disc	£55.00
Creative Graphics Cassette	£9.50
Graphs and Charts Cassette	£9.50
French for Electron Also	£14.50
Italian for Electron Also	£14.50
Spanish for Electron also	£14.50
German for Electron also	£14.50
Basic Editor	£28.00
Database Disc	£16.50
Micro Prolog (new)	£76.00
ISO Pascal Stand Alone Generator	£34.00

TOP GAMES

Doctor Who Cass + ROM	£17.00
Doctor Who Disc + ROM	£18.00
Elite	Cas. £13.50 Disc £16.50
Elite – Electron	Cas. £12.50
Elite II for 2nd 6502	Disc T.B.A.
Revs	Cas. £13.50 Disc £16.50
Revs II (4 Track)	T.B.A.
Aviator	Cas £13.50 Disc £16.50
Castle Quest	Cas. £11.00 Disc £13.00
Scrabble	Cas. £12.50 Disc £17.00
Whiteknight 12 Chess	Cas. £9.50 Disc £17.50
Snooker	Cas. £9.50 Disc £11.00
Acheton	Disc £16.50
Combat Lynx BBC and Electron	Cas. £8.50
Repton	Cas. £9.50 Disc £11.50
Repton II	Cas. £8.50 Disc £10.50
Monopoly	Cas. £12.50 Disc £17.00
Red Arrows	Cas. £8.00 Disc £10.50
Jump Jet	Cas. £9.00 Disc £10.50
Lord of the Rings Part I	£14.50

ROMS/UTILITIES

Wordwise Plus	Rom	£49.00
Intersheet	Rom	£50.00
Interchart	Rom	£34.00
Disc Doctor	Rom	£29.00
Printmaster	Rom	£29.00
Graphics	Rom	£29.00
Caretaker	Rom	£29.00
Accelerator	Rom	£60.00
Speech	Rom	£29.00
Termi II	Rom	£32.00
Communicator	Rom	£65.00
Toolkit	Rom	£26.00
Exmon II	Rom	£26.00
Murom (Music)	Rom	£28.00
Master File II	Disc	£18.00
Help II	Rom	£29.00
Sleuth	Rom	£28.00
Spellcheck III (View + W/W)	Rom	£33.00
Spellcheck (View)	Disc	£18.00
Spellcheck (Wordwise)	Disc	£18.00
Hershey Characters	Disc	£14.00
Hershey Characters	Cassette	£9.00
Advanced Disc Tookit	Rom	£33.00
ADE	Rom	£55.00
Logo (LCSI)	Rom	£59.00
BBC Ultracalc II	Rom	£69.00
Stardatabase	Rom	£69.00
Replica II 40/80	Disc	£12.00
Beta Base 40/80	Disc	£23.00
Vine Replay Disc Utility	Rom	£33.00
Vine Tape to Disc	Rom	£18.00
Island Logic Music	Cassette 1	£12.00
Island Logic Music	Cassette 2	£12.00
Island Logic Music	Disc	£24.00
Wordease	2 Roms	£27.00

COMPUTER BOOKS

BBC User Guide	£12.50
BBC User Guide Binder	£3.95
Advanced User Guide	£12.95
Advanced User Guide Binder	£3.95
Advanced Basic ROM BBC	£7.95
Advanced Graphics with the BBC	£9.95
Applied Assembly Language	£7.95
30 Hour Basic	£6.95
Basic ROM User Guide	£9.95
BBC Micro Disc Companion	£7.95
Disc Programming for the BBC	£7.95
The BBC Micro ROM Book	£9.95
Word Processing on the BBC Micro	£5.25
Complete Forth	£6.95
Logo Programming	£8.95
Basic for Business	£6.95
6502 Applications	£7.95
6502 Assembly Language Programming	£19.95
6502 Assembly Language Subroutines	£19.95
Z80 Applications	£14.50
Z80 Assembly Language Programming	£19.95
Z80 Assembly Language Subroutines	£19.95
Get More from Epson Printer	£7.95
Word Processing Book	£4.95
Word Star and CPM Made Easy	£6.95
Word Star Fast Reference Guide	£4.35
Word Star Made Easy	£16.95
Introduction CPM Z80 2nd Proc (new)	£9.95
Wordwise Plus (new)	£9.95

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS

Philips 1114 14in CTV/Monitor	**£200.00**
Cannon PW 1080A Printer	**£270.00**

GAMES SENT NO P&P CHARGE IN UK

MAIL ORDER COUPON

P&H ELECTRONICS LIMITED
22/24 GUILDFORD ROAD · BAGSHOT · SURREY GU19 5JN

Please send me: (or order by letter)

1 ______ 4 ______
2 ______ 5 ______
3 ______ 6 ______

I enclose cheque/PO for ______ P&P see above ______

Or please debit my Access/Barclaycard/Visa* *(delete as applicable)*

Card Number ______ Expiry Date ______

FAST VAT FREE EXPORT SERVICE

CARRIAGE COSTS – Micros – Monitors – Disc Drives – Printers – Desks – 2nd Processors: £7
Cassette Decks: £3. – Books – Software – Leads £1. per item.
ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/VISA ORDERS WELCOME
CREDIT FACILITIES Instant credit up to £1,000, deposit 10%

PLEASE STATE; DISK FORMAT 40 OR 80 TRACK

Name ______

Address ______

Telephone ______

MU 2

From Page 103

```
  60 RESTORE110:FORX=&CDA TO &CF9:RE
AD A:?X=A:NEXT
  70 FORS=&B00 TO &B3F:READ A:?S=A:N
EXT
  80 DATA21,63,63,21,0,16,32,32,42,6
3,63,63,63,21,3,3,0,21,53,53,53,53,1,
1,63,63,63,63,42,16,2,2,0,42,42,0,0,0
,32,32
  90 DATA1,200,53,1,24,54,1,104,54,1
,80,58,1,160,58,1,240,58,1,64,59,1,14
4,59,1,224,59,1,40,63,1,120,63,1,200,
63,1,24,64,1,104,64,1,184,64,1,8,65,1
,40,68,1,120,68,1,200,68,1,24,69,1,10
4,69,1,184,69,1,8,70
  100 DATA0,0,0,42,42,63,63,63,0,0,0,
21,63,42,1,1,42,42,42,63,21,2,3,1,0,0
,0,0,42,63,21,21,0,0,0,42,42,42,42,42

  110 DATA0,0,2,0,5,0,10,0,1,0,1,0,10
0,0,10,0,2,0,3,0,110,0,10,0,0,0,4,0,6
,0,20,0
  120 DATA 48,199,50,231,55,71,57,39,
58,199,60,135,63,167,66,199,70,7,71,7
,73,7,77,103,79,7,82,7,85,91,86,7
  130 DATA 88,199,90,231,95,71,97,39,
98,199,100,135,103,167,106,199,110,7,
111,7,113,7,117,103,119,7,122,7,125,9
1,126,7
  140 *T.
  150 FORX=0TO3STEP3
  160 P%=&DA0
  170 [OPT0
  180 .BEG:LDA#160:STA&70:LDA#126:STA
&71:LDA#0:STA&90:STA&91:STA&80:LDA#3:
STA&92
  190 .SRT:LDY#0:.SU:TYA:TAX:LDA&C95,
X:STA&C28,Y:INY:CPY#69:BNE SU:LDA#0:S
TA&8A:STA&8B
  200 .ST:LDA#12:JSR D:LDA#0:STA&74:L
DA#12:STA&84:LDA#0:STA&85:LDA&83:CMP#
109:BNE OKK:LDA#40:STA&83:.OKK:LDA#0:
STA&8E
  210 JSR SC:JSR LV:JSR HISC
  220 .LOOP:LDA#&81:LDX#&9E:LDY#&FF:J
SR&FFF4:TXA:CMP#&FF:BEQ L
  230 .CHR:LDA#&81:LDX#&BD:LDY#&FF:JS
R&FFF4:TXA:CMP#&FF:BEQ R
  240 .CHF:LDA#&81:LDX#&B6:LDY#&FF:JS
R&FFF4:TXA:CMP#&FF:BEQ F
  250 JMP PRONSC
  260 .L:JMP LE:.R:JMP RI:.F:JMP FI:.
H:JMP HI:.CR:CMP#20:BEQ RE:JSR EX:DEC
&92:LDA&92:CMP#0:BNE LL:JSR LV:RTS:.L
L:JSR FINI:JMP ST:.RE:JMP RETT:.C:JMP
 CR
  270 .PRONSC
  280 LDY#0:.IVLP:LDA&C28,Y:STA&75:IN
Y:LDA&C28,Y:STA&76:INY:LDA&C28,Y:STA&
77:INY:LDA&75:CMP#0:BEQ NOSP:TYA:PHA:
LDY#0:.PRIV:LDA&C00,Y:STA(&76),Y:INY:
CPY#40:BNE PRIV:PLA:TAY:.NOSP:CPY#69:
BNE IVLP
  290 LDA&74:CMP#0:BEQ NOSH
  300 LDA&72:CLC:ADC#2:STA&78:LDA#0:A
DC&73:STA&79
  310 LDX#0:LDA(&78,X):CMP#0:BNE H
  320 LDX#0:LDA(&72,X):CMP#0:BNE H
  330 LDY#0:.SHLP:LDA#2:STA(&72),Y:IN
Y:CPY#8:BNE SHLP
  340 .NOSH
  350 LDY#0:.CCKLP:LDA(&70),Y:CMP#0:B
NE C:.RETT:INY:CPY#40:BNE CCKLP
  360 LDY#0:.LOOP1:LDA&C6D,Y:STA(&70)
,Y:INY:CPY#40:BNE LOOP1
  370 LDA#19:JSR&FFF4
  380 INC&8E:LDA&8E:CMP#5:BNE GO:JSR
SRS:LDA#0:STA&8E
  390 .GO
  400 LDY#0:.LOOP2:LDA#0:STA(&70),Y:I
NY:CPY#40:BNE LOOP2
  410 LDA&74:CMP#0:BEQ NOSH1
  420 LDY#0:.SHLP:LDA#0:STA(&72),Y:IN
Y:CPY#8:BNE SHLP
  430 DEC&73:DEC&73:LDA&72:SEC:SBC#12
8:STA&72:BCS D1:DEC&73:.D1:INC&74:LDA
&74:CMP#30:BNE NOSH1:LDA#0:STA&74
  440 .NOSH1
  450 JSR SW
  460 LDA&80:CMP#23:BNE OWD:JMP NW:.O
WD
  470 INC&8A:LDA&8A:CMP#15:BEQ MOVM
  480 .BACK
  490 JMP LOOP
  500 .MOVM:LDA#0:STA&8A
  510 LDY#0:.IVLP1:LDA&C28,Y:STA&75:I
NY:LDA&C28,Y:STA&76:INY:LDA&C28,Y:STA
&77:INY:LDA&75:CMP#0:BEQ NOSP1:TYA:PH
A:LDY#0:.PRIV1:LDA#0:STA(&76),Y:INY:C
PY#40:BNE PRIV1:PLA:TAY:.NOSP1:CPY#69
:BNE IVLP1
  520 LDA&8B:CMP#5:BCS MVLT:LDY#0:.CH
LP:INY:LDA&C28,Y:CLC:ADC#8:STA&C28,Y:
INY:LDA&C28,Y:ADC#0:STA&C28,Y:INY:CPY
#69:BNE CHLP
  530 LDA&86:CLC:ADC#8:STA&86:LDA#0:A
DC&87:STA&87
  540 LDA&88:CLC:ADC#8:STA&88:LDA#0:A
DC&89:STA&89
  550 INC&8B:JMP BACK
  560 .MVLT:LDY#0:.CHLP1:INY:LDA&C28,
Y:SEC:SBC#8:STA&C28,Y:INY:LDA&C28,Y:B
CS D4:SEC:SBC#1:.D4:STA&C28,Y:INY:CPY
#69:BNE CHLP1
  570 LDA&86:SEC:SBC#8:STA&86:BCS D5:
DEC&87:.D5
  580 LDA&88:SEC:SBC#8:STA&88:BCS D6:
DEC&89:.D6
  590 INC&8B:LDA&8B:CMP#10:BNE NY:LDA
#0:STA&8B
  600 .NY:JMP BACK
  610 .NW:LDA#0:STA&80:JMP SRT
  620 .LE:LDA&71:CMP#125:BNE NOL:LDA&
70:CMP#128:BNE NOL:JMP CHR:.NOL:LDA &
70:SEC:SBC#8:STA &70:BCS D2:DEC &71:.
D2:JMP CHR
  630 .RI:LDA&71:CMP#127:BNE NOR:LDA&
70:CMP#216:BNE NOR:JMP CHF:.NOR:LDA &
70:CLC:ADC#8:STA &70:LDA#0:ADC &71:ST
A &71:JMP CHF
  640 .FI:LDA&74:CMP#0:BEQ NF:JMP PRO
NSC:.NF:LDA#21:LDX#5:JSR&FFF4:LDA#7:L
DX#226:LDY#12:JSR&FFF1
  650 LDA&70:STA&72:LDA&71:STA&73:DEC
&73:DEC&73:LDA&72:SEC:SBC#112:STA&72:
BCS D:DEC&73:.D:LDA#1:STA&74
  660 JMP PRONSC
  670 .HI
  680 LDA#21:LDX#4:JSR&FFF4:LDA#7:LDX
#218:LDY#12:JSR&FFF1
  690 INC&80
  700 LDA&72:STA&78:LDA&73:STA&79
  710 .CKLP:LDY#68:.CHLP:LDA&C28,Y:CM
P&79:BEQ EQ:DEY:DEY:DEY:.CON:CPY#255:
BNE CHLP:LDA&78:SEC:SBC#8:STA&78:BCS
D3:DEC&79:.D3:JMP CKLP
  720 .EQ:DEY:LDA&C28,Y:CMP&78:BEQ DE
L:DEY:DEY:JMP CON
  730 .DEL:DEY
  740 LDA#0:STA&C28,Y:LDY#0:.DELP:LDA
#0:STA(&78),Y:INY:CPY#40:BNE DELP:LDA
#0:STA&74
  750 SED:CLC:LDA&90:ADC#1:STA&90:LDA
&91:ADC#0:STA&91:CLD:JSR SC
  760 JMP NOSH
  770 .SW
  780 LDX#0:LDA(&83,X):CMP#0:BEQ FINH
  790 LDA&85:CMP#0:BNE ALSW:INC&83:LD
A(&83,X):STA&88:STA&86:INC&83:LDA(&83
,X):STA&89:STA&87:DEC&83:DEC&83
  800 LDA#21:LDX#6:JSR&FFF4:LDA#7:LDX
#234:LDY#12:JSR&FFF1
  810 .ALSW
  820 LDY#0:.DELP1:LDA#0:STA(&86),Y:I
NY:CPY#40:BNE DELP1
  830 JSR MOVSP
  840 LDY#1:LDA&86:STA(&83),Y:INY:LDA
&87:STA(&83),Y
  850 INC&85:LDA&85:CMP#30:BEQ FINI
  860 RTS
  870 .FINI
  880 LDA#0:STA&85:LDY#1:LDA&88:STA(&
83),Y:INY:LDA&89:STA(&83),Y
  890 .FINH
  900 INC&83:INC&83:INC&83:LDA&83:CMP
#109:BNE OK:LDA#40:STA&83
  910 .OK:LDA#0:STA&85
```

From Page 143

```
 920 RTS
 930 .MOVSP:LDA&85:CMP#10:BCS OV:INC
&87:INC&87:LDA&86:CLC:ADC#136:STA&86:
LDA&87:ADC#0:STA&87:RTS
 940 .OV:LDA&85:CMP#20:BCS OV1:INC&8
7:INC&87:LDA&86:CLC:ADC#120:STA&86:LD
A&87:ADC#0:STA&87:RTS
 950 .OV1:INC&87:INC&87:LDA&86:CLC:A
DC#136:STA&86:LDA&87:ADC#0:STA&87:RTS
 960 .SRS
 970 LDY#0:LDX#0:.S:LDA&B00,X:STA&8D
:INX:LDA&B00,X:STA&8C:INX:LDA#0:STA(&
8C),Y:CPX#64:BNE S
 980 LDY#0:.MSLP:LDA&B00,Y:STA&8C:CM
P#126:BCS OVER:INY:LDA&B00,Y:CLC:ADC#
128:STA&B00,Y:LDA#2:ADC&8C:DEY:STA&B0
0,Y:.RET:INY:INY:CPY#64:BNE MSLP
 990 LDY#0:LDX#0:.S1:LDA&B00,X:STA&8
D:INX:LDA&B00,X:STA&8C:INX:LDA#20:STA
(&8C),Y:CPX#64:BNE S1
 1000 RTS
 1010 .OVER:SEC:SBC#80:STA&B00,Y:JMP
RET
 1020 .SC
 1030 LDA#31:JSR O:LDA#0:JSR O:LDA#0:
JSR O
 1040 LDA#83:JSR O:LDA#67:JSR O
 1050 LDA&91:LSR A:LSR A:LSR A:LSR A:
CLC:ADC#&30:JSR O
 1060 LDA&91:AND#&F:CLC:ADC#&30:JSR O

 1070 LDA&90:LSR A:LSR A:LSR A:LSR A:
CLC:ADC#&30:JSR O
 1080 LDA&90:AND#&F:CLC:ADC#&30:JSR O

 1090 LDA#&30:JSR O
 1100 RTS
 1110 .LV
 1120 LDA#31:JSR O:LDA#17:JSR O:LDA#0
:JSR O
 1130 LDA#76:JSR O:LDA#73:JSR O
 1140 LDA#&30:CLC:ADC&92:JSR O
 1150 RTS
 1160 .EX:LDY#0:.EXL:TYA:ROL A:STA(&7
0),Y:INY:CPY#40:BNE EXL
 1170 LDA#21:LDX#4:JSR&FFF4:LDA#7:LDX
#242:LDY#12:JSR&FFF1
 1180 LDY#0:.EXDL:LDX#0:.EXDL2:INX:CP
X#0:BNE EXDL2:INY:CPY#100:BNE EXDL:RT
S
 1190 .HISC:LDA#31:JSR O:LDA#8:JSR O:
LDA#0:JSR O:LDA#72:JSR O:LDA#73:JSR O
 1200 LDA&94:LSR A:LSR A:LSR A:LSR A:
CLC:ADC#&30:JSR O
 1210 LDA&94:AND#&F:CLC:ADC#&30:JSR O
 1220 LDA&93:LSR A:LSR A:LSR A:LSR A:
CLC:ADC#&30:JSR O
 1230 LDA&93:AND#&F:CLC:ADC#&30:JSR O
 1240 LDA#&30:JSR O
 1250 RTS:]
 1260 NEXT:CLS
 1270 GOTO1320
 1280 ?&83=40+(3*(RND(22))):CALL BEG
 1290 IF?&91>?&94 ?&94=?&91:?&93=?&90
:CALL HISC
 1300 IF?&91=?&94 AND ?&90>?&93 ?&94=
?&91:?&93=?&90:CALL HISC
 1310 PRINTTAB(5,15)"GAME OVER"
 1320 COLOUR15:PRINTTAB(0,17)"PRESS A
 KEY TO START"
 1330 *FX15,1
 1340 COLOUR7:G=GET:GOTO1280
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 183.

AMSTRAD CPC 6128: £49.95 (disc)
CPC 6256: £49.95 (disc)

BBC 'B' £39.95 (cass) £49.95 (disc)
(also available for ECONET and E-net)

COMMODORE 64: £22.95 (cass) £49.95 (disc)
128: £59.95 (disc)

OXFORD PASCAL

AVAILABLE ON CASSETTE OR DISK

Oxford Pascal is a FULL, STANDARD implementation of PASCAL available for most micros. It is a well established product with thousands of users in the home, education and industry.

OXFORD PASCAL OFFERS:

● Friendly error reporting, ● Stand alone object code, ● Graphics and sound extensions, ● High speed object code, ● Interactive resident compiler PLUS full disc compiler, ● Linker, ● Tutorial and reference manual, ● Compact object code.

NEW THE OFFICIAL GUIDE TO OXFORD PASCAL

In addition to the full user manual supplied with Oxford Pascal, the product is now supported by two new books by Ian Sinclair in the Cassell Computing series.

The Official Guide To Oxford Pascal on the Commodore 64 **Price £7.95**
The Official Guide To Oxford Pascal on the BBC Micro **Price £7.95**

Here is what the press say about Oxford Pascal

If you're looking for a full implementation of Pascal, Oxford computer systems have done it, Congratulations!
The Channel 4 TV Database program

The code produced is very compact. Runs a good bit faster than BASIC ....
Acorn User

I can wholeheartedly recommend Oxford Pascal to Pascal novices and experts alike
Computing Today

A very attractive buy
RUN magazine

Oxford Computer Systems (Software) Ltd.
Hensington Road, Woodstock,
Oxford OX7 1JR, England.
Telephone (0993) 812700

Please make cheques payable to OCSS Ltd.
My computer is Commodore 64 ☐ Commodore 128 ☐ BBC 'b' ☐
Amstrad CPC 6128 ☐ Amstrad CPC 6256 ☐
I enclose £................ (add £2 p&p)
Please debit by ACCESS A/C No...............................

Please rush me my copy of Oxford Pascal
Name.....................................
Address.....................................
.... Postcode ....
Tel.....................................

DISC DRIVES FOR BBC

D80SMP	dual drive (2 x 400k) 40/80 switchable double sided - monitor stand - PSU	**£299** (b)
S80SP	single drive (400k) 40/80 switchable double sided - PSU	**£120** (b)
S80S	single drive (400k) 40/80 switchable double sided	**£99** (b)
D35	dual 3½" drives (2 x 400k) 80 track double sided	**£200** (b)
S35	single 3½" drive (400k) 80 track double sided	**£115** (b)

Bare Half-height 80 track double sided	**£80** (b)
Bare 3½" 40 track single sided	**£55** (b)
Bare Full height 80 track double sided	**£60** (b)

ACORN INTERFACE			**£55** (c)
ACORN DNFS			**£69** (c)
1770 UPGRADE			**£47** (a)
ADFS UPGRADE			**£28** (a)
8271	**£46** (a)	**27128**	**£3.95** (a)
2764	**£2.95** (a)	**6264LP**	**£5** (a)

Quantity discounts available

NEW

SINGLE TO DUAL DRIVE CONVERSION SETS

Allows two single Drives 0 to be automatically configured as DRV0 and DRV1 **£15** (a)

Single/Dual power lead converter **£9** (a)

DISKETTES

All discs guaranteed and have lifetime warranty.

	10 of	25 of		
40tk SSDD	**£11.50**	**£27.00**	3½" SSDD	**£32.00**
80tk DSQuad	**£14.50**	**£35.00**	3½" DSDD	**£38.00**
			3" DSDD	**£35.00**

DATALIFE

40tk SSDD	**£15.25**
40tk DSDD	**£19.50**
80tk Quad	**£25.50**

Add £9 for a 50 capacity storage box with smoked perspex lid dividers and non-slip rubber feet.

Carriage & VAT included. No more to pay

UTILITY SOFTWARE

ACORNSOFT			
Viewstore	**£55** (a)	Basic Editor	**£29** (a)
Viewsheet	**£48** (a)	Graphics ROM	**£28** (a)
Hi-View	**£45** (a)	Termulator	**£32** (a)
View 3.0	**£80** (a)	Logo	**£60** (a)
View 2.1	**£48** (a)	Comal	**£45** (a)
View Printer Driver	**£11** (a)	Iso-Pascal	**£60** (a)
COMPUTER CONCEPTS			
Speech ROM	**£29** (a)	Intersheet	**£48** (a)
Wordwise	**£45** (a)	Accelerator	**£58** (a)
Interchart	**£32** (a)	Printmaster	**£28** (a)
CLARES			
Brom	**£30** (a)	B-Base	**£22** (a)
Replica III	**£14** (a)	B-Base Utilities	**£11** (a)
Profile	**£11** (a)	B-Accounts	**£22** (a)
BEEBUGSOFT			
Help ROM	**£22** (a)	Toolkit	**£25** (a)
Sleuth	**£27** (a)	Exmon II	**£27** (a)
Spellcheck	**£17** (a)	Murom	**£27** (a)
Spellcheck II	**£29** (a)	Adv. Disc Toolkit	**£33** (a)

SYSTEMS UTILITY FOR UDM

Sector edit Acorn and UDM, enable/disable multiple ROMs, even across Break, list ROMs, etc **Only £20** (a)

Case	slimline	**£13.80** (c)	full height	**£18.98** (c)
Cable	single data	**£7.00** (a)	dual data	**£10.50** (a)
	single power	**£3.50** (a)	dual power	**£4.74** (a)

UDM 100% board	**£19.00** (a)
UDM DDFS 3.1 single and double density DFS	**£65.00** (a)
UDM Rom Ram expansion board	**£55.00** (c)
UDM 3.1 upgrade (Return old UDM DFS chip)	**£5.75** (a)

Carriage charges (a): £1 (b): £10 (c): £2
All prices include VAT

CD
CARSON DEVELOPMENTS (MU)
84 Highfield Road, Romford, Essex RM5 3RU
Telephone: 0708 27043

The 1st choice

EXPRESS BBC REPAIRS!

BBC repairs between £14 and £45

WHY PAY HIGH 'FIXED' PRICES

(We do not charge you for our fancy premises by charging high 'fixed' prices!)

Reputations take time to build, we have been repairing ZX 81's, Spectrums, QL's, Apples and BBC's professionally, for 2½ years – who is coming second?

1st in all U.K. with While-u-Wait repairs! with INTERNATIONAL repair service!

1st FOR PROFESSIONALISM – "Of all the repair companies 'Sinclair User' spoke to, **MANCOMP** seemed the MOST PROFESSIONAL when it came to advice and a helpful attitude" AUG 85.

1st FOR HONESTY – We let you watch your computer being repaired and if there is nothing wrong with it, we will tell you!!!

1st FOR REPUTATION & HELPFULNESS – "I have come across a firm that will be more than willing to advise you as to how to remedy your problems. They are called **MANCOMP** and as well as repairing faulty computers, are also quite willing to discuss your problems with you and offer reasonably cheap and more importantly CORRECT CURES" Phil Rogers POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY JAN 85.

Every parcel sent by Royal Mail Receipted Post and insured for return journey!
(For next day delivery include £1.50 extra).
(Securicor by prior arrangement).
On-site maintenance for Apples, I.B.M.'s and most makes of printers also available.
Guaranteed 4hr response!

WHY DELAY – OUR ESTIMATES ARE FREE AND WITHOUT OBLIGATION. IF YOU DO NOT LIKE OUR ESTIMATE 'WE WILL RETURN THE COMPUTER **AND** REFUND THE POSTAGE INCURRED!

MANCOMP LTD
(Dept. MU2)
Printworks Lane, Levenshulme,
Manchester M19 3JP
Phone 061-224 1888.
OR 061-224 9888.
OPEN MON - SAT 9am to 7pm

EXTRA-SPECIAL DISCOUNTS FOR EDUC INST., H.M. FORCES, CHARITIES, HOSPITALS, ETC!

Hardware and software design probems? Contact us for the complete service, from design through to manufacture.

What we do today . . . others do tomorrow!

NOTE OUR PRICES AND WATCH OTHERS FOLLOW THE LEADER

the disc revolution

High Capacity Slimline Precision
Mitsubishi Drives

2 YEAR GUARANTEE on 5¼" drives

●● AT AMAZINGLY LOW PRICES ●●

Single 400K 40/80Tk	£114
Single 400K 40/80Tk + PSU	£139
Dual 2 x 400K 40/80Tk	£215
Dual 2 x 400K 40/80Tk + PSU	£269
Dual 2 x 400K 40/80Tk + PSU encased in buff monitor stand	£299
Single 3.5" 400K 80Tk	£114
Single 3.5" 400K 80Tk + PSU	£139
Dual 3.5" 2 x 400K 80Tk	£199
Dual 3.5" 2 x 400K 80Tk + PSU	£219

All drives include cables, formatting disc, utilities and user guide

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 0702 337161

VISA

To Clarke Coysten Computers 332 London Road, Southend, Essex
Please send me
Name
Address
I enclose cheque for £
Credit Card no.
Sig.

From Page 95

```
    0 REM TIPAKA (c) The Micro User
    2 REM By G.J KEY
   10 DATA/A0A5656;K;K<6<6IRIRC=C=BXB
/X<R<R5G5G0.40P.V0<.VBI
   20 DATA/0B6B6I?I?;A;AIRIRBXB/0<6<6
5G56CICI5R5R<X<.4BP.SBI.0;I.40<.H5C.S
5<
   30 DATA/0B6B6IRIRCDCDBXB/X<R<R5G56
0/A0A5656;K;K<><>C<C<<0<.SBP.4BI.40<.
=<C.S0<
   40 DATA/0B6B6IRIR5G5G0/A0A;K;KCICI
<?<?5656<0<.S0P.4BI.40<.05<.J<C
   50 DATA/A0A5656;K;K<6<6IAIAN/GNGIR
IRC=C=BRBR5G5G0.40P.S0P
   60 DATA/0B6B6IAIAP/GPG<A<AC?C?;I;I
IRIRBXB/0<6<65R5R<X<.40<.S5<.4BP.SBP.
0;C.H<I
   70 DATA/0BKBKC6C6IAIAP/GNGIRIR<=<=
;R;R5656<0<.40<.4BP.S5P
   80 DATA/APAI6I65R5R<X</XB>B><K<K;<
;<CRCRIGIGP.40P.S5<.=;C.SCP
   90 DATA15,117,109,101,97,117,109,1
01,97,81,109,81,109,73,0,117
  100 DATA19,89,0,89,0,89,0,81,73,69,
0,69,73,81,89,97,0,69,0,89
  110 DATA27,101,0,101,0,101,0,101,10
9,117,0,121,0,129,0,137,129,117,109,1
01,97,89,0,81,0,73,73,73
  120 DATA10,89,97,101,89,97,101,117,
109,101,97
  200 IFTOP>&2FFF PROCshorten
  205 MODE2
  210 PROCinit
  215 S%=-2:PROChiscore
  220 REPEAT:S%=FALSE:L%=1:W%=FALSE:F
%=5
  225 REPEAT:PROCquest
  230 REPEAT:IFF%>FALSE REPEAT:FORI%=
FALSE TOZ%:PROCg:NEXT:UNTILTIME>D%
  235 IFNOTW%J%=FALSE:j%=&C:K%=&400:k
%=&3F8:H%=FALSE:I%=1:SOUND3,4,&64,&64
:REPEAT:PROCp:PROCg:UNTILH%
  240 UNTILW%:UNTILF%<1
  245 SOUND&13,0,0,0:IFNOTF%PROClose
ELSEPROCwin
  250 UNTILFALSE
```

```
 1000 DEFPROCquest
 1005 IFL%=1VDU23,245,16,56,40,40,56,
16,16,16,23,246,16,16,16,16,20,28,20,
16
 1010 IFL%=2VDU23,245,16,16,16,16,16,
16,16,16,23,246,16,16,16,16,56,56,56,
56
 1015 IFL%=3VDU23,245,36,36,36,60,24,
24,24,24,23,246,24,24,24,24,60,36,36,
36
 1020 IFL%=4ENDPROC
 1025 PROCcls
 1030 PROCtde(229,812,"YOU MUST FIND"
)
 1035 PROCtde(599,598,CHR$245+CHR$8+C
HR$10+CHR$246)
 1040 PROCtde(289,312,"PRESS SPACE")
 1045 PROCtde(325,212,"WHEN READY")
 1050 FORN%=2TO20:t?N%=-(RND(L%+3)=1)
:MX%(N%)=320+(RND(3)-1)*320:MY%(N%)=2
80+(RND(3)-1)*220:NEXT:t?(1+RND(19))=
2
 1055 MX%(1)=&280:MY%(1)=&200
 1060 TX%=320+(RND(3)-1)*320:TY%=280+
(RND(3)-1)*220:t?1=3
 1065 *FX21
 1070 PROCspc:PROCstart
 1075 ENDPROC
```

```
 2000 DEFPROCcls
 2005 FORI%=0TO7:VDU19,I%,I%;0;:NEXT
 2010 VDU26,4:COLOUR133:VDU12,5
 2015 I%=TIME:REPEATUNTILTIME>I%+50
 2020 ENDPROC
 2025 MODE7
```

```
 3000 DEFPROClose
 3005 PROCcls
 3010 PROCtune(2)
 3015 PROCtde(229,812,"YOU HAVE LOST"

 3020 PROCtde(325,598,"BUT SCORED")
 3025 PROCrego
 3030 ENDPROC
```

```
 4000 DEFPROCwin
 4005 PROCcls
 4010 PROCtune(3)
 4015 PROCtde(165,812,"CONGRATULATION
S")
 4020 PROCtde(261,748,"YOU HAVE WON")
 4025 PROCtde(325,598,"AND SCORED")
 4030 PROCrego
 4035 ENDPROC
```

```
 5000 DEFPROCrego
 5005 PROCtde(640-LENSTR$S%*32,534-N%
/2,STR$S%)
 5010 PROCtde(289,312,"PRESS SPACE")
 5015 PROCtde(229,212,"FOR HI-SCORES"
)
 5020 PROCspc
 5025 PROChiscore
 5030 ENDPROC
```

```
 6000 DEFPROCtde(X%,Y%,A$)
 6005 FORN%=0TO7STEP7
 6010 GCOL0,N%
 6015 MOVEX%-N%,Y%-N%DIV2:PRINTA$
 6020 NEXT
 6025 ENDPROC
```

```
 7000 DEFPROCspc
 7005 *FX21
 7010 REPEATUNTILGET=32
 7015 ENDPROC
```

```
 8000 DEFPROCg
 8005 IFI%AND1PROCm
 8010 CALLC%,m%(T%),n%(I%),o%(I%)
 8015 IF?U%A%=?U%:PROCb
 8020 IFB%PROCf
 8025 ENDPROC
```

```
 9000 DEFPROCp
 9005 GCOL3,9:MOVEJ%,K%:VDU&FE,8,&A,&
FF
 9010 MOVEj%,k%:VDU&FE,8,&A,&FF
 9015 J%=j%:K%=k%
 9020 j%=J%+((X%<J%)-(X%>J%))*36
 9025 k%=K%+((Y%<K%)-(Y%>K%))*24
 9030 ENDPROC
```

```
10000 DEFPROCf
10005 GCOL3,V%:PLOT69,x%,y%
10010 x%=x%+h%:y%=y%+v%
10015 IFs%s%=s%+TRUE ELSEIFINKEYf%B%=
FALSE:ENDPROC
10020 P%=POINT(x%,y%)+POINT(x%+V%,y%)
:IFP%=FALSE PLOT69,x%,y%:ENDPROC
10025 B%=FALSE:IFP%=9j%=&7D0:k%=-&3E8
:SOUND0,-&F,5,6:S%=S%+&12C:PROCsc:END
PROC
10030 IFP%>FALSE ANDP%<70%?P%=&F*(5-L
%):S%=S%+5:PROCsc:SOUND0,-&F,5,6
10035 ENDPROC
```

```
11000 DEFPROCsc
11005 VDU4:PRINTTAB(6,0);S%:VDU5
11010 ENDPROC
```

```
12000 DEFPROCm
12005 IFINKEYl%X%=X%+&14:T%=FALSE
12010 IFINKEYr%X%=X%-&14:T%=1
12015 IFINKEYu%Y%=Y%-&10:T%=2
12020 IFINKEYd%Y%=Y%+&10:T%=3
12025 IFB%ENDPROC
12030 IFINKEYf%B%=TRUE:s%=8:GCOL3,&C:
PROCd:PLOT69,x%,y%:SOUND&11,1,&78,&A
12035 ENDPROC
```

```
13000 DEFPROCd
13005 IFT%=0:x%=X%+72:y%=Y%-20:h%=24:
v%=FALSE:ENDPROC
13010 IFT%=1:x%=X%-12:y%=Y%-20:h%=-24
```

```
:v%=FALSE:ENDPROC
13015 IFT%=2:x%=X%+24:y%=Y%-68:h%=FAL
SE:v%=-24:ENDPROC
13020 x%=X%+24:y%=Y%+16:h%=FALSE:v%=2
4
13025 ENDPROC

14000 DEFPROCb
14005 IFA%=7PROCwrm:ENDPROC
14010 IFA%<7SOUND&10,2,0,40:PROCwink(
A%):ENDPROC
14015 IFA%=8ORA%=12ORA%=14SOUND&10,3,
0,20:PROCwink(8):ENDPROC
14020 IFA%=9SOUND&13,3,4,2:SOUND&10,3
,4,20:PROCwink(9):ENDPROC
14025 IFA%=&D:FORI%=254TO1:SOUND&12,-
15,I%,1:NEXT:GCOL3,13:MOVEMX%(R%),MY%
(R%):VDU247:S%=S%+100:PROCsc:t?R%=0:F
%=F%+1:VDU4:PRINTTAB(6,1);F%:VDU5:END
PROC
14030 IFA%=&F PROCtune(4):GCOL3,15:MO
VETX%,TY%:VDU245,10,8,246:S%=S%+2000:
PROCsc:t?R%=0:c%=TRUE:VDU19,10,2;0;:E
NDPROC
14035 IFA%=&A IFc% PROCtune(1):L%=L%+
1:S%=S%+5000:IFL%<4PROCquest
14040 IFL%>3W%=TRUE:TIME=D%+1:H%=TRUE
:F%=TRUE
14045 ENDPROC

15000 DEFPROCtune(P%)
15005 RESTORE(80+P%*10):READP%
15010 FORI%=1TOP%:READN%
15015 SOUND1,15*(N%>0),N%,3
15020 M%=TIME:REPEATUNTILTIME>M%+7
15025 SOUND2,15*(N%>0),N%,3:NEXT
15030 ENDPROC

16000 DEFPROCwink(A%)
16005 N%=6:M%=TIME:REPEAT:VDU19,A%,(T
IME AND&70)DIV&10;0;
16010 REPEATUNTILTIME MOD5=0
16015 VDU19,13,N%;0;19,15,N%;0;:N%=RN
D(7)
16020 IFA%=9PROCp
16025 REPEATUNTILTIME MOD5=0
16030 UNTILTIME>M%+400
16035 OX%=X%:OY%=Y%:X%=3000:Y%=3000
16040 CALLC%,m%(T%),n%(I%),o%(I%)
16045 MOVEOX%,OY%-24:GCOL0,13:VDU240:
GCOL0,14:VDU8,241:GCOL0,15:VDU242
16050 SOUND&10,-15,6,10:PROCcol
16055 M%=TIME:REPEATUNTILTIME>M%+300:
F%=F%-1:IFF%=FALSE W%=TRUE:I%=Z%:CLG:
TIME=&2000:H%=TRUE
16060 IFc%t?R%=2:S%=S%-1800
16065 PROCstart
16070 ENDPROC

17000 DEFPROCstart
17005 IFL%=4:W%=TRUE:ENDPROC
17010 R%=1:T%=1:X%=928:Y%=712:c%=FALS
E
17015 PROCcol
17020 m%(0)=&E3E2E4:m%(1)=&1E7E6E8:m%
(2)=&EBEAEC:m%(3)=&EFEEEC
17025 PROCroom
17030 ENDPROC

18000 DEFPROCcol
18005 IFL%=1M%=3:N%=1:I%=2 ELSEIFL%=2
M%=6:N%=4:I%=3 ELSEIFL%=3M%=7:N%=5:I%
=5
18010 VDU19,7,0;0;19,8,7;0;19,9,6;0;1
9,11,I%;0;19,12,M%;0;19,13,3;0;19,14,
N%;0;19,15,2;0;
18015 ENDPROC

19000 DEFPROCwrm
19005 IFX%>1172 X%=58:R%=R%+1
19010 IFX%<58 X%=1172:R%=R%-1
19015 IFY%<94 Y%=916:R%=R%+5
19020 IFY%>916 Y%=94:R%=R%-5
19025 m%(T%)=m%(T%)+&1000000
19030 PROCroom
19035 ENDPROC

20000 DEFPROCroom
20005 SOUND&13,0,0,0
20010 IFL%=4F%=TRUE
20015 IFF%<1ENDPROC
20020 D%=(4.5-L%)*&3E8
20025 VDU19,10:IFc%VDU2;0;ELSEVDU1;0;
20030 FORI%=0TO5:I%?&88=I%*5:NEXT
20035 B%=FALSE:H%=TRUE
20040 FORI%=0TO5:n%(I%)=MX%(R%)+I%*8+
MY%(R%)*&10000:o%(I%)=&100E0+(I%)*&10
0+(I%+1)*&1000000:NEXT
20045 VDU26,4:COLOUR&87:CLS
20050 RESTOREr?R%*&A
20055 VDU28,0,2,19,0
20060 VDU4:COLOUR11:PRINTTAB(0,0)"SCO
RE:";S%;TAB(13)"ROOM:";R%;:PRINTTAB(0
,1)"LIVES:";F%;TAB(13,1)"LEVEL:";L%;C
HR$30
20065 GCOL0,8:MOVE1,952:DRAW1279,952:
DRAW1279,1:DRAW1,1:DRAW1,952
20070 VDU5,24,52;32;1237;927;:CLG
20075 READA$
20080 O%=LENA$:I%=1
20085 REPEAT
20090 E%=FNread
20095 IFE%=-64G%=12:M%=FNread:FORN%=F
Nread TOFNread STEP4:GCOL69,G%:G%=G%E
OR2:PLOT77,M%,N%:NEXT:MOVE0,0:UNTILFA
LSE
20100 IFE%=-32 P%=4 ELSE I%=I%-1:P%=5
20105 GCOL0,B
20110 IFE%>-33VDU25,P%,FNread;FNread;
20115 UNTILI%>O%
20120 GCOL3,7:MOVE54,34:DRAW54,926:DR
AW1236,926:DRAW1236,34:DRAW54,34
20125 VDU24,0;0;1279;959;
20130 IFR%=1GCOL0,10:MOVE1000,720:VDU
243,8,10,244
20135 TIME=FALSE
20140 IFt?R%=2GCOL0,15:MOVETX%,TY%:VD
U245,10,8,246
20145 IFt?R%=1GCOL0,13:MOVEMX%(R%),MY
%(R%):VDU247
20150 IFR%=1Z%=5ELSEZ%=RND(3)*2-1
20155 IFt?R%=0GCOL0,8:MOVEMX%(R%),MY%
(R%):VDU252,10,8,253
20160 IFZ%=5VDU23,224,0,0,40,40,16,16
,40,40,23,225,0,0,16,16,56,56,16,16
20165 IFZ%=3VDU23,224,0,0,56,56,16,16
,56,56,23,225,0,0,40,40,56,56,40,40
20170 IFZ%=1VDU23,224,0,0,68,56,40,40
,56,68,23,225,0,0,0,56,40,40,56,0
20175 FORI%=1TO6:VDU19,I%,12+Z%MOD5;0
;:NEXT
20180 ENDPROC

21000 DEFFNread
21005 I%=I%+1
21010 =(ASC(MID$(A$,I%-1,1))-48)*32

22000 DEFPROCinit
22005 A$=STRING$(71,"*"):A$=""
22010 DIMn%(5),o%(5),m%(3),r 20,t 20,
MX%(20),MY%(20),HS$(8),HS%(8)
22015 FORT%=0TO8:HS$(T%)=STRING$(9,"
"):HS$(T%)="":NEXT
22020 *fx10,3
22025 *fx9,3
22030 @%=&87:U%=&8F:V%=12:X%=RND(-TIM
E)
22035 f%=-99:l%=-67:r%=-98:u%=-105:d%
=-73
22040 RESTORE22055:FORT%=1TO20:READr?
T%:NEXT
22045 FORT%=0TO8:READHS$(T%),HS%(T%):
NEXT
22050 ENDPROC
22055 DATA1,2,3,2,4,5,1,6,4,5,5,5,1,7
,5,8,6,6,2,7
22060 DATALUBILU,20985,J.T.KIRK,18740
,B.MIBBY,17345,BILL,10525,BEN,9934,M.
THACHER,8885,R.HOOD,7640,P.PHILIP,505
0,N.KINNOCK,-1

23000 DEFPROChiscore
```

→

22065 ENDPROC

20050

From Page 147

```
23005 IFS%>HS%(8)PROCinput
23010 PROCcls
23015 PROCtde(150,1000,"HIGH SCORE TA
BLE")
23020 FORT%=0TO8
23025 VDU19,7,3,0,0,0
23030 PROCtde(100,800-T%*64,HS$(T%))
23035 PROCtde(900,800-T%*64,STR$(HS%(
T%)))
23040 NEXT
23045 PROCtde(300,100,"PRESS SPACE")
23050 IFHS%(8)<>TRUE PROCtde(236,50,"
TO PLAY AGAIN")
23055 PROCtune(1)
23060 PROCspc
23065 PROCcls
23070 ENDPROC
```

```
24000 DEFPROCinput
24005 B$=""
24010 PROCcls
24015 VDU19,7,3,0,0,0:GCOL0,133
24020 PROCtde(214,812,"YOU ARE IN THE
")
24025 PROCtde(150,712,"HIGH SCORE TAB
LE")
24030 PROCtde(214,612,"PLEASE TYPE IN
")
24035 PROCtde(374,512,"YOUR NAME")
24040 X%=200:REPEAT
24045 A$=GET$
24050 PROCtde(X%,312,A$)
24055 IFA$<>CHR$127X%=X%+64:B$=B$+A$:
ELSEX%=X%-64:IFLENB$>0B$=LEFT$(B$,LEN
B$-1)
24060 UNTILA$=CHR$13:B$=LEFT$(B$,9)
24065 GCOL0,128
24070 FORT%=8TOFALSE STEP-1
24075 IFS%>HS%(T%)I%=T%
24080 NEXT
24085 FORT%=7TO(I%-1*-(I%>FALSE)) STE
P-1
24090 HS%(T%+1)=HS%(T%)
24095 HS$(T%+1)=HS$(T%)
24100 NEXT
24105 HS%(I%)=S%:HS$(I%)=B$
24110 ENDPROC
24115 THEEND
```

```
25000 DEFPROCcode
25005 A%=&EA:X%=0:Y%=&FF:IF(USR(&FFF4
)AND&FF00) DIM C% &400 ELSE C%=&900
25010 oswrch=&FFEE:osword=&FFF1
25015 FORN%=0TO2STEP2
25020 P%=C%
25025 [OPTN%
25030 LDA&601:STA&70
25035 LDA&602:STA&71
25040 LDA&604:STA&72
25045 LDA&605:STA&73
25050 RTS
25055 ]:NEXT:CALLC%,X%,Y%
25060 FORN%=0TO2STEP2
25065 P%=C%
25070 [OPTN%
25075 LDX#7:LDY#11
25080 .loop1
25085 LDA&600,Y:STA&74,X
25090 DEX:DEY
25095 LDA&600,Y:STA&74,X
25100 DEY:DEY:DEX
25105 BPLloop1
25110 LDY#3:LDA(&74),Y:BEQstart
25115 LDA#0:STA(&74),Y:JMPst
25120 .start
25125 JSRmov
25130 LDX#0:.loop2
25135 LDAwkspc1,X:JSRoswrch
25140 INX:CPX#4:BNEloop2
25145 LDX#14:JSRgcol
25150 LDAwkspc2+2:JSRoswrch
25155 LDA#8:JSRoswrch
25160 LDX#13:JSRgcol
25165 LDAwkspc2+1:JSRoswrch
25170 LDA#8:JSRoswrch
25175 LDA#10:JSRoswrch
25180 LDX#15:JSRgcol
25185 LDAwkspc2:JSRoswrch
25190 .st
25195 LDY#0:STY&83
25200 LDA(&70),Y:CMPwkspc1,Y:BNEl
25205 LDA(&72),Y:CMPwkspc1+2,Y:BNEl
25210 INC&83
25215 .l
25220 LDA&83:BNEnmov
25225 LDA(&74),Y:EOR#1:STA(&74),Y
25230 LDY#sound DIV256
25235 LDX#sound MOD256
25240 LDA#7:JSRosword
25245 LDY#0
25250 .nmov
25255 JSRmov
25260 .loop3
25265 LDA(&70),Y:STAwkspc1,Y:JSRoswrc
h
25270 INY:CPY#2:BNEloop3
25275 LDY#0:.loop4
25280 LDA(&72),Y:STAwkspc1+2,Y:JSRosw
rch
25285 INY:CPY#2:BNEloop4
25290 LDX#14:JSRgcol
25295 LDY#2
25300 LDA(&74),Y:STAwkspc2,Y:JSRoswrc
h
```

?

```
25305 LDA#8:JSRoswrch
25310 LDX#13:JSRgcol
25315 DEY
25320 LDA(&74),Y:STAwkspc2,Y:JSRoswrc
h
25325 LDA#8:JSRoswrch
25330 LDA#10:JSRoswrch
25335 LDX#15:JSRgcol
25340 DEY
25345 LDA(&74),Y:STAwkspc2,Y
25350 JSRoswrch:JSRmanst
25355 LDAblock:ADC#32:STAblock
25360 LDAblock+1:ADC#0:STAblock+1
25365 JSRrpix:STA&8F:JSRmanst
25370 JSRmrpix:JSRmanst
25375 CLC
25380 LDAblock:ADC#56:STAblock
25385 LDAblock+1:ADC#0:STAblock+1
25390 JSRmrpix
25395 SEC:LDAblock:SBC#32:STAblock
25400 LDAblock+1:SBC#0:STAblock+1
25405 JSRrpix:BEQlastp:STA&8F
25410 .lastp
25415 LDY#3
25420 .loop5
25425 LDA(&76),Y:STA&7C,Y
25430 LDA(&78),Y:STA&84,Y
25435 LDA#0:STA&80,Y
25440 DEY:BPLloop5
25445 LDA&86:BEQrst
25450 BPLrn
25455 RTS
25460 .rn
25465 LDA#0:STA&86:JMPmrob
25470 .rst
25475 JSRx
25480 JSRy
25485 JSRprob
25490 LDA&84:EOR#1:STA&84
25495 LDX&85:LDA&88,X:BEQmrob
25500 LDA#0:STA&87
25505 DEC&88,X:BNEout
25510 LDX&85:INX:STX&87
25515 .out
25520 JMPinrob
25525 .mrob
25530 LDY#2:.loop6
25535 CLC
25540 LDA&7C,Y:ADC&80,Y:STA&7C,Y
25545 LDA&7D,Y:ADC&81,Y:STA&7D,Y
25550 DEY:DEY:BPLloop6
25555 .inrob
25560 LDY#3
25565 .loop7
25570 CLC
25575 LDA&7C,Y:STA(&76),Y
25580 LDA&84,Y:STA(&78),Y
25585 DEY:BPLloop7
```

```
25590 LDX&85:JSRprob
25595 RTS
25600 .x
25605 SEC
25610 LDA&7E:SBC#24:STAblock+2
25615 LDA&7F:SBC#0:STAblock+3
25620 LDY#1:LDA&7D:CMP(&70),Y
25625 BEQlowx
25630 BCSleft
25635 .right
25640 CLC
25645 LDA&7C:ADC#48:STAblock
25650 LDA&7D:ADC#0:STAblock+1
25655 JSRrpix
25660 BNElevel
25665 LDA#16:STA&80
25670 .level
25675 RTS
25680 .left
25685 LDA&7C:STAblock
25690 LDA&7D:STAblock+1
25695 JSRrpix
25700 BNElevel
25705 LDA#240:STA&80
25710 LDA#255:STA&81
25715 RTS
25720 .lowx
25725 DEY
25730 LDA&7C:CMP(&70),Y
25735 BEQlevel
25740 BCSleft
25745 JMPright
25750 .y          ← ?
25755 CLC
25760 LDA&7C:ADC#24:STAblock
25765 LDA&7D:ADC#0:STAblock+1
25770 LDY#1:LDA&7F:CMP(&72),Y
25775 BEQlowy
25780 BCSdown
25785 .up
25790 LDA&7E:STAblock+2
25795 LDA&7F:STAblock+3
25800 JSRrpix
25805 BNElevel
25810 LDA#8:STA&82
25815 RTS
25820 .down
25825 SEC
25830 LDA&7E:SBC#36:STAblock+2
25835 LDA&7F:SBC#0:STAblock+3
25840 JSRrpix
25845 BNElevel
25850 LDA#248:STA&82
25855 LDA#255:STA&83
25860 RTS
25865 .lowy
25870 DEY
25875 LDA&7E:CMP(&72),Y
```

```
25880 BEQlevel
25885 BCSdown
25890 JMPup
25895 .prob
25900 JSRmov
25905 LDY#0
25910 .loop8
25915 LDA&7C,Y:JSRoswrch
25920 INY:CPY#4:BNEloop8
25925 LDX&87:JSRgcol
25930 LDA&84:JSRoswrch
25935 RTS
25940 .manst
25945 LDY#1:.loop9
25950 LDA(&70),Y:STAblock,Y
25955 LDA(&72),Y:STAblock+2,Y
25960 DEY:BPLloop9
25965 CLC
25970 LDAblock+2:ADC#4:STAblock+2
25975 LDAblock+3:ADC#0:STAblock+3
25980 RTS
25985 .mrpix
25990 LDA#5:STA&8E
25995 .loop10
26000 JSRrpix
26005 BEQmr
26010 STA&8F
26015 .mr
26020 SEC
26025 LDAblock+2:SBC#12:STAblock+2
26030 LDAblock+3:SBC#0:STAblock+3
26035 DEC&8E:BNEloop10
26040 RTS
26045 .mov
```

```
26050 LDA#25:JSRoswrch
26055 LDA#4:JSRoswrch
26060 RTS
26065 .gcol
26070 LDA#18:JSRoswrch
26075 LDA#3:JSRoswrch
26080 TXA:JSRoswrch
26085 RTS
26090 .rpix
26095 LDA#9
26100 LDX#block MOD256
26105 LDY#block DIV256
26110 JSRosword
26115 LDAblock+4
26120 RTS:]
26125 block=P%
26130 wkspc1=P%+5
26135 wkspc2=P%+9
26140 sound=P%+13
26145 P%!13=&FFFA0000
26150 P%!17=&10005
26155 NEXT
26160 A%=FALSE:B%=TRUE:FORT%=&900 TO&
BEC STEP4:A%=A%+!T%:B%=B%EOR!T%:NEXT:
IFA%<>&46104462 ORB%<>&1DCF208F THEN
VDU22,7,7,7,7,7:PRINTTAB(0,10)"THERE
IS AN ERROR IN PROCcode.":END
26165 ENDPROC
```

```
27000 DEFPROCchar
27005 VDU23,226,24,20,24,8;2;24
27010 VDU23,227;0;16,24,28,24,24
```

→

From Page 149

```
27015 VDU23,228,24,24,24,24,28;0;
27020 VDU23,229,24,24,20,36,38;0;
27025 VDU23,230,24,40,24,16;64;24
27030 VDU23,231;0;8,24,56,24,24
27035 VDU23,232,24,24,24,24,56;0;
27040 VDU23,233,24,24,40,36,100;0;
27045 VDU23,234,56,16,56,16;16;56
27050 VDU23,235;0;40,124,40,56,56
27055 VDU23,236,56,56,40,104,8,12,0;
27060 VDU23,237,56,56,40,44,32,96,0;
27065 VDU23,238,56,56,56,16;0;56
27070 VDU23,239;0;40,124,56,56,56
27075 VDU23,240;0;32,32,81,113,121
27080 VDU23,241;0;0;7,15,7
27085 VDU23,242;96,32,32,32,32,224,22
4
27090 VDU23,243,126,255,195,219,219,1
95,195,219
27095 VDU23,244,219,195,195,219,219,1
95,255,126
27100 VDU23,247,60,126,255,24,60,24,2
4,24
27105 VDU23,252,126,255,153,153,231,6
6,126,60
27110 VDU23,253,66,195,36,24,24,36,19
5,66
27115 VDU23,254,60,126,153,153,255,19
5,189,126
27120 VDU23,255,126,126,60,60,28,24,4
8,96
27125 ENVELOPE1,1,8,-5,15,1,1,60,127,
0,127,126,-126,0
27130 ENVELOPE2,10,-5,-5,-5,10,10,10,
127,0,0,-2,126,0
27135 ENVELOPE3,12,-4,4,-4,20,20,20,1
26,-1,-1,-3,126,0
27140 ENVELOPE4,1,-1,1,1,20,10,10,0,0
,0,0,126,126
27145 ENDPROC
```

```
28000 DEFPROCinstruct
28005 VDU22,7,23;8202;0;0;0;:PROCtipa
ka
28010 FORI%=12TO13:PRINTTAB(3,I%)CHR$
134CHR$136CHR$141"DO YOU REQUIRE INST
RUCTIONS?":NEXT
28015 PROCtune(1)
28020 REPEATI%=GET OR32:UNTILI%=121OR
I%=110:PROCtipaka
28025 IFI%=110ENDPROC
28030 PRINT"You have been captured by
 the Logan Kingand imprisoned in the
castle of Tipaka! All you have to do
to escape is to find your way to the
roof of the castle wherea shuttle is
waiting to return you home."
28035 PRINT"This is not quite as easy
 as it sounds, for the castle is larg
e having three    levels, each with t
wenty rooms."'"Each of these levels i
s inhabited by    14 guard forms.  Co
mposed of six slow   Rotons, four Qub
oids, two fast ";
28040 PRINT"Machons"'"and a Loghost w
ith its attendant demon."'"The guard
forms increase in ferocity"'"with eac
h level."
28045 PROCget
28050 PRINT"The guard forms are attra
cted to the"'"jacket that you are for
ced to wear,"'"but can only enter a r
oom at a point of disturbance.  These
 points are created  by none moving o
bjects or the expulsion of a guard fo
rm."
28055 PRINT"The Loghost can travel th
rough solid    matter and can enter a
nywhere."'
28060 PRINT"You have been given a pul
se gun that"'"will usually expel any
guard form for a period that depends
inversely on the"'"room level and the
 guard forms status.  Guard forms can
not be killed."''"There is also the a
dded complication"
28065 PRINT"that the walls of the cas
tle are"'"electrified.":PROCget
28070 PRINT"In order to travel from o
ne level to thenext you must find cer
tain items and"'"return them to the d
oor through which   you entered the l
evel.  Until you find  the item this
door is coloured red and  has no mate
rial form.  ";
28075 PRINT"Whilst you are"'"carrying
 the item it will be green and  solid
 and you can pass through."'"You will
 then be told what the next itemthat
you require is and be transported  to
 the next level."'"You initially have
 five lives but can"
28080 PRINT"increase this number by e
ating the magicmushrooms that you wil
l find on your"'"travels, but beware
as they create"'"disturbance points,
also beware of the  bones of other pr
isoners."
28085 PROCget
28090 PRINT"If you lose a life whilst
 carrying an   object that object wil
l remain in the   room that you lost
your life in and 1000points will be d
educted from your score."''"Your cont
rols are as follows :-"''TAB(12)"Z...
.....LEFT"
28095 PRINTTAB(12)"X........RIGHT"'TA
B(12)":........UP"TAB(12)"/........DO
WN"'TAB(12)"SPACE....FIRE"
28100 PROCget:PROCtipaka
28105 ENDPROC
```

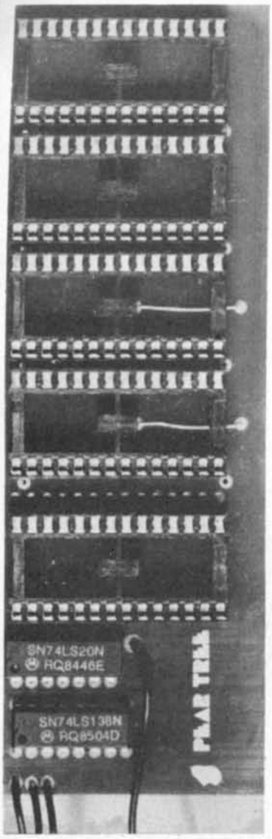
```
29000 DEFPROCtipaka
29005 CLS
29010 FORN%=0TO40
29015 FORM%=0TO1:PRINTTAB(0,23+M%)CHR
$141;
29020 FORT%=0TO3:PRINTCHR$(RND(7)+128
)" TIPAKA ";:NEXT:NEXT:PRINT':SOUND3,
-15,N%*3,1:NEXT
29025 PROCscrol
29030 ENDPROC
```

```
30000 DEFPROCget
30005 PRINT'''TAB(8)CHR$136CHR$130"PL
EASE PRESS SPACE"
30010 PROCspc
30015 PROCscrol
30020 ENDPROC
```

```
31000 DEFPROCscrol
31005 FORN%=0TO24:PRINT:SOUND1,-15,N%
*8,1:NEXT
31010 N%=TIME:REPEATUNTILTIME>N%+50
31015 ENDPROC
```

```
32000 DEFPROCshorten
32005 IFPAGE<=&1100 ELSECLS:PRINTTAB(
0,10)"PAGE IS SET TOO HIGH TO RUN 'TI
PAKA'"':VDU7,7,7,7:A%=0:Y%=0:IF(USR(&
FFDA)AND&F)=4 PRINT"I HAVE RESET PAGE
 TO &1100 AND AM"'"ATTEMPTING TO RELO
AD 'TIPAKA'":PAGE=&1100:CHAIN"TIPAKA"
:ELSEEND
32010 PROCcode
32015 PROCchar
32020 PROCinstruct
32025 IF HIMEM>&7C00 THEN ENDPROC
32030 T%=PAGE+1
32035 REPEAT
32040 T%=T%+LEN$T%+1
32045 UNTIL$(T%+3)="THEEND"
32050 ?T%=&FF
32055 *FX138,0,203
32060 *FX138,0,13
32065 *FX138,0,249
32070 *FX138,0,13
32075 END
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 183.



MR 2000 MINI ROM BOARD

GIVES 4 EXTRA ROM SOCKETS ON BBC 'B'

PLUG IN – SWITCH ON

MEASURES 128 x 44 mm

FULL INSTRUCTIONS ENCLOSED

ONLY **£14.95**
inc VAT/P&P

CHEQUE/P.O. PAYABLE TO

PEAR TREE COMPUTERS LTD
PEAR TREE MEADOW
ELLINGTON THORPE
HUNTINGDON CAMBS
PE18 0AW

Orders by ACCESS welcome

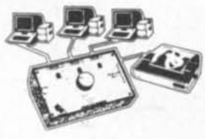
SOLID STATE DESK TOP SWITCHING DEVICES (FULL TWELVE MONTHS GUARANTEE)

NEW LOW PRICES
keyzone

No Problems with Cable Lengths or Data Loss/Errors
Having Separate Ports, Avoids Over-loading Computer
Metal case with built-in power supply and fitted plug

THE PRINTERSHARERS

(SEVERAL MICROS TO 1 PRINTER)



***PARALLEL** – 26 PIN (as BBC)*	
3 WAY (without cables)	***£60** (b)*
3 WAY – with 3×2mt computer cables	***£75** (c)*
6 WAY (without cables)	***£110** (c)*
6 WAY – with 6×2mt computer cables	***£140** (c)*
***SERIAL** RS232 3 WAY–*	***£65** (b)*
RS423 3 WAY–	***£40** (b)*
5-Din (as BBC)	

THE PRINTCHANGERS

(1 MICRO TO SEVERAL PRINTERS)

***PARALLEL** – 26 PIN 3 WAY –*	***£70** (b)*
***SERIAL** RS232 3 WAY–*	***£65** (b)*
RS423 2 WAY–	***£40** (b)*

THE PRINTERCROSSOVERS

(2 MICROS TO 2 PRINTERS)

PARALLEL – 26 PIN	***£75** (c)*
SERIAL RS232	***£70** (b)*
RS423	***£45** (b)*

PRICES ARE EXCLUDING VAT. Postage: (b) £2-(c) £2.50

CENTRONICS (36 PIN) PRINTERSHARERS, PRINTERCHANGER & PRINTERCROSSOVERS AND FOR IBM, SIRIUS, APRICOT, MACINTOSH, COMMODORE, 26 PIN APPLE II+, IIe & IIc AVAILABLE.
FOR PRICES AND LEAFLETS PLEASE CONTACT:

KEYZONE LTD
U 14, REGENERATION HOUSE, SCHOOL ROAD,
PARK ROYAL, LONDON NW10 6TD.
Telephone: 01-965 1684/1804 Telex: 8813271

VISA

FOR CONNOISSEURS
OF ACTION, LEISURE OR LEARNING

The ANSWER BACK QUIZ Series **ONLY £9.95 each**
BBC, Electron

ANSWER BACK – JUNIOR *General Knowledge for ages 6-11*
Combines a wealth of fascinating information on a multitude of topics with a compelling "Princess & Dragon" game for youngsters.

ANSWER BACK – SENIOR *General Knowledge for ages 12 and over*
Space game fans yearn to learn whilst destroying the aliens! Includes a gigantic general knowledge database of questions and answers.

ANSWER BACK – SPORT *Mega-Sports Game for ages 14-adult*
Includes machine-code football and tennis games together with a mind-bending collection of sports quizzes.

ALL ANSWER BACK PROGRAMS include simple commands for creating and saving an unlimited number of new multiple choice question files AND are fully compatible with our new range of accessory tapes "FACTFILE 500".

The FACTFILE 500 Series **ONLY £3.95 each**
BBC, Electron

Each pack contains a massive supplementary database of 500 questions and 2,000 multiple choice answers for use with any of the above ANSWER BACK programs. FACTFILE 500 packs are available on an ever increasing range of leisure and educational subjects for youngsters, CSE/O-Level students and adults. FACTFILE 500 subjects include: Arithmetic, Spelling, Sport, History, Natural History, First Aid, Science, English Words, England, Scotland, Wales and many more. Write or phone for latest subject list and age ranges.

The MODERN LANGUAGE Series **ONLY £8.95 each**
BBC, Electron, Spectrum
CBM64, AMSTRAD CPC range

Easily the most popular and successful Foreign Language Learning programs of all time. Complete with extensive vocabulary files which may be extended or modified indefinitely by users.

The French Mistress (Level A or Level B)
The German Master (Level A or Level B)
The Spanish Tutor (Level A or Level B)

Choose Level A for thousands of nouns; Choose Level B for verbs, adjectives, adverbs, phrases etc.

IDENTIFY EUROPE **ONLY £7.95**
BBC, Electron

Provides a fascinating and competitive way of discovering and learning the geography of Europe. The program will provide countless hours of amusement and all the family is sure to benefit from it. Includes an incredibly detailed map of Europe. Suitable for all ages, 6-Adult.

ALL PROGRAMS available on 40 or 80 track disc for BBC – only £1 extra.

ALL PRICES include VAT, P&P and 24 hour despatch. Send cheque, PO or quote your Access number.

Access

kosmos
S · O · F · T · W · A · R · E

KOSMOS SOFTWARE LTD
1 Pilgrims Close, Harlington, DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6LX
Tel: (05255) 3942

From Page 108

```
 1000 REM Disc assembler-Pete Johnson
 1010 REM (c) The Micro User
 1020 MODE 7
 1030 ON ERROR REPORT:PRINT" at line
";ERL:CLOSE#0:END
 1040 PROCinit
 1050 ?srcChan=0
 1060 REPEAT
 1070 srcFile$=FNinput("Source filena
me :","SOURCE",0,4)
 1080 ms=srcFile$="MEM" OR srcFile$="
mem"
 1090 IF ms THEN srcAddr=EVALFNinput(
"Address of source :","",0,5) ELSE ms
=OPENUPsrcFile$:CLOSE#ms
 1100 UNTIL ms
 1110 ms=ms=TRUE
 1120 yn$=LEFT$(FNinput("Is the sourc
e BASIC ?","Y",0,6),1)
 1130 ?basic=yn$="y" OR yn$="Y"
 1140 objFile$=FNinput("Object filena
me :","OBJ",0,8)
 1150 mo=objFile$="MEM" OR objFile$="
mem"
 1160 $strBuff=objFile$
 1170 objAddr=EVALFNinput("Object fil
e address :","",0,10)
 1180 IF mo THEN PROCdoke(objChan,obj
Addr) ELSE ?objChan=OPENOUTobjFile$
 1190 ?status=&80 AND ms  OR  &40 AND
 mo
 1200 ON ERROR REPORT:x=POS:PRINT" at
 line ";ERL;TAB(x)" in file "file$:CL
OSE#0:END
 1210 FOR pass=4 TO 6 STEP 2
 1220 P%=objAddr
 1230 ?eof=FALSE
 1240 file$=srcFile$
 1250 PROCinitSrce(srcFile$)
 1260 REPEAT
 1270 O%=objBuffer
 1280 CALL readLine
 1290 IF ?chain AND ms THEN PROCerror
("Can't chain from memory"):STOP ELSE
 IF ?chain THEN PROCinitSrce($(srcLin
e+10)):GOTO 1330
 1300[opt pass:

 1310]
 1320 IF pass AND 2 THEN X%=O%-objBuf
fer : CALL writeLine
 1330 UNTIL ?eof
 1340 NEXT pass
 1350 CLOSE#0
 1360 IF mo THEN END
 1370 execAddr=EVALFNinput("Execution
 address of object :","&"+STR$~objAdd
r,0,VPOS+1)
 1380 !pb=strBuff
 1390 pb!2=objAddr
 1400 pb!6=execAddr
 1410 pb!14=0
 1420 X%=pb:Y%=pb/&100:A%=1:CALL osfi
le
 1430 END
 1440
 1450 DEF PROCinit
 1460 DIM objBuffer 255, strBuff 20,
pb &11
 1470 zpPtr=&70
 1480 srcChan=FNzp(2)
 1490 objChan=FNzp(2)
 1500 basic=FNzp(1)
 1510 count=FNzp(1)
 1520 eof=FNzp(1)
 1530 basicLine=FNzp(1)
 1540 chain=FNzp(1)
 1550 status=FNzp(1)
 1560 osfile=&FFDD
 1570 osbget=&FFD7
 1580 osbput=&FFD4
 1590 osbyte=&FFF4
 1600 cr=13
 1610 tab=9
 1620 del$=CHR$&7F
 1630
 1640 p%=PAGE+4
 1650 ass$="[opt pass:"
 1660 REPEAT
 1670 p%=p%+p%?-1
 1680 UNTIL LEFT$($p%,10)=ass$
 1690 srcLine=p%
 1700 PROCass
 1710 ?chain=0
 1720 ENDPROC
 1730
 1740 DEF PROCass
 1750 DIM code 220
 1760 FOR p=0 TO 2 STEP 2
 1770  P%=code
 1780 [ opt p
 1790 .getByte
 1800  bit status
 1810  bpl srcFile
 1820  ldy #0
 1830  lda (srcChan),Y
 1840  inc srcChan
 1850  bne ret
 1860  inc srcChan+1
 1870 .ret
 1880  rts
 1890
 1900 .srcFile
 1910  ldy srcChan
 1920  jmp osbget
 1930
 1940 .putByte
 1960  bit status
 1970  bvc objFile
 1980  ldy #0
 1990  sta (objChan),Y
 2000  inc objChan
 2010  bne ret
 2020  inc objChan+1
 2030  rts
 2040
 2050 .objFile
 2060  ldy objChan
 2070  jmp osbput
 2080
 2090 .readLine
 2100  lda #0
 2110  sta basicLine
 2120  sta chain
 2130  ldx #LENass$
 2140  bit basic
 2150  bpl skipSpaces
 2160  jsr getByte
 2170  jsr getByte
 2180  jsr getByte
 2190 .skipSpaces
 2200  jsr getByte
 2210  cmp #tab
 2220  beq skipSpaces
 2230  cmp #ASC" "
 2240  beq skipSpaces
 2250  cmp #ASC"~"
 2260  bne readLoop1
 2270  jsr getByte
 2280  cmp #ASC"~"
 2290  bne notEof
 2300  ror eof
 2310  bmi readLoop
 2320 .notEof
 2330  cmp #ASC""""
 2340  beq chainFile
 2350  dec basicLine
 2360  tay
 2370  lda #ASC"]"
 2380  sta srcLine,X
 2390  inx
 2400  lda #ASC":"
 2410  sta srcLine,X
 2420  tya
 2430  inx
 2440  bne readLoop1
 2450
 2460 .chainFile
 2470  ror chain
2480  bmi readLoop1
2490
2500 .readLoop
2510  jsr getByte
2520 .readLoop1
2530  cmp #cr
2540  beq endOfLine
2550  cmp #tab
2560  bne noTab
2570  lda #ASC" "
2580 .noTab
2590  ldy srcLine,X
2600  cpy #cr
2610  beq lineTooLong
2620  sta srcLine,X
2630  inx
2640  bne readLoop
2650
2660 .lineTooLong
2670  brk
2680  EQUB 46
2690  EQUS "Line too long"
2700  EQUB 0
2710
2720 .endOfLine
2730  bit basicLine
2740  bpl pad
2750  lda #ASC":"
2760  sta srcLine,X
2770  inx
2780  ldy #0
2790 .basicLoop
2800  lda srcLine,Y
2810  cmp #ASC":"
2820  beq pad
2830  sta srcLine,X
2840  inx
2850  iny
2860  bne basicLoop
2870
2880 .pad
2890  lda #ASC" "
2900 .padLoop
2910  ldy srcLine,X
2920  cpy #cr
2930  beq endOfLine2
2940  sta srcLine,X
2950  inx
2960  bne padLoop
2970
2980 .endOfLine2
2990  rts
3000
3010 .writeLine
3020  inx
3030  stx count
3040  ldx #0
3050 .writeLoop
3060  dec count
3070  beq endOfLine2
3080  lda objBuffer,X
3090  jsr putByte
3100  inx
3110  bne writeLoop
3120  rts
3130 ]
3140  NEXT p
3150 ENDPROC
3160
3170 DEF FNinput(prompt$,def$,x,y)
3180 PRINT TAB(x,y)STRING$(40-x," ")
;
3190 PRINT TAB(x,y)prompt$def$;
3200 Y%=GET
3210 IF Y%=&0D PRINT:=def$
3220 A%=138:X%=0
3230 CALL osbyte
3240 PRINT STRING$(LENdef$,del$);
3250 INPUT ""in$
3260 =in$
 3270
 3280 DEF PROCdoke(addr,val) !addr=!a
ddr AND &FFFF0000 OR val:ENDPROC
 3290
 3300 DEF PROCopenin(f$)
 3310 IF ?srcChan THEN CLOSE#?srcChan
 3320 ?srcChan=OPENUPf$
 3330 IF ?srcChan=0 THEN PROCerror("C
an't find "+f$):IF ?chain THEN CLOSE#
0:PRINT"(in file "oldF$")":END
 3340 ENDPROC
 3350
 3360 DEF PROCinitSrce(f$)
 3370 IF ms THEN PROCdoke(srcChan,src
Addr) ELSE oldF$=file$:file$=FNstrip(
f$):PROCopenin(file$)
 3380 IF ?basic THEN CALL getByte
 3390 ENDPROC
 3400
 3410 DEF PROCerror(err$)
 3420 VDU 7
 3430 PRINT TAB(19-LENerr$/2,23)err$
 3440 REPEAT UNTIL GET$=" "
 3450 PRINT TAB(0,23)STRING$(40," ");
 3460 ENDPROC
 3470
 3480 DEF FNzp(count) zpPtr=zpPtr+cou
nt: =zpPtr-count
 3490
 3500 DEF FNstrip(f$)IF RIGHT$(f$,1)=
" " THEN =FNstrip(LEFT$(f$,LENf$-1))
ELSE =f$
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 183.

DISKETTES

5.25"	SS/DD 48TPI	DS/DD 48TPI	SS/QD 96TPI	DS/QD 96TPI
Storage Master	£14.00	£17.00	£19.00	£22.00
Nashua	£14.00	£17.50	£19.00	£22.00
Maxell	£18.00	£23.00	£24.00	£28.00
Maxell Twin Pack	£4.00	£4.60	—	—
3.5" Diskettes Storage Master	£26.00	£37.00	—	—
Maxell	£38.00	£52.00	£39.00	£52.00

MAXELL CF2 3"
COMPACT DISKS

(Individually Packed)

5 Disks	£20.50
10 Disks	£39.00

74LS00	25p
74LS10	25p
7438	40p
74LS123	60p
74LS163	60p
74LS244	75p
74LS393	75p
4020	60p
4013	50p
LM324	45p

All Prices include VAT and P&P

EPROMS
BBC COMPATIBLE

2764-250ns	£2.25
27128-250ns	£3.00
4164	£1.00
6116LP-3	£2.50
6264LP-15	£3.80
65C02 CMOS CPU	£9.00
8271	£39.00

CMOS + TTL ICS also available

FLORA ELECTRONICS

14 Lever Street
Piccadilly
Manchester M1 1LN
Tel: 061-228 3553

COMLEX

Unit 7, Fife St., Nuneaton, Warks. CV11 5PR.
Tel: 0203 371371
Mon-Fri 9am-5.30pm.

COMPUTERS

BBC B + 64K	£440.00
BBC B + 128K	£469.00
Amstrad 6128 Green	P.O.A.
Amstrad 6128 Colour	P.O.A.
Amstrad PCW 8256	£449.00
Atari 520ST	£739.00
Olivetti – M24, M21	P.O.A.
Advance 86B	£680.00
Tandon 256K + 10mB Winchester + Monitor (IBM compatible)	£1595.00
Sperry Range	P.O.A.
Other makes available	P.O.A.

DISC DRIVES

OPUS

5802 40/80 track	£109.00
5802SD	£139.00
5802D	£235.00
Challenger	£235.00
DDFS	£55.00
Comlex 5¼" Discs 80tk DSDD in plastic box of ten)	£11.95

MONITORS

Microvitec 1431	£189.00
Microvitec 1451	£259.00
Microvitec 1441	£399.00
Microvitec 1431AP	£219.00
Microvitec 1451AP	309.00
Philips 7502 green	£79.00
Philips 7522 amber	£85.00

EPROMS

27128	£3.50
2764	£1.99
8271	£42.00

MODEMS

Pace (with Commstar)	£149.00
WS2000	£129.00
AMX Mouse	£74.95

PRINTERS

Mannesmann Tally MT80	£189.00
Epson LX80 + tractor	£249.00
Epson GX80	£245.00
Interface for GX80	£50.00
Epson FX85	£375.00
Epson FX105	£879.00
Epson MX100	£420.00
Epson JX80	£488.00
Epson LQ1500	£949.00
Cannon 1080A	£279.00
Cannon 1156A	£379.00
Okimate 820 Colour	£259.00

BROTHER PRINTERS

HR5	£147.00
HR15	£373.00
HR25	£725.00
HR35	£799.00
M1009	£177.00
EP44	£211.00
2024	£895.00

DAISYWHEEL

Juki 6000	£209.00
Juki 6100	£359.00
Juki 6300	£899.00
Epson DX100	£379.00
Silver Reed 400	£316.00
Silver Reed 500	£373.00
Silver Reed 550	£574.00
Silver Reed 770	£834.00
Cut Sheet Feeder for 550 and 770	£230.00
Listing Paper (2000 sheets)	£15.00

*** PHONE IF PRINTER NOT LISTED ***

SOFTWARE

View	£49.95
View 3.0	£78.00
Viewsheet	£49.95
Viewstore	£57.49
Accelerator	£59.95
Intersheet	£49.95
Speech ROM	£29.95
Wordwise	£35.95
Wordwise+	£47.95
Print Master	£27.50
Disc Doctor	£27.50
Graphics	£27.50
Iso Pascal	£62.00
Logo	£62.00
View Printer Driver/Generator	£11.00
HiView	£52.00
UltraCalc II	£72.00
Clares BROM	£31.50
Clares Betabase	£24.00
Clares Replica	£12.00
Exmon II B/E	£26.95
Toolkit B/E	£24.95
Spellcheck II 40/80	£28.95
Sleuth	£26.95
MuRom	£26.25
Help	£22.50

NOW ALSO AT:

MANCHESTER HOT-LINE

Tel: 061-976 3763

CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT + DELIVERY

LARGEST COMPUTER CENTRE
in
MANCHESTER

COMPUTERS

Apricot F1E	£599
Apricot F1	£849
Apricot F2	£1296
Apricot other	POA
Ferranti 860	Promotional Price
Ferranti 860XT	Superdealer Price
BBC Range	POA
Amstrad 6128 Green	£298
Amstrad 6128 Colour	£398
Atari 520ST	£699
Commodore C128	£249.95
Memotech 512	£129.95
Sanyo 555	£749+VAT
Sanyo other	POA
Sperry PC	Promotional Price
Sperry XT	Promotional Price

THIS MONTH'S BARGAINS

Advance 86B 256K	£600+VAT
Apricot F2	£1296 (inc VAT)

SOFTWARE
BBC, Commodore, Spectrum, Memotech, IBM & Compatibles
IBM PC Joysticks
IBM PC Mouse
dBase II and III
Smart Package
Accounting Packages £20 to £1000

BBC DISK DRIVES
Cumana, Opus, Pace, Shugart

BBC DEALERSHIP
Beebug, Computer Concepts, Gemini, Akhter, Vine, Modem House, Opus

PRINTERS

Canon PW1080/Taxan 810	£289
Epson LX80	£249.95
Epson RX100	£390.00
Epson FX100	£549.00
Epson HI80	£396.00
Juki 6100/Petal	£319.95
Brother	Masterdealer Prices
Star	Main Dealer
Seikosha GP505 (Spectrum)	£69.95
Seikosha	Full Range
Citizen	Promotional Prices

WHAT ELSE DO WE DO?
Books
RAMs/ROMs
Computer Furniture
Computer Repairs
Monitors
Joysticks
Winchesters
Printer Hire
Arrange Finance
Computer Stationery

Personal Exporters to over 50 countries.
Large Showroom. All items include VAT. Now FREE delivery mainland UK orders over £100. Personal Export Scheme.
No VAT on Export. No Orders too Small

MIGHTY MICRO

268 Wilmslow Road
Fallowfield, Manchester M14 6WL
Tel: 061-224 8117
Easy access M56, M61, M62, M63

Softlife

A LOW COST EPROM PROGRAMMER FOR THE BBC MICRO

- Programs 2764, 27128, 2764A and 27128A Eproms
- Only connection to User Port on BBC
- Operating software supplied in Eprom – no tape loading problems
- ROM format command allows Basic programs and other files to reside in Eprom
- Fast error-free programming
- Zero insertion-force socket for ease of use
- Compact, sturdy construction
- Comprehensive documentation

Softlife
eprom programmer

- Proven in Scientific, Educational and Industrial environments

£67.00+VAT (inc.p&p)

For technical information contact:
Alastair France B.A.
Softlife Ltd 7 Rose Crescent
Cambridge CB2 3LL

POOLSWINNER

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

POOLSWINNER
SELEC

Boxed, with detailed instruction booklet

- **MASSIVE DATABASE** Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available – 22000 matches over 10 years. The database updates automatically as results come in.
- **PREDICTS** Not just SCOREDRAWS, but AWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES.
- **SUCCESSFUL** SELEC guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- **ADAPTABLE** Probabilities are given on every fixture – choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user – you can develop and test your own unique method.
- **SIMPLE DATA ENTRY** All team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen. Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).
- **DISC/MICRODRIVE COMPATIBLE** Tapes supplied with conversion instructions.
- **PRINTER SUPPORT** Full hard copy printout of data if you have a printer.

AVAILABLE FOR Spectrum (48K), Commodore 64, VIC 20 (+16K), AMSTRAD, BBC B, Atari (48K), ZX81 (16K), Dragon, Apple II, ELECTRON

PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive)

NOW AVAILABLE

FIXGEN 85/6

AT LAST: No more struggling for hours to get the fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish fixtures for 1985/6. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner.

POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN £16.50 (all inclusive)

COURSEWINNER V3

THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM

COURSEWINNER
SELEC

NOT JUST A TIPSTER PROGRAM, Coursewinner V3 can be used by experts and occasional punters alike.

You can develop and test your own unique winning system by adjusting the analysis formula, or use the program in simple mode. Coursewinner V3 uses statistical analysis of major factors including past form, speed ratings, course statistics, prize money, weight, going, trainer and jockey form etc, etc. It outputs most likely winners, good long odds bets, forecasts, tricasts etc. The database includes vital course statistics for all British courses. You can update the database – never goes out of date.

AVAILABLE FOR Spectrum (48K), Commodore 64, BBC (B), AMSTRAD, Atari (48K), Apple II

PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive) includes Flat AND National Hunt versions.

Send Cheques/POs for return of post service to . . .

VISA phone 24 hrs — selec SOFTWARE — phone 24 hrs

37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE. ☎ 061-428 7425

(Send for full list of our software)

IN BROMLEY

BROMLEYS FIRST SPECIALIST COMPUTER STORE

We are official Acorn Dealers with high standards to maintain and take pride in friendly and efficient advice and service.

See our extensive range of printers, monitors, disc drives, software and books.

Data Store

6 Chatterton Road, Bromley, Kent. 460 8991

Slomo™

PROGRAM SPEED CONTROLLER

Patents Pending

SLOW MOTION & FREEZE FRAME FOR SPECTRUM, CBM64 & BBC

SLOMO £14.95 incl. VAT and P. & P.

Fully variable control from normal speed down to virtual standstill + instant freeze at the touch of a button.

- ★ *Higher games scores and improved skills.*
- ★ *Invaluable programming aid for de-bugging, pin pointing problem areas etc.*
- ★ *Unique computing aid for education, occupational therapy, robotics, machine tool control applications, etc.*

With cable and connector for easy fitting directly into the computer. *(state which model)*

- ★ *Easy to use either on its own or with other peripherals – no operational software required.*

To order send cheque or P.O. payable to Nidd Valley Micro Products Ltd., to the address shown below (no stamp needed). Please allow 14 days for delivery – we do not bank your cheque until day of despatch.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED

NIDD VALLEY MICRO PRODUCTS LTD

Dept. MU286, FREEPOST, KNARESBOROUGH, N. YORKS. HG5 8YZ

Telephone: Harrogate (0423) 864488

TWO WAYS TO ENSURE YOU GET

THE MICRO USER

EVERY MONTH

1. Complete and mail subscription form on Page 183
2. Hand this form to your newsagent.

Please reserve me a copy of The Micro User magazine every month until further notice.

☐ I will collect

☐ I would like it delivered to my home.

Name ______________________________

Address ______________________________

____

____

Note to newsagent: The Micro User should be obtainable from your local wholesaler, or contact Steve Fletcher, Circulation Manager on 0293 27053

MICROMAN Computers

ACORN SPECIALIST COMPUTER CENTRE

BBC COMPUTERS:

BBC B Plus 64K	449.00
BBC B Plus 128K	479.00
BBC B Plus Upgrade 64-128K	39.95
ADFS Upgrade	30.00
1770 Upgrade	49.95
Acorn DFS Upgrade inc DNFS	99.00

ACORN PERIPHERALS:

Teletext Receiver	149.00
Prestel Receiver	139.00
6502 2nd Processor	199.00
Z80 2nd Processor	399.00
IEEE Interface	325.00
Music 500	199.00

ECONET SYSTEM:

Full Service Available

HARD DISCS

Acorn 10MB Hard Disc + Level 3	1699.00
Acorn 30MB Hard Disc + Level 3	2499.00

ELECTRON COMPUTER:

Electron	79.00
Plus One Interface	59.95
Electron View	29.95
Electron Viewsheet	29.95
Electron Database	19.95
Electron Logo	59.80

EXPANSION BOARDS

ATPL Sidewise ROM Board	43.70
Aries B32 RAM Expansion Board	92.00
Aries B12 ROM Board	46.00
Aries B12c	5.75
Computer Village ROM Board	49.00
RAMROM 15	99.99
ROMX 13	40.25

SOLIDISK PRODUCTS:

Solidisk 32K Sideways RAM	53.00
Solidisk 64K Sideways RAM	80.00
Solidisk 128K Sideways RAM	125.00
256K Solidisk	175.00
***Full upgrades available**	
Solidisc DDFS 2.0 Interface	45.00
Solidisk ADFS 2.1 Interface	55.00
Solidisk CPU Case + Keyboard	33.00
'Solidisk Printer Offer'	343.85

EPROM PROGRAMMERS-ERASERS-I/CS

Eprom Programmer	20.95
Eprom Programmer + ZIF Socket	25.95
Eprom Eraser	20.95
Eprom Eraser with Timer	25.95
Eproms 2764 8K Mitsi/Hitachi	2.50
Eproms 27128 16K Hitachi/Fujit	2.95
RAM 6264LP-15 8K	4.95

MONITORS (INC. CABLE):

Microvitec 1431 Standard	229.00
Microvitec 1451 Medium	279.00
Philips TV/Monitor/PAL CT2007	209.00
Philips Green 7502	89.00
Philips Amber 7522	94.00

MODEMS/BULLETIN BOARD S-WARE:

Pace Nightingale + Commstar	159.85
Pace AutoDial/AutoAnswer Board	56.35
Pace Auto Dial Utilities Disc	11.50
Pace OBBS Bulletin B Software	25.00

BBC FIRMWARE:

View ROM	59.80
View 3 ROM - NEW -	89.00
Viewsheet ROM	59.80
View Store ROM	59.80
Speech Synthesizer	55.00
BCPL ROM	59.80
ISO-Pascal ROM	69.00
LOGO ROM	69.00
COMAL ROM	49.85
Acorn Basic Editor ROM	29.90
Acorn Termulator ROM - NEW -	34.50
Graphics Ext. ROM - NEW -	29.90
Ultracalc 2 Spreadsheet ROM	79.50
Open Logo ROM	69.95
Logotron Logo ROM	69.00
Wordwise ROM	44.85
Wordwise Plus ROM	56.35
Graphics ROM	33.35
Disc Doctor ROM	33.35
Printmaster ROM (Epson/Star)	33.35
Communicator ROM	69.00
Termi II Emulator ROM	33.35
Gremlin Debug ROM	33.35
Inter-Sheet ROM - NEW -	56.35
Inter-Chart ROM - NEW -	44.85
Accelerator ROM - NEW -	64.40
The Speech ROM - NEW -	33.35
Caretaker Basic Utility ROM	33.35
Commstar EPROM	34.00
System ADE ROM	60.00
System SPY ROM	30.00
Merlin Scribe ROM	59.95
Merlin Database ROM	49.00
Merlin Data Scribe ROM	95.00
Gemini Datagem Database ROM	79.95
Beebug Full range	
Slave Plus ROM - NEW -	39.95
Floppy-Wise Plus ROM - NEW -	29.95
Basic Extension ROM	19.95
Vine TD ROM 8271 Version	18.00
Vine Replay 1770 Version	35.00
Star Database	77.30
Jukit ROM	P.O.A.
Fontaid	30.00

DISC DRIVES (NO PSU):

Pace PSD1 SS/40T/100K	99.00
Pace PSDIB (above in dual case)	121.90
Pace PSD3 DS/40T-80T/400K	114.95
Pace PSD3B (above in dual case)	134.55
Pace PDD3 DS/40T-80T/800K	209.95
Cumana CSX100 SS/40T/100K	99.00
Cumana CSX400 DS/40T-80T/400K	114.95

DISC DRIVES (INC PSU):

Pace PSD3P DS/40T-80T/400K	135.95
Pace PSD3PB (above in dual case)	156.40
Pace PDD3P DS/40T-80T/800K	255.95
Cumana CS100 SS/40T/100K	129.95
Cumana CS400 DS/40T-80T/400K	135.95
Cumana CD800S DS/40T-80T/800K	255.95

OPUS PRODUCTS:

Opus Challenger	249.95
RAM Disc Upgrade to 512K	49.95
Opus DDOS Interface	99.00
Opus 5401 40T/100K Disc Drive	85.00

DISC UTILITIES/ LANGUAGES:

Full range Acorn, Clares, Beebug etc.

DISCS/STORAGE BOXES:

Mr Floppy 5.25" DS/DD/80T (10)	16.50
Wabash 5.25" DS/DD/80T (10)	16.50
70 Lockable Disc Storage Box	13.95
100 Lockable Disc Storage Box	15.95

CONTROL & GRAPHICS:

Commotion EV1 Camera	129.80
AMX Mouse inc SUPER ART	89.95
AMX Desk	24.95
AMX Utilities	14.95
AMX Paintpot	14.95
AMX Super Art ROM	49.95
AMX Pagemaker	49.95
AMX 3D Xicon	24.95
AMX Database	24.95
AMX Zam	24.95
Marconi Trackerball RB2	59.80
RB21 (Colour Icon Software)	69.50
Robin Light Pen (Standard)	29.90

PRINTERS:

Canon PW-1080A (Special offer) (inc cable, paper and 8K RAM)	289.00
Canon PW-1156A	459.00
Star SG10 NLQ	259.00
Shinwa CPA80 Parallel	199.00
Shinwa CPA80 Serial	239.00
Epson LX80 NLQ	258.75
Juki 6100 Daisywheel	379.00
Juki 2200 Typewriter/Printer	299.00

JOYSTICKS:

Voltmace 14b Handset	14.95
Voltmace 3b Single	12.00
Voltmace 3b Dual	19.95

CAD SYSTEMS:

Bitskik 1	375.00
Bitstik Multi-plotter Driver	79.00
Bitstik 2	914.25
Bitstik 2 Upgrade	517.50

PLOTTERS:

Roland DXY-800 A3 Plotter	483.00
Roland DXY-880 A3 Plotter	943.00
Roland DXY-980 A3 Plotter	1380.00
Watanabe A3 Plotter (6 pen)	1026.52
Epson HI80 Plotter (4 pen)	458.85
Hitachi A3 Plotter (4 pen)	569.25
Linear Graphics Plotmate	343.85
Penman Plotter	228.85
Penman Micad Special Pack	249.00
Penman Utilities Special Pack	249.00
Benson A3-A0 Plotters:	P.O.A.

ACORN APPROVED SERVICE CENTRE

SHOP OPEN 9-6 Mon-Sat.

We stock a large range of books, educational and games software

EDUCATIONAL & INDUSTRIAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME

MAIL ORDER SALES

Next Day Delivery – £8.00
Small Items 1st Class Post – £1.00
Prices include VAT

**RAINFORD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, MILL LANE,
RAINFORD, ST. HELENS, MERSEYSIDE
PHONE 074488 5242**

STEPPER MOTORS

for robotics, turtles and X/Y Plotters

Type ID35/014. Low Current Model
★ 48 steps/rev. (7 deg steps) ★ Wt. 300 Grms
★ 12 Volts at 0.25 Amps per winding (4 windings)
PRICE £14.00 inc p/p & VAT

Type HR23. (Higher Resolution)
★ 200 steps per rev. (1.8 deg steps) ★ Wt. 600 Grms
★ 24 Volts at 1 amp per winding (4 windings)
PRICE £29.00 inc p/p & VAT

Type "step-syn" 103/540/16 or similar
★ 200 steps per rev. (1.8 deg steps)
★ Wt. 210 Grms
★ 12 Volts at 0.3 amp per winding (4 windings). As used in disk drives.
PRICE £19.95 inc p/p & VAT

Suitable Driver I/Cs
RS 8 stage Darlington . . . Drives 2 ID35's from the User Port.
PRICE £2.25 inc p/p & VAT

Type SA1027 . . . Single Pulsed input determines speed. Second input determines direction. Suitable for direct drive of one ID35. (HR23 requires additional Power Transistors.)
PRICE £6.50 inc p/p & VAT

NEW – Robotics book – Essential reading for serious Robot/Plotter builder. This book contains many practical working examples and programs. Title *"Interfacing & Robotics On The BBC Micro"* by Ray Bradley.
£17.45 incl postage & packing

NOTE Motor prices vary with foreign exchange rates. If ordering after 1.3.86, please telephone first.

Telephone ACCESS & VISA orders welcome

We cannot help with advice on projects, but limited Stepper Motor data is available free. BUT will be sent **ONLY ON RECEIPT OF AN A4 SELF ADDRESSED ENVELOPE, STAMPED WITH 17p.**

AIRMAIL RATE (all countries) First Motor £5; Each extra motor £2.50; Each book £6.00
(Do not deduct VAT content – it has been accounted for in airmail price)

CARDIGAN ELECTRONICS

**Chancery Lane, CARDIGAN, Dyfed, Wales
Telephone: (0239) 614483**

STOCKISTS OF EVERYTHING FOR THE BBC MICRO SINCE 1981
Shop Hours Mon-Sat 10 to 5 CLOSED ALL DAY WEDNESDAY
This advertisement will appear in alternate months.

Leigh Computer Systems

Authorised Acorn Service Centre. ACT and Ferranti Computer Dealer

COMPUTERS

BBC B + 64k	£450.00
BBC B + 128k	£475.00

Plus Amstrad, Atari ST, Advance, Ferranti, ACT, Olivetti, Sperry, North Star.

DISC DRIVES

OPUS 5802	119.00
5802SD	£149.00
5802D	£249.00
Challenger	£249.00

Plus many others

PRINTERS

MT80	£199.00
Epson LX80 + Tractor	£249.00
Epson GX80	£245.00
Epson FX85	POA
Epson FX105	POA

Plus rest of Epson range

Canon 1080A	£279.00
Canon 1156A	£379.00

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

Epson DX100	£379.00
Juki 6000	£209.00
Juki 6100	£369.00
Juki 6300	£899.00

Plus Silver Reed range

MONITORS

Microvitec 1431	£189.00
Microvitec 1451	£269.00
Microvitec 1441	£399.00
Philips 7502 green	£84.00
Philips 7522 amber	£89.00

EPROMS

27128	£3.50
2764	£2.25
8271	£42.95

Plus Full Range of Add-Ons, ROM software etc.

EDUCATIONAL ORDERS SUPPLIED

– Price list available on application –

P&P **80p** small items. **£7** large items

All Prices include VAT

**75 CROSS STREET
SALE
MANCHESTER
Telephone: 061-905 2144**

**7 COVENTRY ROAD
HINCKLEY
LEICS.
Telephone: 0455 612139**

CONTRACT BRIDGE

BRIDGE-MENTOR II

"The Disc Version"

NOW ON DISC!

We are pleased to announce the NEW disc version of this internationally acclaimed software for the BBC/ELECTRON.
Rewritten for disc with many NEW features!

Practice your bidding: Perfect your card-play: Create your own archive of interesting hands

With high resolution colour graphics and sound, BRIDGE-MENTOR II guides you, step-by-step, through expertly analysed hands. A host of features including the spectacular "AUTOPLAY" option. The package now includes the famous "Challenge" hands archive . . . in total-over 60 testing hands to improve your game . . . with unlimited scope for more !!!

Original Cassette version £9.50

"The Challenge" £6.50

For Individual Practice, Analysis and Archiving

£17.50 (includes "The Challenge" archive)
(State 40/80 track disc)

Cheques to:- MINIC BUSINESS SERVICES,
12 WOBURN CLOSE,
BUSHEY, HERTS WD2 3XA.

BEEB BODY BUILDING PACKS ORDER FORM

Pack 16 component list:

- 1 length of 34 way ribbon cable
- 1 34 way IDC socket

Pack 30 component list:

- 1 SL6270C VOGAD
- 2 MF6-50 filters
- 1 ZN449E A/D converter
- 1 ZN558E-8 D/A converter
- 1 74LS02
- 2 74LS42
- 19 resistors
- 12 capacitors
- 1 printed circuit board
- 1 Aux power supply connector and cable
- 7 IC sockets
- 1 BC183 transistor
- 34 wad IDC socket

Please send me:

Pack 16	**£5.25**	☐ ______
Pack 30	**£38.00**	☐ ______
Assembled Pack 30	**£42.00**	☐ ______
	TOTAL	______

All prices include postage and VAT.
Overseas orders add £3.00 if you want airmail delivery.

Please make cheques payable to Musbury Consultants and send to Musbury Consultants, 8 Fairhill, Helmshore, Rossendale, Lancs BB4 4JX.

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

____

THE PRODUCT OUR COMPETITORS WERE NOT WAITING FOR...

The True Multi Standard International Modem

£79.95
EX VAT
MODEM HOUSE
TEST
1200/1200
1200 ANSWER
1200 ORIGINATE
300 ANSWER
300 ORIGINATE
POWER
D.T.R.
T.D.
R.D.
CARRIER
Voyager 7

The officially approved Prestel Microcomputing pack. Probably the best communications package for the Beeb yet. Don't believe us — try it! Access BT Gold, Bulletin Boards or anything you like anywhere in the world. The system is portable and may be used internationally. Supplied as a complete Micropack to PLUG IN & GO... ***NOW!***

OUR MODEMS SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES

- *Multi-standard V21/V23*
- *Autodial/Autoanswer*
- *BT approved*
- *Hard wired/In line with phone*
- *Telesoftware downloader**
- *Full RS232 — optional*
- *ROM based software*
- *US Bell tones optional*
- *Auto baud scan — optional*
- *Portable computer battery charger — optional*
- *Hayes compatible — optional V22 1200/1200 Full Duplex — optional*
- *Free BT Gold Mailbox and/or Free Easilink Mailbox*

**Prestel Microcomputing approved. Prestel is the official trade mark of British Telecom PLC.*

Please rush me:

Item	*Qty*	*£ each*	*Total*

I enclose cheque/PO for £ ....
Or charge my Access/Visa Card No. ....
Signature ....
Name ....
Address ....

VISA

Please make cheques payable to ***MODEM HOUSE*** *and return coupon to address opposite.*

Compare this to any other modem...!
Similar high quality software solutions available for Amstrad, Commodore, Atari, BBC Micro, Apricot, Sirius, IBM etc.
Voyager 7 £91.95 *incl. VAT*
Voyager 11 £114.95 *incl. VAT*
For use with any home Micro
Complete communications pack for:
BBC B Micro ***£103.45***

All prices include VAT and post & packing. Add £7.50 for next day delivery

MODEM HOUSE
70 Longbrook Street, Exeter, Devon EX4 7AP Tel:(0392) 213355

OFFICIAL GEC *DISTRIBUTOR*
GEC Telecommunications Ltd is a Management Company of the General Electric Company p.l.c. of England.

APPROVED
for use with telecommunication systems run by British Telecommunications in accordance with the conditions in the instructions for use.

Made in Britain

FLOPPY-WISE PLUS

THE SUPER-ROM TO ECLIPSE ALL OTHERS

NEW

40 COMMANDS ON A 16K CHIP

P L U S

- ZAP/SEARCH any area of memory including 2nd PROC and S/W ROM/RAM
- EDIT any disc (sector or ID) including non-standard formats
- Full ROM/RAM manipulation system (Save, Load, Edit, Enable, Disable)
- All FLOPPY WISE commands are here (Inc. improved CLONE to back-up your valuable disc, AUTOSAVE, MCOPY and PROTECT).

P L U S

Must not be used to infringe copyright laws.

"Thoroughly Recommended" Micro User Nov. '85

COMMAND LIST: Ascii, Autosave, Bad, Bmove, Clear, Clm, Clone, Convert, Crom, Derrors, Download, Dsearch, Dspace, Dtape, Dts, Dzap, Edit, Fcompare, Find, Format, Free, Idzap, Mcopy, Menu, Move, Msearch, Mzap, Prepare, Protect, Ramload, Rcopy, Recover, Restore, Roms, Rsearch, Rzap, Tdisk, Tds, Tokens, Verify.

STILL ONLY £29.95 + £1p&p

*** FULLY TUBE COMPATIBLE***

SOFTWARE SERVICES
65 South Mossley Hill Road, Allerton,
Liverpool L19 9BG.
Tel: 051-427 7894.

IDS

Star Value

$5\frac{1}{4}''$ disks 79p

Prices per box of 10 (excl VAT)	1-4	5-9	10-24	25-49
SS/DD 48 tpi	**7.90**	**7.40**	**7.20**	**7.05**
DS/DD 48 tpi	**9.90**	**9.20**	**8.90**	**8.60**
DS/QD 96 tpi	**13.90**	**13.10**	**12.80**	**12.60**

Add £7.95 for Economy 50 Storage Case

- Unbranded, full specification disks
- Well known manufacturers
- Hub rings
- Envelopes, labels, w/p tabs
- Full no-quibble guarantee

$3\frac{1}{2}''$ disks SS £2.20 DS £2.99

Prices per box of 10 (excl VAT)	1-4	5-9	10-24	25-49
Single sided 135 tpi	**22.90**	**21.50**	**20.80**	**19.90**
Double sided 135 tpi	**29.90**	**27.90**	**26.80**	**25.80**

Add £1.99 per box if See10 Library Case is required

- Recommended for BBC, IBM, Commodore, Apple etc
- Double Density, suitable for single density use

Free Delivery

Storage

3½"	See10 Library case	**2.30**
	Econ 30 Stg case	**5.95**
	60dsk Stg Case, lock	**15.95**
5¼"	See10 Library case	**2.30**
	Exec 50 Stge case, lock	**15.95**
	Exec 100 Stge case, lock	**21.95**

$3''$ disks £2.99

Prices per box of 10 (excl VAT)	1-4	5-9	10-24	25-49
CF2	**29.90**	**28.90**	**27.90**	**26.90**

Single disks **£3.50** each 5 off **£3.20** each

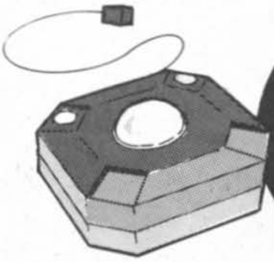
1. All prices include 2nd Class delivery (U.K. mainland) but exclude VAT. For urgent deliveries please telephone for delivery charges. overseas add £5 per 100 disks or part thereof for air freight.
2. Telephone orders can be accepted from Government bodies, schools, etc, or with a VISA card.
3. Send cheque made payable to "IDS Computer Supplies", with order to the address below. Don't forget the V.A.T.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

IDS Computer Supplies

Dept S0 15 Darin Court Crownhill Milton Keynes MK8 0AD Telephone (0908) 569655

STACK 100 PRODUCTS



NEW £19.95 inclusive

FOR BBC MODEL B (OS 1.2)

- **TRACKER BALL**
- **BALLPOINT COLOUR DRAWING SOFTWARE**
- **FREE X-WORD GAME**
- **FITS ANALOGUE PORT**

A Full Colour potentiometric TRACKER BALL system with picture saving and loading. Box, Circle, Triangle, Line, Fill, Airbrush, Etc. – ACCURATE AND EASY TO USE. Challenging X-Word Game included. Cassette based – transferable to disk.

ALSO AVAILABLE

- ★ COLOUR LIGHTPEN + 10 games + LITEWRITER DRAW SOFTWARE **£28.00 Inclusive**
- ★ GRAPHIX-ED Keyboard driven graphics generator program **£5.75 Inclusive**

NOTE: LIGHTPEN and TRACKER BALL can use each others pictures

SPECIAL OFFER

40T DISKS
VERBATIM
– suit BBC **£11·93** PER 10
inclusive

Available from good computer stores or direct from
MEEDMORE (DISTRIBUTION) LIMITED
28 Farriers Way Industrial Estate, Netherton,
Merseyside L30 4XL
Tel: 051-521 2202

★ P&P FREE

Cheques: Meedmore

Games look good on second processor

PEOPLE seem to have this strange idea that second processors are no good for playing games.

Well, it's not true, because although bought games will not work, home written games will. What is more, you are not confined to writing across the Tube to get special effects. A much better idea is to do the following:

*Assemble the program in the I/O processor, the BBC Micro's memory, with the second processor switch OFF, and add a bit of code to the front to change a vector such as the *CODE vector.*

*Save the code from the I/O processor, putting FFFFs at the start of all addresses in the *SAVE line, so that when the code is *RUN it will load and execute in the I/O processor and can be called from the second processor using *CODE, for example.*

It is now possible to poke the screen, because the code and screen are in the I/O processor, so the screen can be written to as if the second processor were switched off.

```
LDA #&41:STA &7E00
```

will work if you put the code in the I/O processor.

However take care choosing zero page locations to provide a vector for indirect addressing.

Most of &70 to &8F is used as workspace, so numbers put there will be overwritten. However I have found that as far as I can tell, &78 to &80 are safe.

I hope that this might make things clearer so that some games can be written for the second processor, because I am sure that some very good ones could be.

Just imagine a platform game with sprites, event-driven background music and 60k to put data and code into. A nice thought isn't it! – **Jeremy Bullock, Telford.**

!PLEH

HELP! If using either Disc Scanner from the November 1985 issue of The Micro User *or Dedit from August 1984, very often data is printed backwards. Do you know how to get it printed correctly?*

I do not mind if other data, normally OK, is printed backwards. – **Richard (Elite) Forster, Altrincham.**

● We're afraid you're stuck with your back to front data. This is because when strings are sent to fiies the transfer is always made in reverse order and that's how you see it.

Rewriting ROM

I HAVE read in The Micro User *Mike Harrison's short article in June 1985 and Peter Gaunt's in May 1985 about £ and #.*

I have a Canon PW1080 and would like to go the whole hog. I want to change code 35 to be # and code 96 to be £ and I will then have a printer which does not have to be software altered.

This will mean rewriting part of my ROM (it also has italics built-in) using an eprom programmer.

Is there anyone among your readers brave enough to tell me how to do this – including italics – please?

I appreciate that this will make my printer non-standard but I can always replace the original ROM if I decide to give away my printer. – **Mike Yorke, Camberley, Surrey.**

INSTR composition

HAVING newly discovered the handy INSTR command, I hastily set about a small program to test it out.

After a minute or two I completed and executed the following program and was surprised to hear the results.

Type it in and run it. Then tap in, at random, any of the keys 1 to 8 as fast as possible.

Do this for 20 or so seconds and then listen to the results.

If you are feeling particularly pleased with your composition, try programming each number on to one of the function keys for an automatic replay at the touch of a key. – **Mark Hanley, Leighton Buzzard.**

```
   10 MODE 7
   20 *FX 11,1
   30 *FX12,10
   40 A$="5=EIQYae"
   50 B$="12345678"
   60 *FX21,0
   70 G$=GET$
   80 X=INSTR(B$,G$)
   90 SOUND 1,-15,ASC(MID$(
A$,X,1)),1
  100 SOUND2,-15,ASC(MID$(A
$,X,1)),3
  110 SOUND3,-15,ASC(MID$(A
$,X,1)),5
  120 GOTO 70
```

Very interesting . . .

THE query raised by M.J. Holmes (Micromail, October 1985) regarding the calculation of compound interest seems to have been misunderstood by both yourselves and John H. Holt (Micromail, November).

Building societies and banks calculate simple interest on a daily basis in order that they may take account of withdrawals and deposits.

Such daily interest is accumulated and added to the principal at a regular interval, usually half-yearly, but sometimes quarterly, or annually, dependent on the bank or building society in question and the type of account held.

Interest on the account therefore, though calculated daily, is compounded quarterly, half-yearly, or annually. The dates on which interest is added can be most important.

In order to illustrate the points made in the previous paragraph, I shall refer to a Halifax Building Society paid-up share account with interest credited at half yearly intervals (January 31 and July 31).

If £100 was invested with the society on the second of January at an interest rate of eight per cent the account would be credited with 63 pence interest after close of business on January 31.

This is arrived at by using the formula, principal × daily interest rate × number of days interest earned (100 × 0.08/365 × 29).

So far so good, but now we come to the first problem. If the money was left in the account until August 1, a further £3.99 interest would be added – unless it happened to be a leap year when the interest would be £4.01.

Another complication arises if the account is closed, because any interest earned but not credited to the account would be lost.

For example, if £100.63 was withdrawn on July 31 (interest is not added until close of business) the account would be rendered closed and no interest would be added for the period February 1 through July 31, a loss of £3.99.

If, on the other hand, £100 was withdrawn and the 63 pence left to keep the account open £3.97 interest would be added after close of business.

In order to write a program which would accurately fulfil the needs of M.J. Holmes it would be necessary to know:

- ● *The date of his first investment.*
- ● *The dates of subsequent investments (taking into account*

→

From Page 159

bank holidays – neither investments nor withdrawals are possible when the banks are shut).

- *The dates interest would be added to the account.*
- *Whether he intends closing the account after 28 weeks.*

Without such knowledge the question posed by M.J. Holmes is capable of at least 28 disparate but equally correct answers, the difference between the lowest and highest being something like £2.50.

Financial institutions use computer programs to calculate interest, but it must be borne in mind that they are dealing with perhaps a million or more accounts, work with peripheral storage devices far advanced from the humble cassette player of many BBC Micro owners, and use compiled programs, written in a high-level language, for example Cobol, but run in machine code, to give greater speed.

Although it is feasible to write a comparable Basic program, one which would calculate compound interest for M.J. Holmes and take into consideration paying in dates, withdrawal dates, the dates on which interest is added, frequency of compounding, changes in the rate of interest, whether or not it is a leap year, and so on, to do so would be most uneconomical in both time and effort.

The calculations could be done manually on a pocket calculator or in command mode on a personal computer in a fraction of the time.

The formula to use: (initial principal × annual interest rate/365 × number of days preceding the second transaction) + (principal after second transaction × annual interest rate/365 × number of days preceding third transaction) + (principal after third transaction and so on) adding the accrued interest to the principal at the appropriate dates.

But bear in mind that interest is paid on credits from the day after paying in, and interest is not paid on debits for the day of withdrawal. – **Kenneth D. Knight, Rochdale.**

Good word for guide

MAY I please cast one vote in praise of the BBC User Guide. (Complaints have been cropping up recently.)

If it is bad, what were the manuals, when there were any, in the old days?

I am particularly impressed by the User Guide's attempt to serve many audiences, and its success in dividing up its contents. – **Tom Boyd, Petworth.**

Fanfare con brio

IN the December issue of The Micro User *Kevin Finn requested a fanfare envelope.*

Our first requirement is to define the question a little more clearly. A fanfare is a piece of music used for certain occasions which could be played on any instrument, the most usual being the trumpet.

As an envelope defines the volume shape of individual notes and not the character of a piece of music, a trumpet envelope is necessary.

Let us not fool ourselves into thinking that the standard BBC Micro can be made to sound like a trumpet, indeed its synthesising capabilities are extremely limited due to the availability of only one waveform (apart from noise) and a poor one at that.

The synthesis of conventional instruments is a complex process requiring sophisticated, dedicated equipment. With a Music 500 you would have a chance.

Having decided that the timbre or waveform is beyond us the envelope is quite possible and can vary according to the required effect.

A trumpeter has a great deal of control over each note, but in general there will be a fast attack, a fast decay to a fairly constant sustain and a fast release something like the following:

```
ENVELOPE 1,2,0,0,0,0,0,0,
127,20,0,-50,126,110
```

Alternatively a trumpet is capable of vibrato:

```
ENVELOPE 1,4,1,-1,1,1,1,1,1
27,20,0,-50,126,110
```

When writing your fanfare don't forget to use the correct pitch range of the tumpet.

To achieve a full-bodied sound use three part harmony or, if you prefer unison, use three channels together slightly detuned to give the impression of more than one player.

For an even more impressive sound why not employ the noise channel to make some percussion effects?

I hope this short explanation has been of some assistance and for a greater insight into the Micro's musical possibilities see "Mastering Music", published by the BBC, of which I am a co-author. – **Steven Gibbs, Chatham.**

Enabling shadow RAM

*WHEN writing a !BOOT file to initialise software such as Wordwise Plus on a B+ machine it is useful to include the command *SHADOW 0 to enable the shadow RAM facility, which is implemented by the first mode change occurring in the software itself.*

In Wordwise Plus, for instance, all documents are then previewed in Mode 0 whatever their length.

*Such a !BOOT file will not run on a model B because *SHADOW 0 is not recognised and produces the Bad Command error.*

To "trap" this error, a dummy machine code file can be created on the disc, with the name SHADOW.

*On the B+, *SHADOW 0 will be accepted by the operating system as intended. On other machines the operating system will pass the command to the*

Fast fading underscore

I HAVE typed in your Wordwise Utility from the November issue of The Micro User *and I have experienced some problems which I believe are not my fault.*

First of all, the printing of the listing itself is almost unreadable in places. Many of the underline characters used in the variable names have not printed or are hardly visible.

I refer you to the first column of page 172 where, in my copy of the magazine, in line 700, for example, the underline characters are not there at all and I have had to use my knowledge of Basic to interpret the syntax. And in addition, the PROCwindow parameter in line 780 is missing.

I wonder if there are any errors in the listing. For instance, lines 1900, 1910 and 1970 do not start with REMs and these would surely cause an error – I left them out. Your advice would be greatly appreciated. – **Richard Grant, Newcastle on Tyne.**

● The listing you refer to is correct but it is rather difficult to read. The underscore character which has been used in variable names is almost invisible in several lines – see 690, 700, 760, 800, 820, 910, 950. The invisible parameter in line 780, for PROCwindow, is in fact a 2.

The Basic Analyser listing in the same issue also suffered from unclear underscores. This time it was procedure names rather than variables which were upset.

If you are getting *No such variable* and *No such FN/PROC* in either of the programs ensure that the underscore character has been used rather than a *space*. Check the DEFPROC and PROC statements especially.

Lines 1900, 1910 and 1970 in the Wordwise utility program never get executed since they are between Function definitions. They should have been simple REM statements but the author typed the description of the following functions without any such REM statement. The three lines aren't necessary at all and can be removed (or REMed).

*DFS, which will *RUN the dummy program and return to the next command in the !BOOT file.*

The assembler program for the dummy file is:

```
10 P%=&70:[:RTS:]:END
```

RUN this to assemble the code. Then save the code to disc with:

```
*SAVE SHADOW 70 71
```

Location &70, in which the single byte dummy program is contained, should be available on any machine during the execution of a !BOOT file before Wordwise Plus or other software is executed. After having been called the software may over-write this location.

*Note that because the dummy program is called SHADOW and not SHADOW0, it is important to include the space in the command *SHADOW 0. This space is recognised in the DFS as a filename terminator.*

*The trap is thus equally effective with *SHADOW 1.* – **C.W. Robertson, Maidenhead.**

Plot 21 problems

I WAS intrigued by Colin Johnson's letter in December's Micromail describing a program using PLOT 21 to draw dotted lines, which unexpectedly yields an asymmetric display.

It seems particularly odd, since the effect is different in different modes.

In Mode 0 the program leaves a bald, kite-shaped patch to the left of the centre. In Modes 1 and 4 the patch is there, but it is much smaller.

In Modes 2 and 5 it is below the centre rather than to one side.

In fact the situation is even more complicated than this, as you can see if you run the program for about 10 minutes rather than the 70 seconds in Mr Johnson's original program.

The triangular area from the lower left-hand edge of the kite to the nearest corner of the screen also does not fill up fully, but is left full of horizontal stripes.

I believe I can offer an explanation of this phenomenon, though it is a little complicated to descrtibe.

It seems to be the cumulative result of a very small asymmetry in the way the BBC Micro draws lines, but which only shows up in the case of dotted lines – when using PLOT 21.

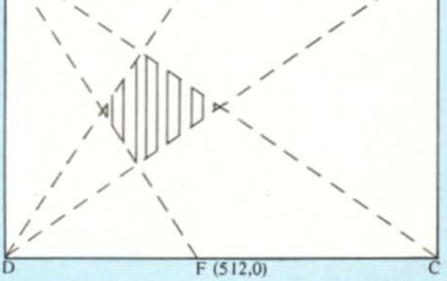
To draw a line between two points the computer alters pixels starting at one end and working towards the other. The thing is it always starts at the same end.

That it, it doesn't make any difference whether you enter:

```
MOVE 200,200:DRAW 600,600
```

or:

```
MOVE 600,600:DRAW 200,200
```



The computer will actually start drawing the line at 200,200. You cannot make it start at 600,600.

This has nothing to do with where the graphics cursor ends up. That will obviously be different in the two cases.

With normal, non-dotted lines this makes no difference, the end result is the same and the drawing of the line is too fast for you to see it happening anyway. However it does have a slight effect when drawing dotted lines.

The computer draws dotted lines by plotting alternate pixels of the non-dotted line. It plots the first, third, fifth, and so on until the last or last but one.

Now if the complete non-dotted line between the two points were made up of an odd number of pixels, then in drawing dotted lines it makes no difference which end the machine starts at – the pixels at the start and finish points will both be plotted and alternate ones in between.

However, if the complete line would be made up of an even number of pixels it does make a difference, because in this case the first pixel is plotted and the last but one is, but the last one itself is not.

So at which end of the line does the machine start, and exactly which pixels are plotted? In fact it depends on how steep the lines is.

Think for a moment about complete lines, and imagine a line which is made up of pixels touching at the corners.

Pixels have different sizes in different modes, so in Mode 0 such a line would run from 0, 0 to 512, 1024, in Mode 1 from 0, 0 to 1024, 1024 and in Mode 2 from 0, 0 to 1280, 640.

Alternatively, the line might slope in the opposite direction. Call this the critical gradient. Lines steeper than this line are plotted from the bottom of the screen to the top.

They have one pixel set in every horizontal row, and dotted lines have one pixel in every other horizontal row, starting at the bottom.

On the other hand lines which are less steep than the critical gradient are plotted starting at the left-hand end, independent of which way they slope.

Such lines have one pixel set in each vertical column of pixels or, if they are dotted, one pixel in every other column, starting at the leftmost end.

Now we can see what happens in Mr Johnson's case. Each of the four program lines 60 to 90 draws a line in a different area of the screen.

Line 60 will draw one in the triangle ACD (see diagram) with one end on the line AD and the other on the line DC. Line 70 draws a line on the triangle ABD, and so on.

Now consider what happens in the shaded, kite shaped area to the left of the centre when dotted lines are being used. This area is filled using lines between points on AD and AB and also lines between points on AD and DC. (Program lines 80 and 90 do not fill the triangle between AD and the centre.)

Any lines running through this kite will be less steep than the critical gradient (marked by lines AF and DE) so they will be drawn starting at the leftmost end (a pixel on the line AD) and with a pixel plotted in every other column.

If we call the left-hand column of pixels Column 0, the next one Column 1 and so on, then the pixels in the kite in odd numbered columns will never be plotted.

The result is that this area of the screen will eventually be filled with vertical alternate black and white lines.

In Mode 0 these lines are so close together that an ordinary TV cannot separate them, and you get a grey area.

The asymmetry arises because when the machine draws lines through the kite on the other side they run from a point on edge AB or edge DC to one on edge BC.

But such lines start being drawn at the end on the top or bottom of the screen, not the end on the right-hand edge BC. This means they can start with a pixel in any column, not just an even numbered one.

Consequently all pixels in the right-hand kite can be plotted, and as the program proceeds the area fills up.

If you try to work out what happens in other screen modes, then because the critical gradients are different the points E and F will not be in the same places, and so the final pattern will be different.

If you think a bit further, you can also see why in the bottom left-hand triangle only three-quarters of the pixels are eventually plotted, but I'll leave the details of that to you. – **D.L. Harper, Nottingham.**

Database needed

I AM soon to start a correspondence course and wish to store my notes using the BBC Micro with DFS. Please could you recommend a database software package?

Secondly, I use a Brother HR-5 printer. Please explain how I key in the correct command for the £ sign. – **T.B. Dale, Wokingham.**

● There are several types of database available for disc based systems. They range from low cost packages such as Mini Office, from Database Software, through Clare's Betabase, to Acornsoft's ROMbased Viewstore, reviewed in November's *The Micro User*.

A lot really depends on how much you want to pay – and you in fact get what you pay for.

To obtain the £ sign on the Brother you need to alter the DIP switches inside the machine – you can't do it from software.

Switches 1-7 and 1-8 should both be off to permit the £ sign. However, you will have now lost the hash (#) sign.

Multiple catalogues

I WAS very interested to see Geoff Turner's Disc Scanner program in the October issue of The Micro User.

I would like to use this with a Solidisk double density filing system but do not know how it will cope with the multiple catalogues which this filing system generates.

Can Geoff Turner or one of your readers help me to modify the program please? – **James S. George, Newark.**

● The catalogue routine has been designed to read in the catalogue from track 0, sector 0. By changing the two 0s at lines 260 and 280 to variables (track% and sector%) it will be possible to read catalogues from other disc locations.

And finally, with tongue firmly in cheek . . .

Logging-on to SLOBB

Dear Trev,

You may be wondering why it's been so long since you heard from me. Well, I haven't got in touch because I've joined the telecommunications revolution. Anyway I thought I'd drop you a line – a phrase which has now taken on a whole new meaning.

It all started when Ruben (late of the Romchester Rogues) decided that he'd had enough of micros. It seems he'd just invested in an 80 track drive when he read Mike Cook's article on downgrading your disc system from 80 to 40. According to Jocasta (wife and bellringer) a link snapped in his brain and he was never the same man (which used to be said of Jocasta, according to Andrea).

Anyway, whatever happened, all I know is that Ruben has entered St. Derek's Home for the Terminally Frustrated, a hospice run by monks from the order of St. Francis of Ascii. And, as a parting gift, he left me his Songthrush modem with the Muckstir communications software on ROM.

Do you know much about communications? The last time I'd done anything like it was when me and my pal Jeremy had messed around with cocoa tins and bits of string as lads. I'd forgotten about it until now, but apparently it had a major influence on Jeremy's outlook on life.

So picture the scene, me downstairs trying to fathom the Muckstir manual while Andrea knitted a new rope for starving African bellringers. Suddenly it dawned on me that I couldn't use the modem with my Beeb until I'd got a telephone line put into the spare bedroom.

"I need an extension", I blurted out without thinking.

"Yes dear", she replied nastily, using the same tone of voice she'd employed when she found me using her plum wine as paint stripper.

As it was, I had to wait for three weeks until the phone man came (their phone wasn't working and it seems my letter had been delayed in the post.)

As it was it only took the man, who insisted on being called Telephone Bill, 10 minutes to do the extension and an hour drinking coffee, finishing off the Christmas cake (which I'd been secretly feeding to Buster until the note from the RSPCA) and reminiscing about cocoa tins and bits of string. I put him in touch with Jeremy.

Once I'd got the line in I couldn't wait to get on line. According to the Muckstir manual the default settings were just right for bulletin boards, so I rang up SLOBB, the South Lancashire (and Oswaldtwistle) Bulletin Board. I should have known better than to use a number Clive had given me. The first message that came up was "Now then lad, what's thee name?" and whenever I picked a choice from the menu all I got was "Happen", all of which served to convince me that the South Lancashire board was run by a Yorkshireman.

Mind you the "news" menu was a dead give away:

1. St. Geoffrey – latest score.
2. Wensleydale cheese – special offer.
3. Emmerdale Farm star in micro scandal.

The messages themselves were fascinating. I never realised people could get so worked up about the relative merits of black pudding and tripe. But do they need a micro and modem to do it? After leaving a message for a French mistress in Accrington who was willing to give Basic lessons in her spare time, I logged off.

"Sithee" appeared on the screen, and that was that.

Stimulated by my entry into the wonderful world of information technology I decided to try out Prestel. Ruben had left me his identification number and password. And what can Prestel expect if they restrict passwords to four letters? At least it didn't appear on screen when I typed it in.

Isn't Prestel wonderful? It's just like the stuff you get on your TV when there's nothing interesting on. I flicked through page after page, trying desperately to get out, until I came across the Macronuts 666 section. It was great, full of misprints and software I could download. Most useful was a program that automatically translated from Yorkshire into English. Its author was given as SLOBB.

Eventually I found my way out (a man who cracked Perilous Pot without the aid of Alice can get out of anything) and decided to play around with all the parity settings.

It might have been better if I'd read the manual first, but all I got was garbage. In desperation I rang up the lads at Micro User.

"It's Wally", I heard as out of the corner of my eye I noticed the "Approved by Telephone Bill" sticker that had somehow appeared on the modem. "What can we do for you?"

I explained my predicament.

"Sorry, but we can't help. We've been banned from anything to do with communications since we misprinted British Telecom as British Telecon. They were so angry that they threatened to cut off our extensions".

"But it all goes wrong when I leave the default settings", I wailed.

"Well dat's de fault of de man dat does dat. Stick to cocoa tins and string".

I wonder if they know Jeremy? Anyway, I've had enough. I've given up learning about parity for a bit, I'm baud with it all.

Yours,

Bob

PS: News from St. Derek's. Ruben's gone religious and claimed to have had a vision of Bruce Brown's ascension into heaven. He says it came through at 300/300 baud.

Multiple catalogues can then be read either by adding a routine to select the required catalogue, or alternatively putting a loop in the program to read each catalogue in turn.

The track and sector values for each catalogue could then be read from DATA statements.

The program sets up a parameter block at &70 which is used by OSWORD to access the 8271 single density disc controller.

The data in the parameter block may need to be changed to suit the 1771 double density controller.

The information should be available in your DFS manual in the section dealing with the use of OSWORD.

Absolutely wizard

WIZARD'S Castle – what a program, one of your best, a mammoth typing exercise but worth every hour spent at the keyboard.

My son and I decided the only way to complete the game was to draw maps, which we have now done (he draws while I fight!) and we have all four levels completed.

The only problem with the listing was the comment that line 3140 must be typed as shown. What you failed to point out was that a space between the line number and REM marker was necessary.

The confusion was that when using AUTO line numbering – on listing the program ALL spaces after line numbers are removed – result, crash!

Can I suggest that a useful way of typing in listings is to carry out the following procedure before typing.

```
MODE 6
VDU 23,32,170,85,170,85,170
,85,170,85
```

What this does is to put a marker in your listing whenever the space character is encountered, so showing all spaces within the listing. Anyway a great game – more of this quality please. – **Chris Searle, Woodford Halse, Daventry.**

● We are delighted that you think so much of this program and it helps to prove that our judgement is correct.

We were impressed with it when it first came in, which is why we saved it for the Christmas issue.

Your comments about AUTO are not quite correct. The space that the command puts in your line as you type it is removed when you LIST the line.

But there's nothing to stop you putting another one in yourself that won't be removed.

Your suggestion for showing up spaces in listings will come in quite useful.

Error on line

I AM having problems with Wizard's Castle from the December issue of The Micro User. *Can you please answer a couple of questions?*

Why do warnings exist about Line 3140 when this is a REM?

Why do I keep receiving the message Error in line 3470?

As this is a simple .cget, I do not understand the problem. – **John D. Webber, Warrington.**

● Because Wizard's Castle is so long, the author included a routine that would delete the machine code data once this has been poked into memory.

This is achieved using line 3540, which searches for the word MARKER in memory, so that the deletion starts from the REM MARKER statement at line 3140.

For that reason the line must be exactly as shown in the magazine listing.

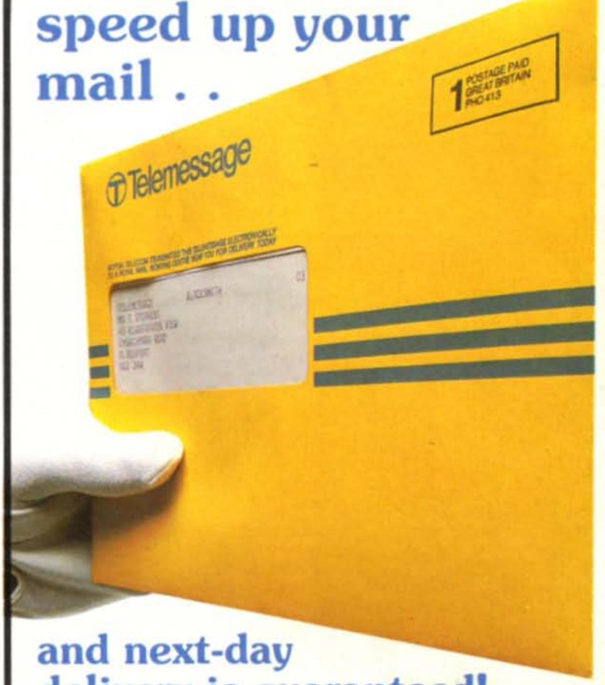
The answer to your second problem is simple, although the solution is not. There is a checksum routine in the program which totals all the machine code DATA and if the total of that typed in by you differs from the magazine, line 3200 tells you with an appropriate message.

Unfortunately line 3160, which helps to find the error line, has itself got a mistake in it. This should read:

```
3160 L%=3670:RESTORE 3670
```

Once this has been corrected it will assist in pointing to the line which contains your typing error.

The only possible way to find your error is to check carefully through the DATA statements contained in this line.



Use your micro to speed up your mail . .

and next-day delivery is guaranteed!

Everyone knows that "first class" mail is far from perfect. The Consumers' Association reported in June that two out of every five first class letters fail to be delivered the day after they are posted.

So if you have an urgent letter that just HAS to be delivered tomorrow, what do you do?

If you have a home or business computer the answer is at your fingertips.

You compose the letter on your computer. Then, in a simple operation that takes only a few seconds, you send it down the telephone line to MicroLink, the electronic mail service operated in association with Telecom Gold.

That's the end of your part in the story. From now on electronics take over. Your letter is fed automatically into the national British Telecom Telemessage service. It's switched to the delivery office nearest the recipient's address, where it's printed out on a letter-quality printer and put into a distinctive yellow envelope. And providing it was sent any time up to 8pm, it is delivered by the local postman by breakfast time the next day. Exactly as you'd typed it out the day before.

And how much does this ultra-fast service cost? From just £1.25 to send a letter of up to 350 words to any address in the UK (and an extra £1.70 to any address in the USA). You can also have it accompanied by a colourful greetings card (choose from 16 different varieties) for another 65p.

Telemessages is just one of many services offered by MicroLink that are designed to speed up communications. Find out more by returning the coupon below.

Please send me more information about your speedy Telemessage service and other aspects of MicroLink.

Name

Address

MicroLink
In association with
TELECOM GOLD

Send to: MicroLink,
Europa House, 68 Chester Road,
Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

Database proudly presents...

When it was launched in October, 1984, Mini Office was acclaimed as the most innovative software of the decade, creating new standards in serious programming – and at a price everyone could afford.

Since then it has become far and away one of the best-selling packages ever created for the BBC Micro, frequently displacing games from their position in the Top Ten. And, unlike most software releases, it is still as much in demand now as it was 15 months ago.

Which is why there has been so much speculation throughout the industry about what the much-rumoured Mini Office II would be like. After all, how do you beat a best-seller?

The answer is – by making it even better! And the new Mini Office II is certainly that ... in every respect.

While still retaining upward compatibility with the original Mini Office, it is packed with a host of new features that have been made possible by the tremendous strides made in programming techniques in the last 12 months.

The result is the most comprehensive suite of business programs ever produced for the BBC Micro – and still the best value ever.

And it comes with a no-nonsense easy-to-follow guide to business computing that will take you step by step through all the many features, showing you how to use their huge potential to the full.

Some of the features of the new Mini Office II

With the word processor you can ...
★ Select most features by menu or embedded commands. ★ Transfer records from database for personalised circulars. ★ Choose from three methods of display: 20 column (double size characters), 40 column, 80 column (20 and 80 columns only on 'B' Plus and 6502 Second Processor). ★ Centre, indent, tab, justify and merge text. ★ Insert, copy, move or delete blocks of text. ★ Select two editing modes: insert or overwrite. ★ Search and replace globally or selectively. ☆ Check typing speed in words per minute. ☆ See on-screen real-time clock, plus word and character count.

With the database you can ...
★ Select five field types (Alpha, Decimal, Date, Integer, Formula). ★ Perform all arithmetic functions. ★ Search over multiple fields. ★ Mark individual records. ★ Use flexible printout routine. ★ Pass records to the word processor. ☆ Carry out powerful multi-field record sorting.

With the spreadsheet you can ..
★ Total rows and columns, with easy selection of criteria. ★ Copy formulae either absolutely or relatively. ★ Print out all or part of the spreadsheet. ★ Move directly to a specific location. ★ Select movement of cursor. ☆ Recalculate automatically or manually.

With the label printer you can ...
★ Design any style of label with the versatile editor. ★ Select label size and sheet format. ★ Read directly from database files.

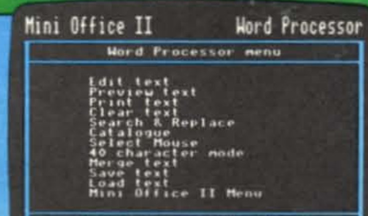
With the graphics pack you can ...
★ Enter data directly or take from spreadsheet. ★ Use icon type menus. ☆ Choose pie chart, bar chart or line graph. ★ Display up to three line graphs simultaneously. ★ Display up to three bar charts side by side or stacked. ★ Choose bar charts in either 2D or 3D. ★ Draw compacted or emphasised pie charts. ★ Define your own style of shading. ★ Dump graphs directly to Epson or Seikosha compatible printer.

With the comms pack you can ...
★ Access MicoLink or Telecom Gold with only two key presses. ★ Select protocols as required. ★ Change modes while on-line. ★ Store text directly to memory or disc. ★ Use one-key 'Stop' command.

With all the modules you can ...
★ Use the AMX Mouse. ★ Choose foreground and background colour in most modes. ★ Make more efficient use of memory and faster response time thanks to machine code content. ★ Take advantage of the extra memory of the BBC B Plus and 6502 Second Processor.

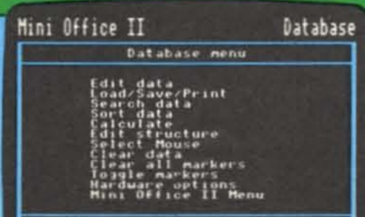
★ **Features that were not in the original Mini Office.**

It's a word processor ...



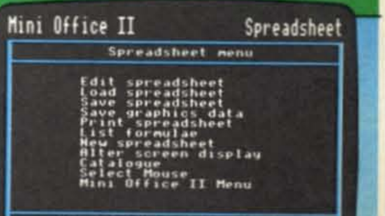
```
Mini Office II           Word Processor
          Word Processor menu

          Edit text
          Preview text
          Print text
          Clear text
          Search & Replace
          Catalogue
          Select Mouse
          40 character mode
          Merge text
          Save text
          Load text
          Mini Office II Menu

        Use cursor keys to choose
           then press RETURN
       (c) Database Software 1986
```

It's a database ...



```
Mini Office II                 Database
             Database menu

          Edit data
          Load/Save/Print
          Search data
          Sort data
          Calculate
          Edit structure
          Select Mouse
          Clear data
          Clear all markers
          Toggle markers
          Hardware options
          Mini Office II Menu

        Use cursor keys to choose
           then press RETURN
       (c) Database Software 1986
```

It's a spreadsheet ...



```
Mini Office II              Spreadsheet
           Spreadsheet menu

          Edit spreadsheet
          Load spreadsheet
          Save spreadsheet
          Save graphics data
          Print spreadsheet
          List formulae
          New spreadsheet
          Alter screen display
          Catalogue
          Select Mouse
          Mini Office II Menu

        Use cursor keys to choose
           then press RETURN
       (c) Database Software 1986
```

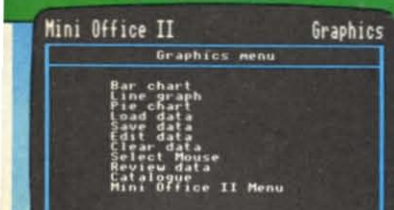
It's MINI OFFICE II on the BBC Micro! All 6 modules

Software

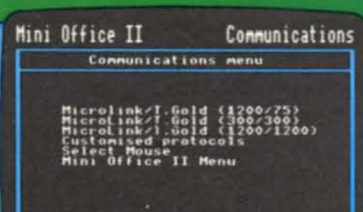
ORDER FORM ON PAGE 183

Mini Office II
Main menu
Word Processor
Database
Spreadsheet
Graphics
Communications
Label Printer
Exit Mini Office II
Use cursor keys to choose then press RETURN
(c) Database Software 1986

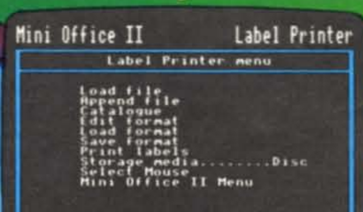
It's a graphics pack . . .


Mini Office II
Graphics
Graphics menu
Bar chart
Line graph
Pie chart
Load data
Save data
Edit data
Clear data
Select Mouse
Review data
Catalogue
Mini Office II Menu
Use cursor keys to choose then press RETURN
(c) Database Software 1986

It's a comms pack . . .


Mini Office II
Communications
Communications menu
Microlink/T.Gold (1200/75)
Microlink/T.Gold (300/300)
Microlink/T.Gold (1200/1200)
Customised protocols
Select Mouse
Mini Office II Menu
Use cursor keys to choose then press RETURN
(c) Database Software 1986

It's a label printer . . .


Mini Office II
Label Printer
Label Printer menu
Load file
Append file
Catalogue
Edit format
Load format
Save format
Print labels
Storage media........Disc
Select Mouse
Mini Office II Menu
Use cursor keys to choose then press RETURN
(c) Database Software 1986

for £14.95 (cassette), £16.95 (5¼" disc), £19.95 (3" disc)

At last – A system which you can tailor to your own needs

(makes other databases for the BBC micro look silly by comparison.)
MICRONET800 dec 85

NEW

SYSTEM DELTA

For the first time, data handling programs can easily be written using simple commands. Now your application can be tailored to look as you wish, and do what you want, without any knowledge of how the data is stored. System Delta also contains screen presentation, menu selection etc. e.g. one command to scroll around card.

Supplied with CARD INDEX APPLICATION for non-programmers, which uses most System Delta facilities. Other System Delta applications available early 1986 include Stock Management, Accounts and Estate Agents etc.

POWER

5 files open at once, 8 subsets, 8000 cards per file, 255 fields per card, 200 characters per field. FULLY RELATIONAL e.g. copy customer/product details onto an invoice from different files.

SPEED

Search and access a card in typically 2 seconds. System Delta extensions giving machine code speed to BASIC applications.

Card Index Application **54.95**
(Includes card index support, System Delta ROM)

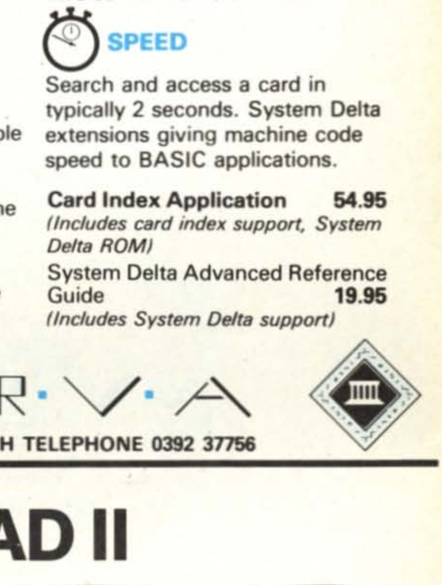
System Delta Advanced Reference Guide **19.95**
(Includes System Delta support)

M·I·N·E·R·V·A

MINERVA SYSTEMS, 69 SIDWELL STREET EXETER DEVON EX4 6PH TELEPHONE 0392 37756

THE AMAZING GRAFPAD II

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DESPATCH FROM Viglen


Using Grafpad for tracing
Architectural design with DDX Software
Free-hand drawing Icon Software

THE ULTIMATE IN GRAPHIC INPUT DEVICES FOR THE BBC MICRO.

GRAFPAD II: ● A brilliant British invention manufactured in Gt. Britain, unequalled in the world of graphics input.

SPECIFICATION
Resolution:
1280 x 1024 pixels
Repeatability:
1 pixel
Output rate:
2000 co-ordinate pairs per sec.
Interface:
parallel
Origin:
LH corner or selectable
Dimensions:
350 x 260 x 12 mms.

IT COMBINES IN ONE DEVICE ALL THE FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS ATTEMPTS AT INPUT DEVICES. THE APPLICATIONS ARE AS NUMEROUS AS THAT OTHER COMMONLY HELD DEVICE – A PEN! – AND INCLUDE: ● Option Selection ● Form Input ● Data Collection ● Logic Design ● Circuit Design ● Picture creation ● Picture storage ● Picture retrieval ● Construction design ● C.A.D. ● Text Illustration ● Games ● Pattern Design ● Education ● PCB Design

● A4 SIZE DRAWING AREA ● HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR ● HOME AND BUSINESS USE ● VARIETY OF OPTIONAL PROGRAMMES ● FREE HAND DRAWING ● CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS ● C.A.D. ● PCB LAYOUTS ● EASY TO USE

FREE ICON DRAWING SOFTWARE WITH EACH GRAFPAD II ON DISC

£59.50 inc. VAT

EDUCATION & DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

Post to: Viglen Computer Supplies, Unit 7, Trumpers Way, Hanwell W7 2QA. Phone: 01-843 9903.
Please Send me (specify items) ________ I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ ________ Add £2 p&p or £8 for courier insured delivery.
Cheques payable to Viglen Computer Supplies or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD No. ________
NAME: ________ ADDRESS ________
You can pay by credit card or telephone your order.
Signature ________
MU2

The Great Little 80 column Printer from Viglen at a price everyone can afford

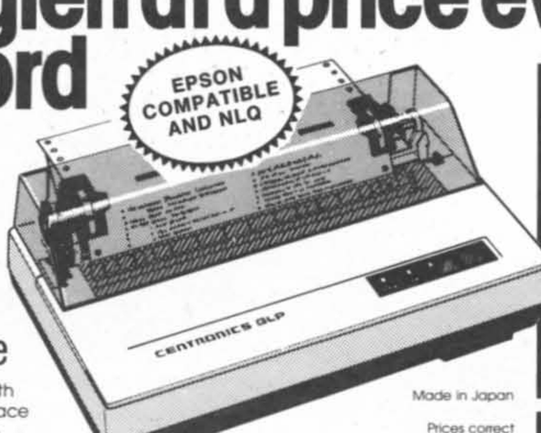
ONLY

£149

(INCLUDING VAT)

with interface cable

- All printers come standard with both serial and parallel interface
- 12cps near letter quality mode
- Normal 50cps draft printing
- Tractor and friction feed as standard
- Uses normal A4 sheet paper or continuous stationery
- Original plus 2 copies
- Bidirectional logic seeking
- 48 International characters
- Subscripts, superscripts and underlining.
- Also available for IBM.



Made in Japan

Prices correct
at time of going to press
– offers subject to availability

Post to:
Viglen Computer Supplies
Unit 7, Trumpers Way
Hanwell, W7 2QA
Tel: 01-843 9903
Showroom/factory open
Monday – Friday 9.30–5.30
Saturday 9.30 – 4.00

THE BEST PARTNERS FOR YOUR COMPUTERS

How to order by post – Simply fill in the coupon with your requirements. Enclose your Cheque/P.O. or use your Access/Barclaycard. Please make cheques payable to VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES and post to the address shown left. Allow seven days for delivery, add £8.00 carriage, packing and ins. on all items.

By telephone – Ring **(01) 843 9903.** Credit Card holders (Access/Barclaycard only) can purchase by telephone. Please give Card No., Name, Address and items required.

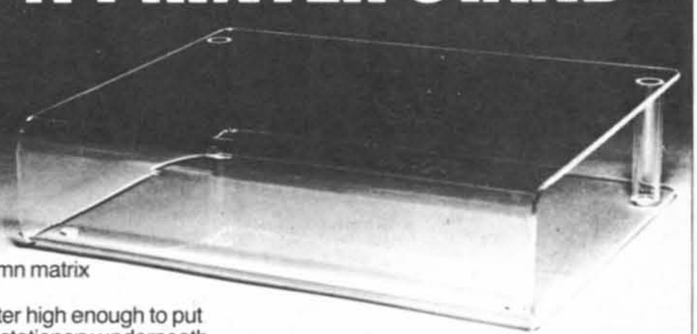
Credit cards valid if signed by card holder. Address on coupon must be same as card holder.

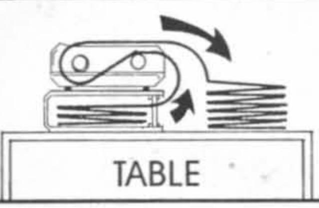
Please send me (state quantity) **MU2**
_______ GLP printer(s)
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ ....
add £8.00 carriage
State whether BBC, QL or IBM ....
Name ....
Address ....
....
....
I prefer to pay by ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD
(delete whichever is not applicable)
Card No ....
Signature ....
TYPE-BBC

NEW! from Viglen

COMPUTER SUPPLIES

A PRINTER STAND





- For 80 column matrix printers
- Raises printer high enough to put continuous stationery underneath
- Beautifully finished in clear perspex ● Viglen quality every time
- Will accept paper up to 12½" wide ● Non slip rubber pads

Dimensions: 15" (380mm) wide (320mm) deep 4" (90mm) high
Also available 136 column stand @ £27 inc. VAT.

Printer Stand
£16.95 INC. VAT
Carriage & Packing £3.00

COME TO VIGLEN FOR A FAST, FRIENDLY, PERSONAL SERVICE

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Prices subject to change without notice

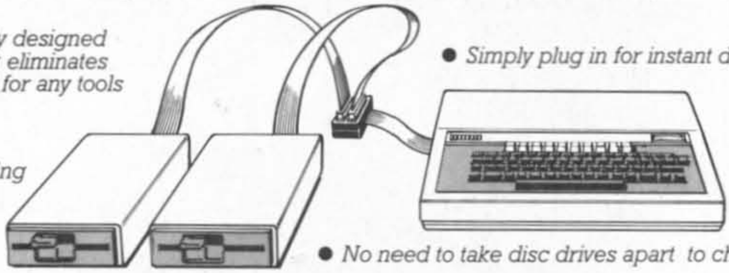
Post to: VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES, UNIT 7, TRUMPERS WAY, HANWELL, LONDON W7 2QA. **MU2**

Please send me _______ (qty) PRINTER STANDS at £19.95 each. enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ ____________ made out to
VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD No. ____________
Name ____________ Signature ____________
Address ____________

DUAL DRIVES FOR LESS THAN £17?

Convert your single disc drives into duals for only £16.95inc. VAT

- *Specially designed circuitry eliminates the need for any tools*
- *Simply plug in for instant dualling*
- *No soldering*
- *No mess*



- *No need to take disc drives apart to change links*

The Viglen DUCK (Dualling **U**p **C**onnector **K**it**) can convert single drives to duals, instantly!**

Just plug the **Viglen Duck** into the BBC micro and any two single disc drives to create a dual disc drive. Drives will be configured Drive 0 and Drive 1 automatically.

- *Fast Back-Up*
- *Fast Copying of Files*

The Viglen Duck will dual-up any make or type of single disc drives with PSU (power supply unit). Will work on a mixture of drives, single and/or double sided combined. If you have disc drives without built-in PSU, then you will require a dual power connector for the BBC micro – available from Viglen for only £8.00 inc VAT.

- Postage and packing **£2.50** inc. VAT.
- *Official Orders from Government and Educational Establishment welcomed.*

Orders to: Viglen Computer Supplies
Unit 7, Trumpers Way, Hanwell W7

Credit Card holders may order by telephone: **01-843 9903**

All prices correct at time of going to press

YOUR ROMS WOULD BE HAPPIER IN A VIGLEN ROM CARTRIDGE SYSTEM

Tel: 01-843 9903
ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD
Credit Card holders can purchase by telephone. Please give Card No., Name, Address, and items required.

The safest way to look after your growing collection of ROMs is to store them in Viglen's specially designed cartridge systems, this not only keeps them happy, but also removes the risk of damage to your BBC micro.

There are two systems – the 'Standard' and the 'Low Profile'. Viglen is the leading producer of both.

ADVANTAGES OF VIGLEN ROM CARTRIDGE SYSTEM

● All cartridges are gold-plated for durability and reliability, unlike others which are only silver plated. ● No need to switch machine off between cartridge changes. ● Insert and remove 'Wordwise' 'View' 'Disc Doctor', etc., at will, from your micro in absolute safety. ● Low, low power consumption unlike other systems. ● Save on memory.

PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT, including 1 cartridge, 1 Cable Assembly, 1 Blanking Off Plate (used if system is removed), 1 Socket Cover (used when no cartridges are resident), 1 Cartridge Storage Rack. **£15.95**

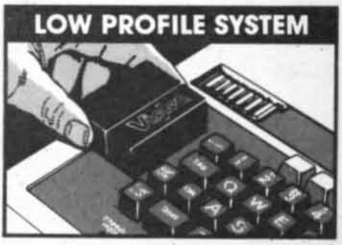
Extra Cartridges: £2.95 each, four for £11.00, ten for £26.50. Kit comes with 1 ROM Cartridge. All prices inc. VAT.

THE STANDARD SYSTEM

Over 40,000 sold

The Standard System used extensively in education is preferred, due to its robust construction and ease of use.

LOW PROFILE SYSTEM



With the sideways entry on the low profile system access to the escape and tab keys are slightly restricted. However Viglen betters its rivals in this respect by being 3mm lower.

Personal Callers
Mon – Fri 9.30-5.30pm Sat 9.30-4pm

Post to: VIGLEN Unit 7 Trumpers Way Hanwell W7 2QA

Please send me (state type and quantity) ________ Kit(s) ________ Cartridges

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £________ Please add £2.50 for postage and packing (50p only for single cartridge)

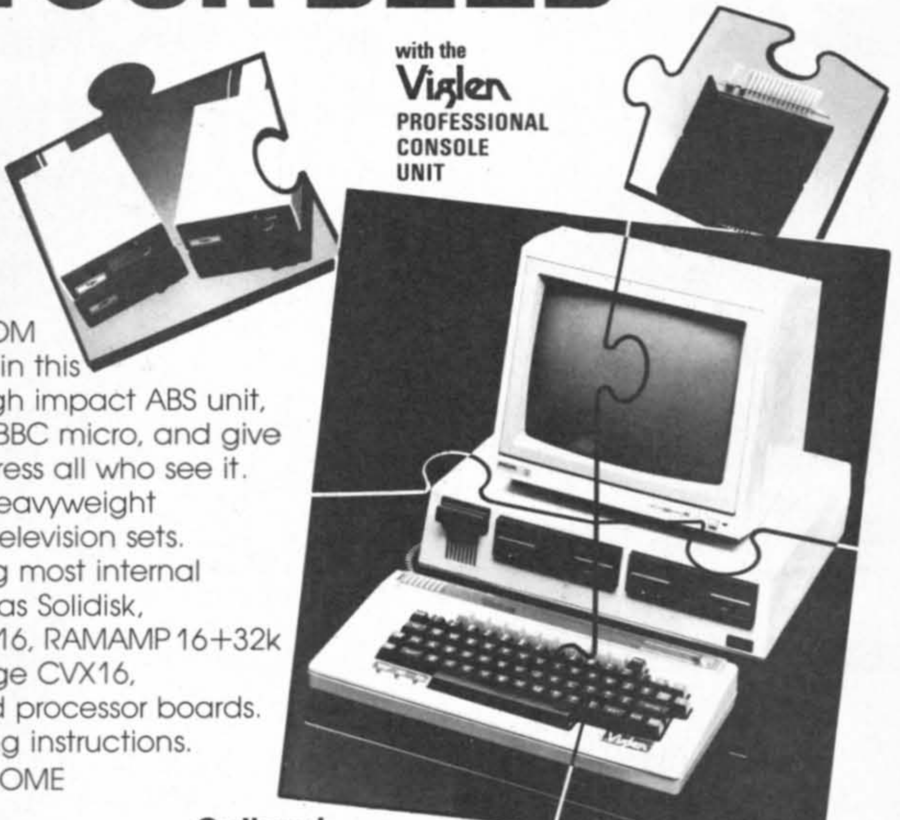
I prefer to pay by ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD * (Delete whichever is not applicable).

Card No. ________ Signature ________

Name ________ Address ________

Credit Cards valid if signed by Cardholder. Address must be the same as card holder's. MU2

PC-LOOK FOR YOUR BEEB



with the Viglen PROFESSIONAL CONSOLE UNIT

Give your BBC Micro System the professional PC-look by replacing your existing lid with this smartly styled package. House your computer, monitor, disk drives & ROM cartridge system neatly in this strongly constructed, high impact ABS unit, colour matched to the BBC micro, and give yourself an outfit to impress all who see it.

This unit will support heavyweight monitors including 14" television sets.

Capable of accepting most internal expansion boards such as Solidisk, ATPL Sidewise, Midwich 16, RAMAMP 16+32k Exprom, Computer Village CVX16, HCR Sideways, 6502 2nd processor boards. Fully ventilated. Full fitting instructions.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Package includes:

- Keyboard case
- Screened main unit casing including internal fittings
- 2 metre coiled cable to connect main unit to keyboard

  Blanking plate included to blank out disc drive aperture

Please send stamped self addressed envelope for further details.

Prices correct at time of going to press – offers subject to availability.

£49
(INCLUDING VAT AND COILED LEAD)

Optional Extras: (PRICES INC. VAT)

1 2 metre coiled cable on its own **£15**
2 Dual-drive data cable **£9**
3 Dual-drive power cable **£5**
4 Special 'cool-running' internal switch mode power supply kit capable of running two half-height drives **£35**
5 Fan kit, only necessary in extreme cases **£35**
6 Fitting available from **£15**
7 Remote keyboard case on its own (with coiled cable) **£29**

HEATHROW ROAD
A4020
BOSTON ROAD
A3002
M4
GREAT WEST ROAD
A4
BOSTON MANOR

Free parking available

How to order:

By post –
Simply fill in the coupon. Enclose your Cheque/P.O. or use your Access/Barclaycard. Please make cheques payable to VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES and post to the address stated. Allow seven days for delivery. Add £8.00 carriage, packing and insurance.

Or telephone: 01-843 9903
Credit card holders (Access/Barclaycard only) can purchase by telephone. Please give Card No., name, address and items required.

Viglen are also major suppliers to educational and government establishments and welcome further enquiries and orders.

Unit 7, Trumpers Way
Hanwell W7 2QA
Tel: 01-843 9903
Personal callers
Monday – Friday
9.30 – 5.30pm
Saturday
9.30-4pm

Post to: VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES, UNIT 7, TRUMPERS WAY, HANWELL W7 2QA. Telephone: 01-843 9903.

Please send me ____ (Qty) VIGLEN PC Unit(s). Plus Optional Extra(s) ____ State ref numbers
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ ____ Please add £6 for postage, packing and insurance.
I prefer to pay be ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD* Delete whichever in not applicable.
Card No. ____
Signature ____
Name ____
Address ____

Credit Cards valid if signed by Cardholder. Address below must be the same as card holder's

MU2

A VERY SPECIAL OFFER from Viglen

The Superb Mitsubishi 400K LATEST Model M4853 Double-sided 40/80 Track Disc Drive

Cased with leads

At Viglen's rock bottom prices, everyone can afford to replace inefficient cassette tape units and obtain all the advantages of changing up to discs.

12 MONTH WARRANTY (EXTENDED 2 YEAR WARRANTY AVAILABLE)

£89
(400K 40/80 TRACK)
INC. VAT

Latest Acorn 1.2 DFS (DNFS) Call at factory for free fitting. **£49** (with disc drive only)

Single Drives 40/80 400K

Single Drive	**£89.00**
Drive + Acorn DFS	**£138.00**
Integral PSU for Single Drive	**£22.00**

Dual Drives 40/80 800K

Dual Drives	**£178.00**
Dual drive + Acorn DFS	**£227.00**
Integral PSU for Dual Drive	**£28.00**

All offers include

Utilities Disk includes formatting, verifying, BASIC program comparator, disassembler, Epson screen dump, dual catalogue (giving 62 files), large printing and many others.

Comprehensive Manual a fact-filled, 56 page document, includes techniques of loading from cassette to disk. Not available elsewhere

Carriage. Add £12 in each case. Usually despatched next day. Price covers courier-delivery and insurance. Prices include VAT.
Prices correct at time of going to press – Offer subject to availability.

Sales Hotline 01-843 9903

Please call for latest prices, product details and to place credit card orders. Government & Educational Establishments enquiries welcome on this number.

After Sales Line 01-571 6313

For dispatch enquiries, invoice queries, service and all other enquiries.

Call in at our Showroom

Weekdays:
9.30-5.30
Saturdays:
9.30-4

Post to: Viglen Computer Supplies, Unit 7, Trumpers Way, Hanwell W7 2QA.

Please send me (specify all items) ______

Add £12 carriage

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ ______
Cheques payable to Viglen Computer Supplies

Name ______

Address ______

I prefer to pay by ACCESS/BARCLAY CARD
(Delete whichever is not applicable)

Card No. ______

Signature ______

MU2

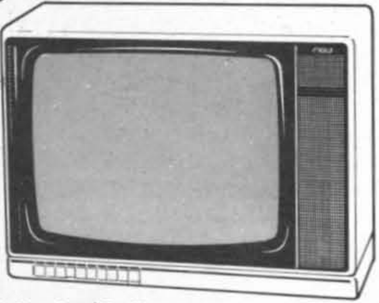
Credit Cards valid only if signed by card holder. Address must be the same as card holder.

the best partners for your computer

All the peripherals for your BBC Model B

the best service – the best value

Monitors

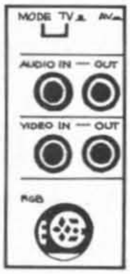


NEW

PHILIPS Colour TV/ Monitor Model 1114

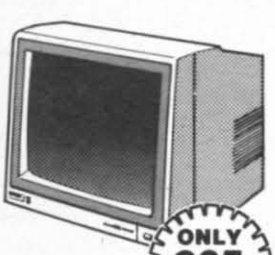
14" Tube (V34cm) Receiver/Monitor

● Light and compact finished in white with dark picture surround. ● In-line 14" picture tube provides a sparkling picture in seconds. ● Designed to give exceptional reliability and performance. ● 10 pre-select channel buttons. ● ● Headphone/tape recorder socket with separate loudspeaker mute switch. ● ● Loop aerial and main aerial connection. ● RF, CVBS and RGB inputs.



Price **£199** inc. VAT

PHILIPS Model BM7502 Green Screen Mono



From the highly successful 'Philips 80 Range', here is a monitor specially designed to display graphics and alphanumeric data with perfect clarity.
● 12" high resolution, 20MHz band width, anti-glare screen. ● Composite Video (CVBS) and Audio Input. ● 2000 character (80 x 25) display. ● Amber screen – £5 extra. ● Ideal low price for your BBC B.

ONLY **£85** INC. VAT

PLEASE ENQUIRE ABOUT OUR EXTENSION KEYBOARDS, KEY PADS & EPROM PROGRAMMER

PHILIPS NEW Colour Monitors Model CM8501

● Std resolution. ● Grey glass screen. ● RGB – linear/TTL – inputs (SCART/8 Pin DIN). ● Audio input. ● Bandwidth 8 MHz. ● Adjustable foot.

Price **£209** INC. VAT

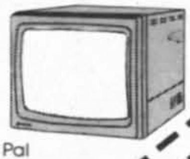
NEW

Model CM8533

● Med. resolution. ● Dark glass etched screen. ● ● Composite video input (phono). ● RGB – linear input (SCART). ● RGB/RGBI – TTL input (8 Pin DIN). ● Audio input. ● Green (Mono) switch. ● Bandwidth 12 MHz. ● Adjustable foot.

Price **£289** INC. VAT

Microvitec Monitors



Standard
£209

Med
£269

High
£395

Med & Pal
£295

Prices correct at time of going to press. Offers subject to availability.

Printers

Dot Matrix

Taxan Kaga KP810	**£269**
Canon PW1080A	**£279**
GLP inc Tractor Feed	**£149**

Daisy Wheel

Juki 6100	**£329**
Quen Data	**£229**
Epson DX100	**£359**

Please add £8 for 1½ metre length printer lead for the BBC micro.

BBC Model B+ 64k £399
BBC Model B+ 128k £449

BOSTON MANOR

Visit our showroom:
Open
9.30 – 5.30
Mon to Sat.
9.30-4.00
Saturdays

Sales Hotline
01-843 9903

Please call for latest prices, product details and to place credit card orders. Government and Educational Establishments enquiries welcome.

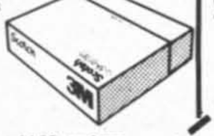
Discs

3M Scotch Discs

5¼" single-sided diskettes

10 DISCS PER BOX

	1-2 boxes	3-9 boxes	10+ boxes
SS 40 TRACK	£14.00	£12.50	£12.00
DS 40 TRACK	£18.00	£16.00	£15.50
SS 80 TRACK	£20.00	£18.00	£17.50
DS 80 TRACK	£24.00	£21.50	£20.00



Prices include VAT

Please add £2 carriage

Post to: VIGLEN COMPUTER SUPPLIES, UNIT 7, TRUMPERS WAY, HANWELL W7 2QA. Telephone: 01-843 9903.

Please send me ____________

Please add £8 carriage per item (except discs) ____ I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ ____

I prefer to pay by ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD* (Delete whichever is not applicable).

Card No ____________

Signature ____________

Name ____________

Address ____________

MU2

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

ROMs FOR THE BBC MICROCOMPUTER

The complete program development package for assembly language programmers. ADE is the de facto industry standard for professional software writers using the BBC microcomputer. The 16k ROM contains a full 6502 MACRO assembler; a dynamic text editor; a front panel debugging monitor and disassembler. ADE comes complete with a 160 page comprehensive reference manual and a utility/macro library disc.

The ASSEMBLER features macros with library facilities; nestable conditional assembly; flexible listing options (with or without macro expansion); hex, decimal, binary and ASCII data formats; dummy section; full range of arithmetic and logical operators; symbol table sort and dump; file chaining and 29 powerful pseudo ops. Source and object files are kept on disc so there is no limit on program size or location. Now significantly enhanced to include local label BLOCK command, and can output to any number of object files. Use with the 2nd processor for really fast assembly.

The EDITOR is designed with the programmer in mind for writing both programs and documentation. The editor includes a very powerful command language (including macros) that enables much editing to be done on a semi-automatic basis. It features full screen editing and deferred edit modes; no limit to document size; edit with backup facilities and a versatile text formatter.

Now includes 80 column mode when using the 2nd processor.

The DEBUGGER is instantly accessible for inspecting, modifying and disassembling machine code programs. Features include full 64 byte display in hex, ASCII and disassembled format; registers; stack; single step; breakpoints; memory search and much more.

Price £60 inc vat. Please specify 40 or 80T utility disc.

SPY2 is a front panel debugging monitor, disassembler and disc utility ROM. SPY2 is instantly accessible to the programmer for inspecting, modifying, debugging and disassembling machine code programs. SPY2 also features a relocator and program trace facilities. SPY2 will access any ROM either in the sideways ROM sockets or on an extension board. ROM memory may be displayed, single-stepped through or disassembled.

SPY2 includes a set of powerful disc recovery commands for interrogating, editing and retrieving data stored on a floppy disc. SPY2 also includes a disc formatter as well as a non-destructive single track reformatter.

In all SPY2 has a comprehensive set of 23 utility commands. These are supported by an excellent Reference Manual.

The SPY2 front panel encompasses all the superb, easy-to-use facilities of the renowned SPY debugging monitor PLUS additional commands for toggling and finding breakpoints; relocating machine code programs; single stepping through subroutines in one go and facilities for accessing the front panel from programs in RAM or ROM with breakpoints, OSBYTE or CTR-F.

SPY2 features a versatile disassembler with hex dump, full and intelligent disassembly. This identifies data areas in the program; these being displayed as a hex/ASCII dump. Operating system calls are labelled creating very readable code. The powerful trace facilities enable program instructions and register contents to be traced to printer whilst the program is running. Indispensable for graphics programs as they can be stepped through whilst observing the effects on the screen.

SPY2 features a disc sector editor displaying the contents of a whole sector; disc search facilities for finding byte patterns or strings and free disc space. Files may be recovered by creating a directory entry with all the data concerning the deleted file. Directory entries can be easily amended using the *AMEND command. The *FORMAT command formats discs with any number of tracks. A verify command checks discs. The *REFORMAT command is extremely useful for recovering information from a bad track, reformatting it and restoring the data.

SPY2 is fully compatible with the 2nd processor.

The most comprehensive of all debugging/disc utility ROMs. **Price £30 inc vat.**

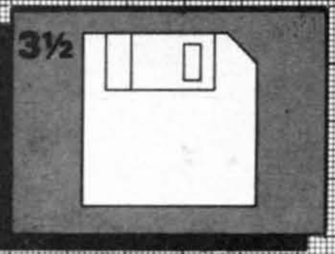
ASM provides all the superb features of the ADE macro assembler on its own ROM.

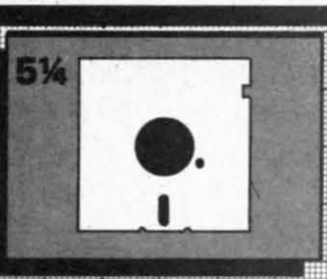
The program source file may be written using any editor (even Wordwise or View!). Complete with reference manual and utility/macro library disc. Use the assembler that professional software writers use.

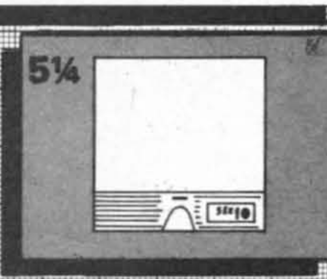
Price £35 inc vat. Please specify 40 or 80T utility disc.

SYSTEM Dept B 12 Collegiate Crescent, Sheffield S10 2BA

TOP QUALITY DISCS AT COMPETITIVE PRICES







3½" Nashua Microdiscs

	Per Box of 10	+ 10 Boxes
SS/DD 135tpi	£28.00	£27.00
DD/DD 135tpi	37.00	36.00

Authorised
Nashua Distributor

5¼" Nashua Floppy Discs
Lifetime Guarantee

	Per Box of 10	+10 Boxes
SS/DD 48tpi	£11.00	£10.00
DS/DD 48tpi	15.00	14.00
SS/DD 96tpi	16.00	15.00
DS/DD 96tpi	18.00	17.00
1.6M 96tpi	40.00	38.00

5¼" Own Label
Floppy Discs in Library Case
Lifetime Guarantee

	Per Box of 10	+10 Boxes
SS/DD 48tpi	£10.00	£ 9.00
DS/DD 48tpi	13.00	12.00
DS/DD 96tpi	16.00	15.00

Micro Resources Limited

Southfield House, 11 Liverpool Gardens
Worthing, Sussex BN11 1RY
Worthing (0903) 213174

Special prices for Software Houses
from 75p per disc in bulk packed form
Send payment or phone to use credit card
Large quantity and Education Discounts given
All prices include delivery, please add VAT at 15%
Trade enquiries welcome, send for dealer price list

Compumart

Mega Deals

Best Prices for

BLANK DISKS

in the UK.

Top Quality 5¼" Bulk Packed Disks
(Hub-Ringed and in White Envelopes with a Lifetime Warranty)

FREE!!! Plastic Library Case worth £2 when you buy 10 Disks

FREE!!! Perspex Disk Storage Box worth £10 when you buy 50 Disks

10 – 5¼" SINGLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY BLANK DISKS (with FREE case)	£9·95 + £1 p&p
10 – 5¼" DOUBLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY BLANK DISKS (with FREE case)	£13·95 + £1 p&p
50 – 5¼" SINGLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY BLANK DISKS (with FREE Storage Box)	£49·95 + £2 p&p
50 – 5¼" DOUBLE SIDED/DOUBLE DENSITY BLANK DISKS (with FREE Storage Box)	£69·95 + £2 p&p

GOODS DESPATCHED: Same day 1st Class Post
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase we will either exchange your disks or give a FULL REFUND – that's the Compumart Guarantee.

Please send cheques/postal orders to:
Compumart, (Dept MU)
71 Gracedieu Road, Loughborough
Leics. LE11 0QF Tel (0509) 262259

See Our Great Deals on Atari's in this issue

PRINTERLAND

ORDERED TODAY - DELIVERED TOMORROW

Free WITH ALL PRINTERS: BBC USERS PRINTERS GUIDE.
Getting the best from your printer is not easy.

We supply a **free** booklet with all printers which explains how to obtain all the features available on your printer. Without this you could waste many hours. Buy elsewhere and you'll pay far mo and get far less.

■ DOT MATRIX	EX VAT	INC VAT
SHINWA CPA80	£165.00	£189.75
EPSON FX80 F/T+	£314.00	£361.10
EPSON FX100 F/T+	£425.00	£488.75
■ DOT MATRIX PLUS NEAR LETTER QUALITY		
EPSON LX80 (Good)	£190.00	£218.50
CANON 1080A (Better)	£225.00	£258.75
JUKI 5510 (Best)	£249.00	£286.35
CANON 1156	£335.00	£385.25
■ DAISY WHEEL		
QUENDATA 1120	£225.00	£258.75
EPSON DX100 SPECIAL OFFER	£356.00	£409.40
■ COLOUR PRINTERS		
EPSON JX-80 SPECIAL OFFER	£450.00	£517.50
■ PRINTER TYPEWRITER COMBINED		
JUKI 2200	£245.00	£281.75
■ ACCESSORIES		
WORDWISE +	£43.00	£49.45
BBC PRINTER CABLE	£8.00	£9.20
■ MONITORS		
PHILIPS 7502 GREEN	£75.00	£86.25

NOW ONLY 3 MINUTES FROM JUNCTION 23 M62
(MANCHESTER 25 MINUTES/LEEDS 20 MINUTES)
NB: FROM EAST USE JUNCTION 24

156 LONGWOOD GATE, LONGWOOD
HUDDERSFIELD
Tel 0484 646048/9

FACT FILE 500

for BBC and Electron

Expand your KOSMOS ANSWER BACK QUIZ with . . .

NATURAL HISTORY	(Ages 10+)	£3.95 ■
ARITHMETIC	(Ages 6-11)	£3.95 ■
SPELLING	(Ages 8-12)	£3.95 ■
ENGLISH WORDS	(Ages 12+)	£3.95 ■
KNOW ENGLAND	(Ages 12+)	£3.95 ■
KNOW SCOTLAND	(Ages 12+)	£3.95 ■
FIRST AID	(Ages 13+)	£3.95 ■
GENERAL SCIENCE	(Ages 14+)	£3.95 ■
JUNIOR GENERAL KNOWLEDGE *	(Ages 6-11)	£3.95 ■
SENIOR GENERAL KNOWLEDGE *	(Ages 12+)	£3.95 ■
SPORT *	(Ages 14+)	£3.95 ■

* *Same content as ANSWER BACK program of same title*

All FACTFILE 500 packs are compatible with . . .
ANSWER BACK "JUNIOR" QUIZ, "SENIOR" QUIZ and "SPORTS" QUIZ
YOU MUST HAVE AN "ANSWER BACK" PROGRAM TO USE THE FACTFILES

Each FACTFILE 500 pack contains an amazing database of 500 fascinating questions and 2000 multiple choice answers. The above list is only the start, dozens more leisure and educational titles will be added to the range shortly.

All FACTFILES are also available on 40 or 80 track BBC disc, £5.45 each
ALL PACKS INCLUDE £50 PRIZE DRAW ENTRY COUPON
ALL PRICES include VAT, P & P and 24-hour despatch
Send cheque, PO or quote your Access number

KOSMOS
S · O · F · T · W · A · R · E

1 Pilgrims Close, Harlington, DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6LX
Tel. (05255) 3942

Frustrated by BASIC limitations?
Fed up with "insert source disc . . ."?
Database in a twist?

Then . . . . SLIP IN A *Slick!*

A new concept in utility discs. **SLICK!** is packed full of well written, useful utilities, many never previously seen. Disc utilities, filing utilities, programming aids, timesavers and more . . . . .

How have you managed without: ***STAR** Enables your BASIC programs to 'run' like machine code and behave like existing ROM utilities. A complete **INDEXED SEQUENTIAL FILING SYSTEM.** A comprehensive **DISC EDITOR.** A versatile and interactive **ENVELOPE EDITOR.** ***PCODE** sets up any facility on your printer quickly and easily. **DCOPY & DTXFR** are a powerful pair of copy facilities to make life bearable for single disc users! ***LOOK** gives instant access to any data file (obscure and unknown formats – no problem!). ***M** is an easy and effective disc menuiser. And more . . . .

Other Highlights include:
***ADDPROG *BIN *BAD *CRC *COMPARE *FKEY *GET *PRINT *SDUMP *SLOW *STAT *SAVEROM *KILLROM *VARS *VFIND *HSLICK** and more . . . . .

All this at the super SLICK introductory price of **£7.95,** inclusive of VAT & P&P. (Please state 40 or 80 track).

BJ COMPUTING, P.O. BOX 4, Sheffield, S1 1DU.

VT100 & 4010 EMULATION

A Terminal Emulation ROM for the BBC Computer

- Over 100 Supported escape sequences
- Supports VAX EDT, FMS, Allinone etc.
- File transfer
- Macro Facility
- Colour Graphics
- Session Logging
- many other features

£70 + VAT. Special rates for Educational Establishments.
Quantity Discounts

Enquiries and orders to:-
LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY
'Terminal Emulation ROM',
Computer Science Department,
PO Box 147, Liverpool L69 3BX
Tel: 051-709 6022 Ext. 2854

CAREY ELECTRONICS

computing and communications

For The BBC Microcomputer System — computers · peripherals · software

BEEBUGSOFT: (ROMs)		**ACORNSOFT: (ROMs)**		**COMPUTER CONCEPTS:**	
Dumpmaster II	31.00	View	59.00	Accelerator	64.40
Exmon II	32.00	Viewsheet	59.00	Caretaker	33.35
Help II	31.00	Viewstore	59.00	Communicator	69.00
Icon Master	34.00	**CHALICE: (ROMs)**		Disc Doctor	33.35
Murom	32.00	The Scythe —	24.00	Graphics ROM	33.35
Romit	34.00	ROM Master	16.00	Inter Chart	36.80
Sleuth	32.00	**CLARES: (ROM)**		Inter Sheet	56.35
Spellcheck III	36.00	Brom	34.50	Speech	33.35
Toolkit Plus	39.00	**GEMINI: (ROMs)**		Termi II	33.35
Wordease	29.00	Data Gem	79.95	Wordwise	46.00
Prices include VAT.		L.B.O.	19.95	Wordwise Plus	56.35

Mail Orders To: (Please add 50p P&P)
7 Church Road, WALTON-ON-NAZE, Essex CO14 8DF.
Tel: Frinton-on-Sea (02556) 6993 (callers by appointment).

CHALICE

SOFTWARE/HARDWARE

27128 (250ns)	**£3.00**
2764 (250ns)	**£2.40**
DFS Kit (Excluding DFS chip)	**£40.00**
8271	**£37.50**
6264 LP15	**£3.75**

Quantity discounts available –
Phone 0793 615026

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT & POSTAGE
ORDERS TO: **3 Merlin Way, Covingham,**
Swindon SN3 5AN. Tel: (0793 615026)

EPROMS + RAMS

Hitachi 250nS – the reliable ones – BBC compatible.
Prices INCLUDE VAT and UK post – normally by return.

2764 1-2 pcs **£1.90,** 3-9 pcs **£1.85,** 10+ pcs **£1.80**
27128 1-2 pcs **£2.95, 3-9 pcs £2.75, 10+** pcs **£2.60**
27256 1-2 pcs **£6.00,** 3-9 pcs **£5.75,** 10+ pcs **£5.50**
27C256 1-2 pcs **£8.00,** 3-9 pcs **£7.75,** 10+ pcs **£7.50**
6264 LP 15 RAM 2-9 pcs **£3.50,** 10+ pcs **£3.00**
41254-15 RAM Prices on application.

BB-PROM Programmer **£33.95** inclusive. DFS required.
ERASERS:- D1 **£21.95,** D2 (15 min. timer) **£26.50**
Send UK cheques/Money Orders/LA or Gov't Orders to:
SILICON CITY,
1 Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 1UY.
ACCESS/VISA orders, telephone 0223 312453

CAREY ELECTRONICS

computing and communications

For The BBC Microcomputer System — computers · peripherals · software

ALL ACORN & ACORNSOFT PRODUCTS	
Acorn PRESTEL Adapter	**139.00**
Acorn MUSIC 500	**199.00**
ATPL SYMPHONY	**125.00**
ATPL "SIDEWISE" ROM board	**43.70**
Aries-B32 RAM extension	**92.00**
GCC RAM/ROM 15	**100.79**
GCC STARdataBASE	**77.30**
Datapen LIGHT PEN	**25.00**
SINGLE DRIVES (without P.S.U.)	
40T D/S 200K	
Pace PSD 2	**104.65**
40/80T. D/S. 400K.	
PSD 3	**113.85**
Mitsubishi MD 400 A	**114.00**
DUAL DRIVES (all with P.S.U.):	
40T. D/S. 2 x 200K. (400K)	
Pace PDD 2 P	**247.25**
Cumana CD 400 D	**299.95**
40/80T. D/S. 2 x 400K. (800K)	
Pace PDD 3 P	**255.30**
Mitsubishi MD 802 D	**299.00**
Cumana CD 800 S	**329.95**
All drives include cables, formatting disk & instructions.	

BBC Model B Plus with DFS	**469.00**
BBC Model B Plus DFS/Econet	**517.00**
BBC Model B Plus 128K	**499.00**
6502 Second Processor	**199.00**
Z80 Second Processor	**399.00**
PRINTERS:	
Canon PW-1000 A	**329.19**
Juki 6100	**382.38**
Shinwa CPA 80	**198.95**
Integrex Colourjet 132, from	**654.35**
Epson RX-80	**260.19**
PRINTER BUFFER:	
upGRADE TURBO 64K	**161.00**
MODEMS:	
Pace Nightingale	**136.85**
Miracle WS 2000	**149.44**
Tandata Tm 110	**113.85**
COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE:	
Pace COMMSTAR	**34.00**
Miracle DATABEEB	**28.75**
Tandata TAN-ROM	**56.35**
MONITORS (14" R.G.B.):	
Microvitec 1431 (Std. Res.)	**249.00**
Microvitec 1451 (Med. Res.)	**299.00**
Philips 7502 (12" Green)	**85.00**

PRICES INCLUDE VAT. PLEASE ADD P&P. Printers & Computers £9.00
Drives & Modems £5.75. Software £1.15 (Post free with Modem)
MUCH MORE AVAILABLE, so if it isn't mentioned – we may still have it,
IF NOT WE CAN GET IT.
We are also able to supply: AUDIO & VIDEO TAPES & ACCESSORIES and ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS for the COMPUTER ENTHUSIAST & RADIO AMATEUR.

Mail Orders To:
7 Church Road, WALTON-ON-NAZE, Essex CO14 8DF.
Tel: Frinton-on-Sea (02556) 6993 (callers by appointment).

contex computing

for the BBC micro

Contex Bank Manager
Maintain Standing Orders

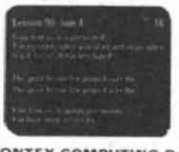
BANK MANAGER
Manage your personal accounts with ease. Enter cheques and receipts. Automatically posts standing orders. Reconcile statements. Analyse expenditure. Forward cash flow forecast. Up to 36 simultaneous 'bank' (bank, credit cards etc) accounts, 9999 standing orders, 99 analysis categories, 12 actual and 12 budgets per category, unlimited postings (disc space permitting). Complete reports to screen or printer. Graphics. Foreign currency support. Professionally designed for disc systems only.

Disc £17.50

Command (? for help)

SPREADSHEET Mk V
The spreadsheet with input and printing command languages. Hundreds in use. Evaluate financial and statistical models ● 26 columns by 99 rows (max 1,000 cells) ● very versatile and friendly ● 9 digit accuracy ● individually variable column widths ● fix decimal places by model, by column or by cell ● text, data or formula in any cell ● save, restore and merge ● modify for 'what ifs' ● column sort (text and data) ● interactive calculator ● external variables ● extensive online help ● colour ● OS/DFS commands ● user defined parameters ● left/right justification ● mode 7 graphics ● absolute and relative cell ids ● horizontal and vertical evaluation ● formulae pickup ● column insert and delete ● complete with manual and example files ● for disc systems only

Disc £17.50

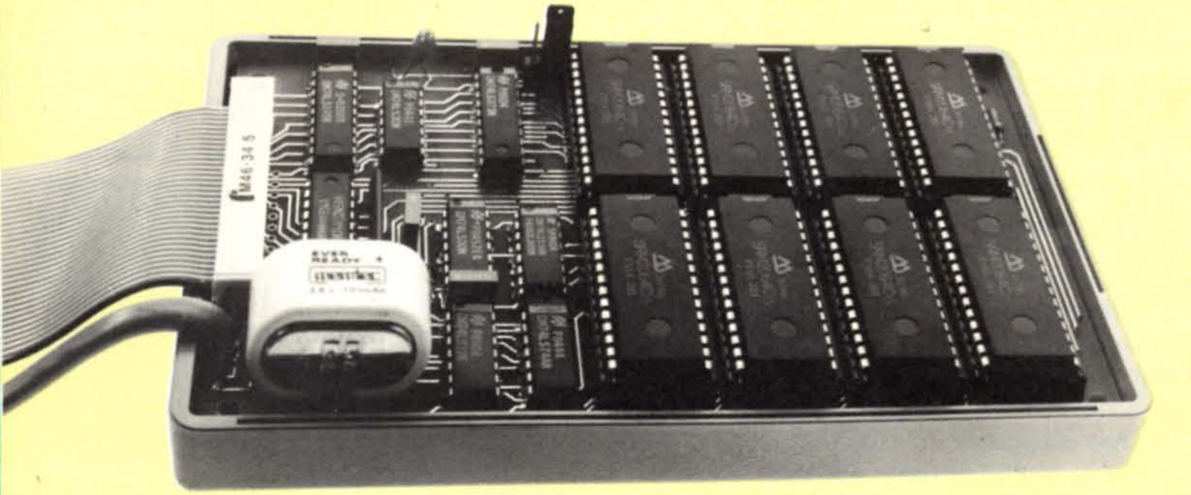


TYPING TUTOR
Quickly learn to touch type. Over 90 smoothly graded lessons graduate you from the basic home keys to complete keyboard mastery. Unique word scan line checking. Target WPM and percentage correct. You may revise the targets or change the lessons as required. Audio key click for positive key depression. Establish a typing rhythm using the automatic metronome. Free format option. The recommended Typing Tutor.

Cassette £9.50 Disc £11.50

CONTEX COMPUTING Dept MU2
15 Woodlands Close, Cople, Bedford MK44 3UE
(order hotline and enquiries 02303 347)

Please rush me .... cassette ☐ 40TK ☐ 80TK ☐
Enclosed £ or debit by Access card no ....
Name ....
Address ....
....



Thanks for the memory!

The non-volatile RAM Module from Permanent Memory Systems is no ordinary memory expansion!

Data held in it can be retained for years by an internal rechargeable power source.

It's simple to use, and plugs into the 1MHz bus. So there's no complicated unplugging of chips, cutting tracks, moving links or attaching wires to IC legs. And its uses are unlimited:

- Portable RAM disc
- 63k printer buffer
- Desk diary
- Fast data storage/retrieval
- CAL systems
- Overlay storage
- Screen storage for windows

No serious BBC Micro user can afford to be without this totally self contained unit.

And for an extra £9.95 you can have an Epson compatible multi-font NLQ printer driver.

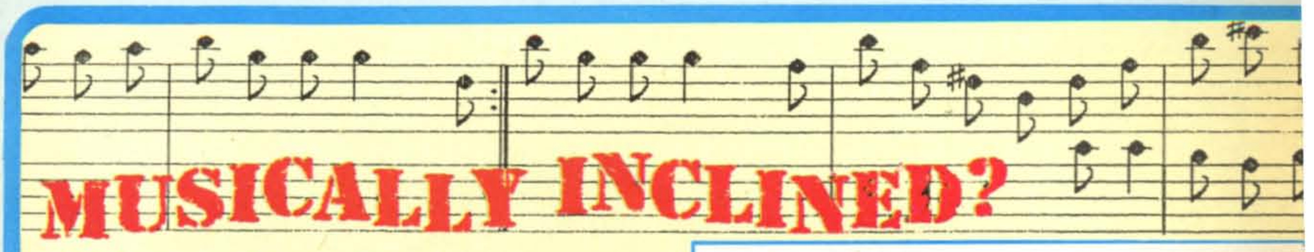
Obtain one of up to 32 preset styles from the following features without the use of long complicated escape sequences:

- 8 fonts
- Any height up to 16x
- Any width up to 16x
- Variable pitch and proportional spacing
- Underline
- Inverse

SAVE £31.79

Normal price £151.74
Our price £119.95

The ultimate in portable pocket-sized RAM!



MUSICALLY INCLINED?

Then either Beebugsoft's Murom or Island Logic's The Music System – our dynamic and harmonic duo – are exactly what you need.

We've managed to come up with unbeatable, value-for money offers on two of the best and, deservedly, most popular music editors for the BBC Micro. Totally different in their approach, both provide user-friendly ways to exploit the full potential of the SOUND and ENVELOPE commands, taking out the maths and putting in the music.

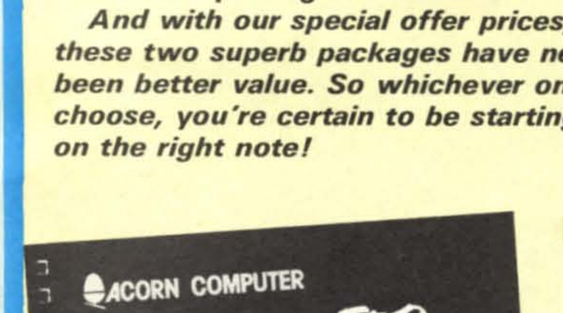
And with our special offer prices, these two superb packages have never been better value. So whichever one you choose, you're certain to be starting off on the right note!

MUROM CHANNEL EDITOR

Murom is ideal if you've never learned standard music notation. Instead of dots and sticks, there's single key entry of letters and numbers for most parameters. Your tune appears in a window on a sheet of note letter names, one column for each of the four channels.

The visual note alignment this allows makes synchronising the channels simplicity itself. Edit your compositions step by step, and vary the tempo during playback.

£25.95
inc. VAT P&P



Unleash the musical potential of your micro!

Create concertos . . . synthesise symphonies with the **Acorn Music 500** – the hardware/software combination that will make the BBC Micro a powerful musical tool.

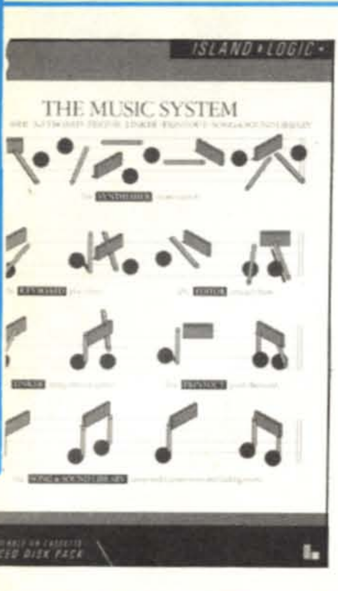
This Midi-compatible synthesiser gives you:

- *16 independent channels, catering for up to eight voices – in effect, the equivalent of an eight-track mixing desk and sequencer.*
- *User-definable waveforms, programmable envelopes, visual synchronisation of channels and pseudo-random noise.*
- *Full stereo output giving a wide range of high quality timbres, tones, and pitch slides.*
- *Ample – the complete music programming language.*

No mere toy, the Music 500 has the power and scope to satisfy the demands of professional and discerning amateur musicians alike. One of the most sophisticated musical add-ons for the microcomputer, with Music 500 you can give full rein to your musical imagination!

And it's never been cheaper . . .

£84.95
inc. VAT P&P
RRP £199



If you're used to musical notation, or simply typing in from manuscript, **The Music System** is the one for you. Its superb screen presentation – the note sequencer taking the form of a four-track tape recorder – makes it a joy to use. And the ability it gives you to interactively edit the matched pitch and amplitude graphs takes all the difficulty out of the ENVELOPE command.

2 cassette pack **£25.45**
Disc **£25.45**
inc. VAT P&P

SPEECH ROM
THE SPEECH ROM FOR THE BBC MICRO!

Give your Acorn Speech Processor the company it's been longing for – the amazing **SpeechRom** from Computer Concepts.

This power-packed ROM will allow you to fully exploit the tremendous potential of the Acorn speech processor chip. It allows you to:

- Create any word or part word.
- Emphasise syllables and words to give realistic intonation.
- Add pitch to sounds.
- Use it from both Basic and machine code.

In fact once you've fitted it, SpeechRom will shout and sing its own praises.

And if you haven't got a speech processor yet, you've still got chance to take advantage of our low cost offer on the official Acorn speech processor upgrade. This features:

- 164 words and word parts from which you can construct your own new sounds with ease. (No such limitations with SpeechRom fitted.)
- Simple to use from Basic using the SOUND command.
- Two chips – quick and easy to install.
- Suitable for all BBC Micros, with version 4 boards or later.
- A decent British accent.

SpeechRom **£29.35**
Speech Processor **£29.95**

Buy both for £55.45 (save an extra £3.85)

Upgrade to Basic II for a very special price!

Big saving! – only £23.50

This is what you get with Basic II:

- More accurate calculations.
- An extra file handling command, OPENUP.
- The invaluable OSCLI command, allowing you, for example, to *LOAD files with a variable as the file parameter.
- EVAL will work with PAGE, HIMEM and other pseudo-variables.
- The INSTRing bug has been corrected.
- More efficient handling of string memory.
- EQUB, EQUD and EQUW – invaluable in assembler.
- O% combined with extra values of OPT to enable offset assembly.

Don't miss this exceptional offer

THE ADVANCED USER GUIDE FOR THE BBC MICRO
BRAY, DICKENS & HOLMES

The Advanced User Guide *is the essential companion for the BBC Micro . . . with 512 information-packed pages*

Featured are:

★ the BASIC Assembler
★ 6502 machine code reference section
★ complete descriptions of all FX calls
★ BBC memory usage and vectors explained
★ full interfacing details for the user port, tube, analogue port, 1 MHz bus
★ paged ROMs explained ★ and lots, lots more.

With many examples to illustrate the text, this guide is the indispensable reference work for the serious BBC Micro programmer. **£11.50**

Use the special order form on Page 9 – No stamp needed!

ALL the programs from The Micro User from Day One are now on tape and disc!

BBC MICRO USER
BBC MICRO USER
SPACE PILOT
and other programs
THE MICRO USER
FRUITIES
and other programs listed in the
THE MICRO USER
Robin and M
THE MICRO USER
GONE FISHIN'
and other programs listed in the pages of the Micro User
THE MICRO USER
Goblins and Blackjack
THE MICRO USER
Tower Bridge
and other programs listed in the pages of the Micro User Vol. 1, No. 10
THE MICRO USER
ROAD
THE MICRO USER
THE MICRO USER
CASTLE OF FEAR
FOR BBC MODEL B
and other programs from the pages of The Micro User Vol. 2 No. 6

MARCH 1983: Deathwatch, Bingo and other programs from Vol. 1, No. 1.
APRIL: King Kong, Nim, and other programs from Vol. 1, No. 2.
MAY: Air Strike, Pelmanism, Anagrams, and other programs from Vol. 1, No. 3.
JUNE: Space Pilot, Nomism, and other programs from Vol. 1, No. 4.
JULY: Tenpin, Spacepods, and other programs from Vol. 1 No. 5.
AUGUST: Fruities, Animation, and other programs from Vol. 1 No. 6.
SEPTEMBER: Robin & Marian, Galactic Invaders and other programs from Vol. 1 No. 6.
OCTOBER: Fishing, Joykey and other programs from Vol. 1 No. 7.
NOVEMBER: Goblins, Blackjack and other programs from Vol. 1 No. 8.
DECEMBER: Tower, Santa, and other programs from Vol. 1 No. 9.
JANUARY 1984: Barrels, Noteplay and other programs from Vol. 1 No. 10.
FEBRUARY: Invasion, Frogs and other programs from Vol. 1 No. 11.
MARCH: Mazemunch, Birthday and other programs from Vol 1 No. 12.
APRIL: Microgolf, and other programs from Vol 2 No. 1.
MAY: Dug Dig, and other programs from Vol 2 No. 2.
JUNE: Roadracer, 3D action. **Quadline,** four-in-a-line. **Monitor,** debugging routines. **Toolkit,** 8271 explored. **Areas,** easy maths. **Spell,** spelling education.
JULY: Doomrun, deep space drama. **Backgammon,** the board game. **Keys,** user defined key editor. **Save?** and **Tidisk,** disc utilities. **Alice1** and **Alice2,** mini-adventures. **Terminal1** and **Terminal2,** communication programs. **Acoustic,** software and Body Build Modem.
AUGUST: Castle, enthralling adventure. **Gridman,** a high speed strategy. **Tedit,** Teletext editor. **Dsquare,** number fun. **Dedit,** disc editor. **Input,** the ultimate input routine. **Bells,** Alice's mini-adventure.
SEPTEMBER: Villains, save your crystals. **Rollerball,** game of strategy. **Microterm,** comms terminal. **T/Textdump,** Mode 7 screen dump. **Numbersign,** number skills.
OCTOBER: Wampus, explore the labyrinth. **Balloon,** escape the Goulogs. **Splits,** split screen utility. **Pageram,** paged RAM programs. **Input1/2,** inputs for the disabled. **Morecol,** extended colours. **D/A,** waveform generator. **Integer,** direct addressing speed.
NOVEMBER: Buster, line up the diamond blocks. **Duel,** two player action. **Seaside,** picture fun for the young. **M7letters,** teletext large letters. **Dscload,** loading disc files to &E00. **6502,** second processor programs. **Synth,** musical Body Building programs.
DECEMBER: Painter, paint the pyramid. **Miner,** delve into the depths. **Snowvad** and **Carol,** seasonal programs. **Garden,** shape-matching. **Medit,** memory editor. **Catalog** and **Save,** disc utilities. **Ladders,** mini-adventure. ***Plus Omega Probe – a machine code game.***

Save wear on your fingers and ensure all your programs are error-free by using our monthly tapes or discs. They are only:

£4.25 cassette
£6.25 5¼" disc
£8.25 3" disc

You can also take out a year's subscription and have them posted to you each month.

Cassette £40
5¼" disc £60
3" disc £80

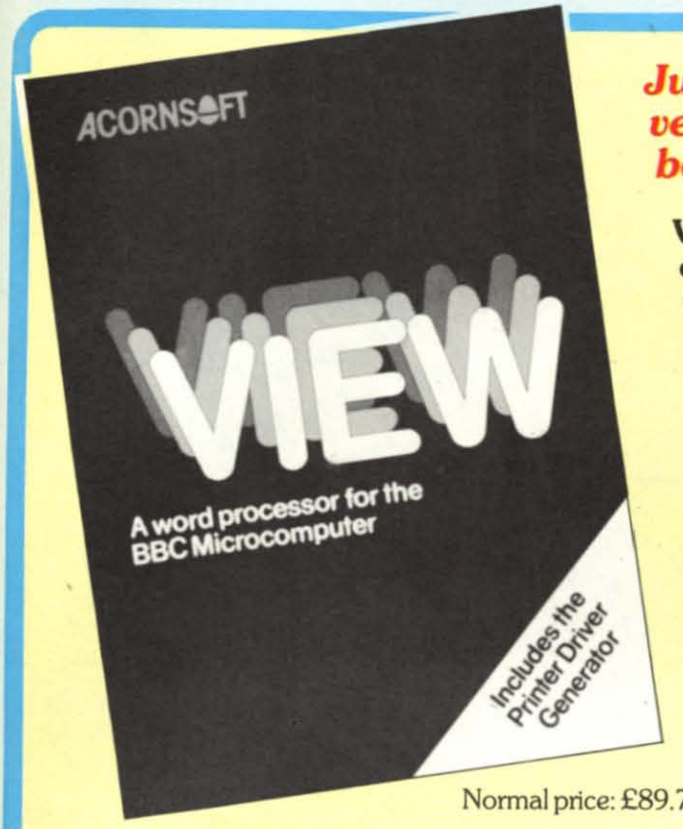
JANUARY 1985: Rover, guide our retriever. **Backgammon,** two player version. **Matchwood,** shape recognition. **Messages,** machine code printing. **Speedtext,** display text at different rates. **Search,** a powerful tool. **Second processor,** Body Building and graphics routines. ***Plus Galactic Tycoon, our superb free game.***
FEBRUARY: Helicopter Dogfight, two player action. **Craal,** dungeon adventure. **Pilot,** the language. **Riddle,** first Pilot program. **Disdump,** the ultimate disassembler. **Talker,** speech chip utility. **Change,** program tidier. **In/out** – output from assembler. ***Plus Atomic Protector – a machine code game.***
MARCH: Astromines, space action. **Castle,** two player catapult battle. **Data Maker,** take the tedium out of entering Data. **Disc Search,** string search utility. **Command,** give your BBC and Epson printer the same character set. **Break Key,** disable Break. ***Plus Flex – a machine code game.***
APRIL: X15, sideways-scrolling spectacular. **Mornington Crescent,** fun on the London underground. **Calculator,** AMX mouse mathematics. **Dithering,** colour mixer. **Chatterbox,** speech chip procedures. ***Plus Rabbit Run – a machine code game.***
MAY: Stellar Rescue, arcade action. **Dominoes,** simulation. **Plot69,** fast Mode 2 plot routine. **Musical Events,** a music interrupt utility. **Pound and Hash,** an Epson printer routine. **Sheila,** micro slide show.
JUNE: Othello, simulation. **Activities,** word association. **Catnap,** arcade enjoyment. **Simon Quackers,** lightpen game. **Shape recognition,** teach your micro to identify. **Stripper,** a routine for removing line numbers. **Epson,** a type-setting utility. **Lprint,** simplifies string output. **Eval,** the Basic command from machine code.
JULY: Fly, an arcade spectacular. **Draughts,** a superb version. **Compox,** 3D noughts and crosses. **Double Height,** large characters in Modes 0-6. **Clock,** alarm utility. **Compacter,** compress Mode 2. **Inside Basic,** basic routines in machine code. **RAMpage and RAMsave,** sideways RAM utilities. **Video,** graphics to music.
AUGUST: Harbour Command, protect a Cornish town. **Fruit Machine,** a gambler's favourite. **Mouse Organ,** AMX mouse music utility. **Flash,** alternative flashing colours. **String Formatter,** prevent end of line word splitting. **M/C Games,** random number and key detection routines.
SEPTEMBER: Ball Lightning, tame the lightning. **Quarters,** game of skill. **6502 Games,** a simple arcade game. **Variable Lister,** track your variables. **Smiley Hunt,** Al's game. **Error handling,** the vital routines.
OCTOBER: Karate, superb martial art action. **Solitaire,** all-time favourite. **Scroller,** text scroll utility. **Case,** an ON PROC command. **Disc Scan,** search for disc files. **Adventure,** avoid the vampire.
NOVEMBER: Whodunnit, solve the murder. **Gloop Gulp,** zany arcade action. **Basic Analyser,** take the drudgery of debugging. **Wordwise F/keys,** get the most from your word processor. **Sideways,** sideways screen clear. **New Modes,** Modes 8, 9 and 10. **Disabler,** prevent star command clashes.
DECEMBER: Wizard's Castle, recover a diamond from the necromancer's lair. **Squares,** 'join the dots' strategy. **McBase,** powerful database. **Alphabet Train,** early spelling. **Basic Analyser,** the vital cross reference tables. **Wordsquare Creator,** to create your own puzzles. **Dumper,** how your programs affect memory. **Subhunt,** the final listing. ***Plus the listings from Body Building and Adventures.***
JANUARY 1986: Megaroids, exciting space action. **Claustrophobia,** alone in a maze. Can you get out of the maze in one piece? **Fives,** mind bending noughts and crosses. **Music Editor,** translate musical notation. **Wordsquare Solver,** the program to help you solve them. **Find and replace,** find and replace any item of text in a Basic listing. **Discopy,** copy and/or rename files. **S-sound,** sounds into electronic effects. **Alice,** another baffling problem.
FEBRUARY: Tipaka, can you escape the Logan King's castle in one piece? **USS Endeavour,** fast and exciting space invader action, and it's in machine code. **Ploy,** hours of enjoyment with this brain teasing strategy game. **Up-and-downloader,** an invaluable programming aid for loading and saving. **Fast Verify,** a superb utility for verifying saved disc files. **Disc Assembler,** assemble multi-part source files to disc. **Shift and Echo,** more electronic effects from the Body Building course. **8271,** using OSWORD to format a disc in a special way.

Special Offers!

- Any five of our monthly tapes for only £15.
- All 10 tapes from the 1983 issues for only £25.

THE MICRO USER
THE MICRO USER
THE MICRO USER
THE MICRO USER
PAIN
THE MICRO USER
ROVER
THE MICRO USER
'COR
THE MICRO USER
ASTRO
X-15
FOR BBC MODEL B
THE MICRO USER
STELLAR
THE MICRO USER
OTHEL
THE MICRO USER
Mutant
THE MICRO USER
BATTLE FOR HARBOUR COMM
THE MICRO USER
BALL LIGHTNING
and other programs from the pages of The Micro User Vol. 3 No. 7
FOR BBC MODEL B

Disc Upgrade Service Send your tape complete with inlay card and instructions as supplied and your cheque for £3 (tape to 5¼") or £5 (tape to 3") (not credit card number) with a covering letter stating what is required.


ACORNSOFT
VIEW
A word processor for the BBC Microcomputer
Includes the Printer Driver Generator

Just arrived – the latest version of Acornsoft's best-selling word processor

View 3.0 is the enhanced version of one of the most successful word processors ever written for the BBC Micro.

It's just as flexible and comprehensive as the original – but even more powerful and user friendly.

Fully upwards compatible with its predecessors, View 3.0 incorporates many new features including:

- ★ NAME – a new command allowing the naming and renaming of current text.
- ★ SETUP – the format, justify and indent flags can be set from the command screen.
- ★ The majority of commands can be abbreviated.
- ★ Search/change/replace handles all the special View characters.
- ★ Automatic NEW on start up, and OLD on Break.

The package features a new, easy to follow User Guide and a handy quick reference card. It also includes as standard a printer driver generator.

An extra bonus for second processor users is that View 3.0 automatically relocates over the Tube – giving an amazing 47k of memory for text.

Normal price: £89.70 **Micro User price: £80.73** *incl. p&p*

Our special offers on the rest of the View family

View 2.1 – the original package	***£52.80***
Viewsheet – the spreadsheet	***£52.80***
Viewstore – the database	***£54.80***

Any 2 for £99.60

All 3 for £149.99

Getting started in BBC Basic

Based on the highly praised series for beginners in *The Micro User*, 'Getting started in BBC Basic' takes the reader through the fundamentals of writing programs.

Its hands-on approach has been specifically designed to teach the absolute novice not only the formal rules of Basic but also that elusive quality – good programming style.

By working through its many examples, the reader will gain a clear insight into structured programming and will quickly acquire the ability to use structured techniques in creating his own programs.

Getting started in
BBC Basic
on the BBC Micro & Electron

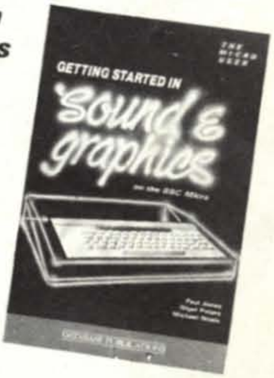
£5.95

Getting started in Sound & Graphics

'Getting started in Sound & Graphics' shows you how to harness the power of your micro to create dazzling displays and superb sound.

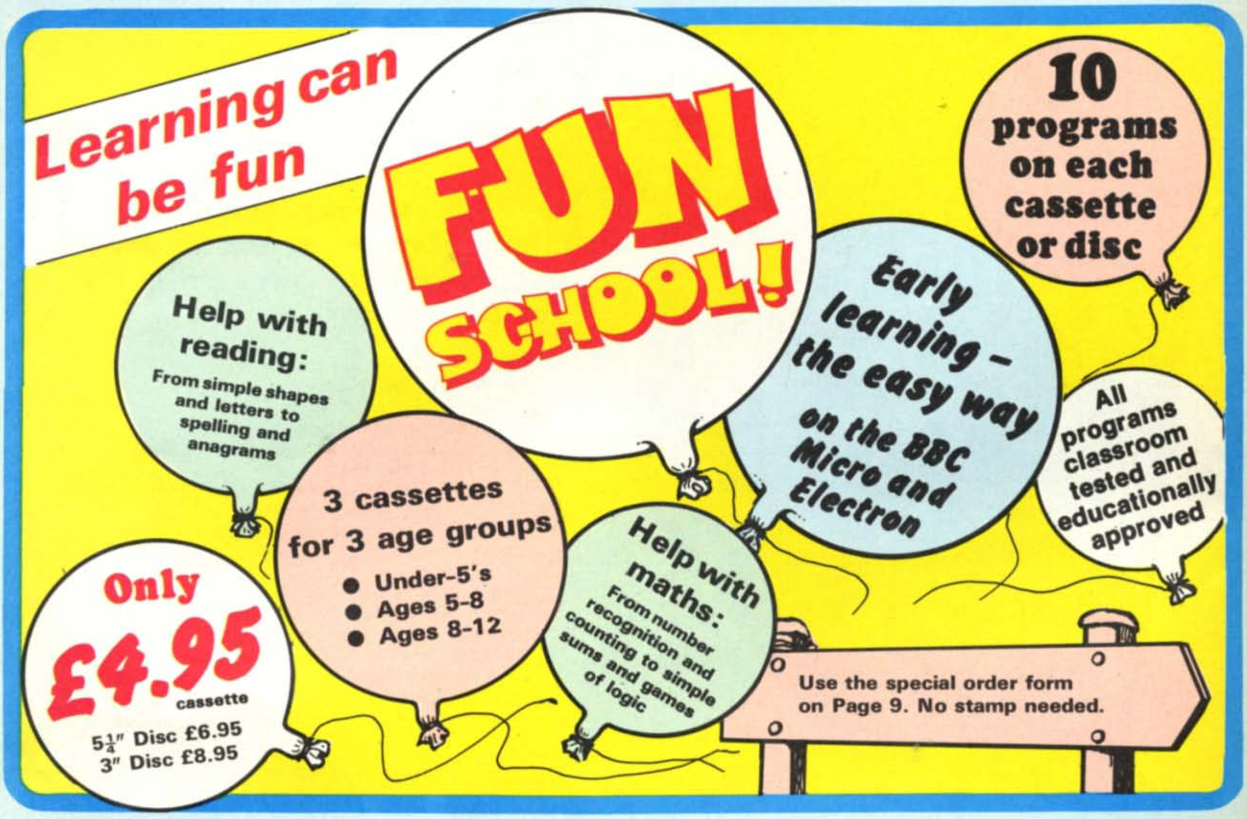
In this compilation of their highly praised series of articles in *The Micro User*, Michael Noels, Paul Jones and Nigel Peters explore the BBC Micro's outstanding sound and graphics capabilities.

Assuming only a rudimentary knowledge of Basic, the authors thoroughly explain all the programming methods involved, ranging from the simplest to the most complex.



£5.95

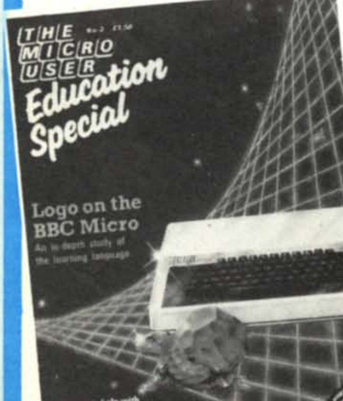
Use the special order form on Page 9 – No stamp needed!



Learning can be fun
FUN SCHOOL!
10 programs on each cassette or disc
Early learning – the easy way on the BBC Micro and Electron
Help with reading: From simple shapes and letters to spelling and anagrams
3 cassettes for 3 age groups
● Under-5's
● Ages 5-8
● Ages 8-12
Help with maths: From number recognition and counting to simple sums and games of logic
All programs classroom tested and educationally approved
Only £4.95 cassette
5¼" Disc £6.95
3" Disc £8.95
Use the special order form on Page 9. No stamp needed.

Educational Computing on the BBC Micro

9 FULL LENGTH programs designed to stimulate, educate and entertain – both in school and at home



THE MICRO USER
Education Special
Logo on the BBC Micro
An in-depth study of the learning language
Programs to help with early reading · spelling · factors punctuation · angles · simple sums
DIY DATABASE FOR JUNIORS
15 software packages reviewed

The Micro User Education Special Volume I has now sold out But Volume 2 is still available

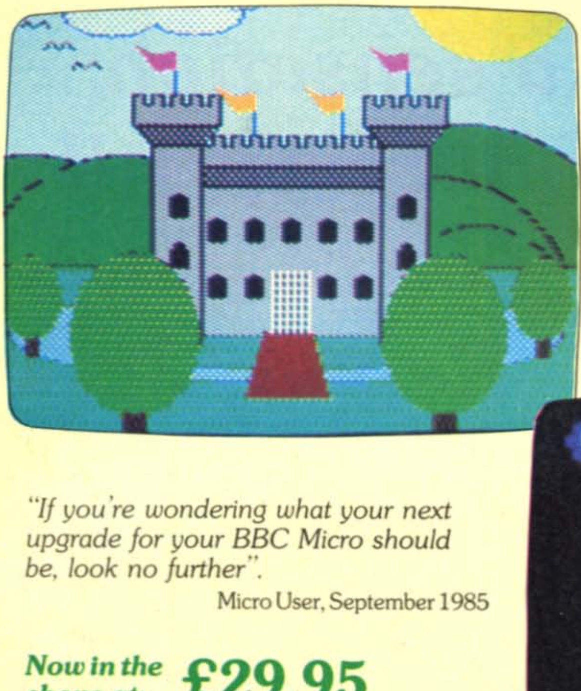
It contains nine full length programs written to the highest standards and each picked to combine educational worth with sheer enjoyment. The nine programs cover topics from early reading and simple sums to the rules of punctuation and angle estimation – and there's an excellent introductory database.

The magazine contains the complete listings of all the programs together with advice on how they can be adapted to cater for individual needs.

Fun Factors: *Arcade style factor learning.* ***Windmill:*** *Word, number and colour recognition.* ***Angler:*** *Angle estimation fun.* ***Spelldroid:*** *Learn to spell with our friendly robot.* ***Tortal:*** *Teach and test the rules of simple addition.* ***Discovery:*** *A strategy based phrase identification game.* ***Punctuation:*** *Test and teach the rules of punctuation.* ***Junior Database:*** *A comprehensive database for the young learner.* ***Chinese Takeaway:*** *Teach and test the rules of simple subtraction.*

Education Special Volume 2	
Magazine	£1.50
Cassette	£4.95
Cassette and Magazine	£6.00
5¼" Disc	£6.95
5¼" Disc and Magazine	£7.95
3" Disc	£8.95
3" Disc and Magazine	£9.95

The ultimate in graphics for the BBC Micro . . .



Acornsoft's Graphics Extension ROM sets new standards in graphics power and flexibility.

An official product, totally integrated with the operating system, GXR gives the BBC Micro the graphics capability it was designed for.

The 16k ROM provides a wide range of geometric shapes: rectangles, parallelograms, circles, ellipses, arcs, sectors and segments.

In fact there are over 100 different PLOT codes to enhance your micro's displays. As well as superb flood-fill routines – including user-defined patterns – there are dot, dash lines, copy screen sections and a host of other options.

The ROM even incorporates its own sprite routines, giving your programs that machine code feel from Basic.

Powerful, yet easy to implement, GXR makes the BBC Micro the leader in the field of microcomputer graphics.

"If you're wondering what your next upgrade for your BBC Micro should be, look no further".

Micro User, September 1985

Now in the shops at: **£29.95**

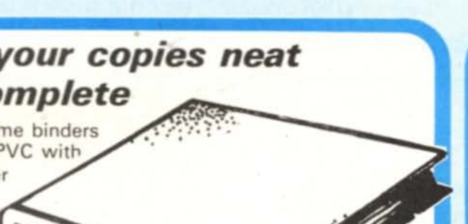
Micro User special price: **£26.95**

incl. VAT, p&p

Keep your copies neat and complete

These handsome binders are bound in PVC with the Micro User logo in gold blocking on the spine.

£4.25



Your BBC Micro needs protecting!

Our luxury dust cover is made of soft pliable water-resistant transparent vinyl, bound with strong cotton and decorated with the *Micro User* logo in black.

Use the special order form on Page 9 – No stamp needed!

SCOOP!

REPTON 2
ELECTRON
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE
£9.95

Repton on the BBC Micro was a sensation. But wait till you've played Repton 2!

SAVE £7 or more

Repton 2 has been given rave reviews. And no wonder!

It's massive scenario, with 16 different levels – and each one 16 times the size of your TV screen! You've more than 1,000 diamonds to find, apart from facing the hostile elements, fighting even more hostile monsters and solving a fiendish jigsaw puzzle. It's the biggest challenge ever!

If you already have a subscription which does not expire for several months you can re-order early to benefit from this exceptional offer.

Here's a bargain offer for subscribers:

Take out a year's subscription to *Micro User* and we'll send you **Repton 2** for only

£3.00 (Disc £4)

– that's a massive **£7 LESS** than you'd pay elsewhere!

(Not available without subscription)

Selected sale items from

THE BEEB BODY BUILDING COURSE

50% OFF MANY ITEMS!

Kit Packs *½ PRICE OFFER*

No. 3	Dual cassette system	£4.99
No. 4	4 amp mains control	£4.99
No. 7	Pendulum behaviour/ capacitor discharge	£7.75
No. 8	Sound to pattern converter	£8.25
No. 9	Real time clock	£14.25
No. 14	Acoustic coupler	£29.99
No. 20	Trak-ball interface	£9.95

Assembled packs: *⅓ OFF*

Sound to pattern converter only (half price)	£9.99
Light pen	£11.99
Real time clock	£19.99
Pulsemonitor	£17.99

Add p&p per item £1 UK. £3 overseas

Whilst stocks last!

THE MICRO USER MAIL ORDER OFFERS ORDER FORM

Overseas orders:
ALL GOODS NOW SENT AIRMAIL!

Valid to February 28, 1986

Please tick items required in box below £ p

Micro User back issues

March 1983	£1	2009	☐
April 1983	£1	2010	☐
May 1983	£1	2011	☐
June 1983	£1	2012	☐
July 1983	£1	2013	☐
Aug 1983	£1	2014	N/A
Sept 1983	£1	2015	☐
Oct 1983	£1	2016	☐
Nov 1983	£1	2017	☐
Dec 1983	£1	2018	☐
Jan 1984	£1	2019	N/A
Feb 1984	£1	2020	☐
Mar 1984	£1	2021	N/A
April 1984	£1	2022	☐
May 1984	£1	2023	☐
June 1984	£1	2024	☐
July 1984	£1	2025	☐
Aug 1984	£1.25	2026	☐
Sept 1984	£1.25	2027	☐
Oct 1984	£1.25	2028	☐
Nov 1984	£1.25	2029	☐
Dec 1984	£1.25	2030	☐
Jan 1985	£1.25	2031	☐
Feb 1985	£1.25	2032	☐
Mar 1985	£1.25	2033	☐
April 1985	£1.25	2034	☐
May 1985	£1.25	2035	☐
June 1985	£1.25	2036	☐
July 1985	£1.25	2037	☐
Aug 1985	£1.25	2038	☐
Sept 1985	£1.25	2039	☐
Oct 1985	£1.25	2040	☐
Nov 1985	£1.25	2041	☐
Dec 1985	£1.25	2042	☐
Jan 1986	£1.25	2043	☐

UK. Add p&p 80p per copy (5 or more £3.20) ....
Europe (surface mail). Add p&p £1.50 per copy ....
Overseas (air mail). Add p&p £2.00 per copy ....

>>>

Annual subscription

UK & Eire (Sterling only)	£15	2001	☐
Europe: Surface	£25	2365	☐
Overseas: Surface	£25	2366	☐
Speedy	£40	2003	☐
Air	£52	2004	☐

Commence with .... issue

Tick box if
☐ renewal

Repton 2* Tape	£3	2382	☐
Disc (40T)	£4	2383	☐
Disc (80T)	£4	2384	☐

***Only available if accompanied by subscription order.**

Annual subscription for cassettes and discs

	UK	Europe/ Overseas		
BBC 'B' cassette	£35	£45	2005	☐
5¼" disc 40T	£50	£60	2006	☐
5¼" disc 80T	£50	£60	2007	☐
3" disc	£65	£75	2008	☐

Commence with .... (state month)

Getting Started in Sound & Graphics

UK - £5.95	2223	☐
Europe - £7.45		☐
Overseas - £8.45		☐

Getting Started in BBC Basic

UK - £5.95	2289	☐
Europe - £7.45		☐
Overseas - £8.45		☐

Mini Office

BBC 'B' cassette	£5.95	2231	☐
Electron cassette	£5.95	3062	☐
5¼" 40T disc	£7.95	2232	☐
5¼" 80T disc	£7.95	2233	☐
3" disc	£9.95	2234	☐

Mini Office II

BBC 'B' cassette	£14.95	2368	☐
5¼" disc 40T	£16.95	2369	☐
5¼" disc 80T	£16.95	2370	☐
3" disc	£19.95	2371	☐

Binders

UK £4.25	2221	☐
Europe £7.25		☐
Overseas £9.25		☐

Dust Covers

£3.95	2220	☐

Music offers

*Acorn Music 500 £84.95	2372	☐

The Music System

2 Tape Pack £25.45	2373	☐
5¼" disc 40T £25.45	2374	☐
5¼" disc 80T £25.45	2375	☐
Beebugsoft Murom £25.95	2376	☐

* UK only

RAM Module

Module	£119.95	2385	☐
NLQ printer driver	£9.95	2386	☐

>>>

View, Viewsheet & Viewstore

UK orders only

View 3.0	£80.73	2363	☐
View 2.1	£52.80*	2312	☐
Viewsheet	£52.80*	2313	☐
Viewstore	£54.80*	2337	☐

*Any 2 £99.60. All 3 £149.99 (View 3.0 excluded)

Basic II Rom

UK – £23.50	2219	☐
Europe - £24.50		☐
Overseas - £25.50		☐

Red Arrows

Cassette	£8.95	2334	☐
5¼" disc 40 track	£11.95	2335	☐
5¼" disc 80 track	£11.95	2351	☐
3" disc	£12.95	2336	☐

Beeb Body Build course

Kit Packs

No. 3 Dual cassette system	£4.99	2265	☐
No. 44 amp mains control	£4.99	2266	☐
No. 7 Pendulum behaviour/capacitor discharge	£7.75	2269	☐
No. 8 Sound to pattern converter	£8.25	2270	☐
No. 9 Real time clock	£14.25	2271	☐
No. 14 Acoustic coupler	£29.99	2276	☐
No. 20 Trak-ball interface	£9.95	2250	☐

Assembled packs:

Sound to pattern converter	£9.99	2281	☐
Light pen	£11.99	2280	☐
Real time clock	£19.99	2282	☐
Pulsemonitor	£17.99	2284	☐

Add p&p per item £1 UK. £3 overseas

Don't forget to fill in your address overleaf!
All prices include postage, packing and VAT unless otherwise stated.

TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD OVERLEAF ______

ORDER FORM

THE MICRO USER **MAIL ORDER OFFERS**

Total carried forward from previous page £ p ____

Single copies of cassettes/discs

☐ Any 5 tapes for £15
☐ All 10 1983 tapes £25

				5¼" disc		
			Tape £4.25	40 track £6.25	80 track £6.25	3" disc £8.25
Deathwatch	Mar 1983	2045/48				
King Kong	April 1983	2049/52				
Air Strike	May 1983	2053/56				
Space Pilot	Jun 1983	2057/60				
Tenpin	Jul 1983	2061/64				
Fruities	Aug 1983	2065/68				
Robin & Marian	Sep 1983	2069/72				
Gone Fishin'	Oct 1983	2073/76				
Blackjack/Goblins	Nov 1983	2077/80				
Tower Bridge	Dec 1983	2081/84				
Barrel Battle	Jan 1984	2085/88				
Alien Invasion	Feb 1984	2089/92				
Mazemunch	Mar 1984	2093/96				
Microgolf	April 1984	2097/100				
Damraiders	May 1984	2101/04				
Road Racer	June 1984	2105/08				
Doomrun/Backgammon	July 1984	2109/12				
Castles of Fear	Aug 1984	2113/16				
Villains	Set 1984	2117/20				
Hunt the Wampus	Oct 1984	2121/24				
Blockbuster/Duel	Nov 1984	2125/28				
Painter/Miner **+ Omega Probe**	Dec 1984	2129/32				
Rover **+ Galactic Tycoon**	Jan 1985	2133/36				
Copter Dogfight **+ Atomic Protector**	Feb 1985	2137/40				
Astro Mines **+ Flex**	Mar 1985	2141/44				
X-15 **+ Run Rabbit**	April 1985	2145/48				
Stella Rescue	May 1985	2149/52				
Othello	June 1985	2153/56				
Mutant Fly	July 1985	2157/60				
Harbour Command	Aug 1985	2161/64				
Ball Lightning	Sept 1985	2165/68				
Karate	Oct 1985	2169/72				
Whodunnit	Nov 1985	2173/76				
Wizzard's Castle	Dec 1985	2177/80				
Megaroids	Jan 1986	2181/84				
Tipaka	Feb 1986	2185/88				

____

Fun School

			5¼" disc		
		Tape £4.95	40 track £6.95	80 track £6.95	3" disc £8.95
Under 5's	2338/41				
Age 5-8	2342/45				
Age 8-12	2346/49				

____

Graphic extension ROM

£26.95	2380	☐

____

Speech offers

Computer Concepts Speech ROM £29.35	2377	☐
Acorn Speech Extension UK – £29.95	2224	☐
Computer Concepts/Acorn Speech Extension ROMs bundle £55.45	2378	☐

____

The Advanced User Guide

UK - £11.50	2245	☐
Europe - £15.00		☐
Overseas - £17.50		☐

____

Educational Special No. 2

Magazine only	£1.50	2320	☐
Cassette only	£4.95	2321	☐
Cassette + Magazine	£6.00	2322	☐
Disc (40T) only	£6.95	2323	☐
Disc (40T) + magazine	£7.95	2328	☐
Disc (80T) only	£6.95	2324	☐
Disc (80T) + magazine	£7.95	2315	☐
Disc (3") only	£8.95	2325	☐
Disc (3") + magazine	£9.95	2316	☐

____

OVERSEAS READERS

Please add £1 postage per item unless otherwise stated.
All overseas items now sent Air mail. ☐

____

Don't forget to fill in your name and address. **TOTAL** ____

You can also order by phone, Prestel or MicroLink/Telecom Gold

- Any of the goods listed here can be ordered by telephone.
- Micronet subscribers and other users of Prestel can also use the Prestel mailbox.
- MicroLink subscribers and other users of Telecom Gold can also use the MicroLink mailbox.

Tel: 061-480 0171

Prestel
Key Page 89, then send your order to:
614568383
24 hours

MicroLink/Telecom Gold
72:MAG001
24 hours

Don't forget to quote your credit card number AND your full address.

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Access/Mastercharge/Eurocard

☐ Barclaycard/Visa

☐ Cheque/PO made payable to Database Publications Ltd.

Expiry Date ☐ /

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Name________________

Address________________

____

____

________________ Post Code________________

Signed________________

Post to: **The Micro User,**
FREEPOST,
Europa House,
Hazel Grove,
Stockport SK7 5NY

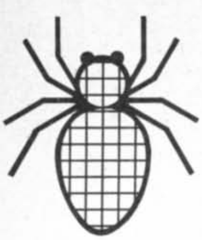
No stamp needed if posted in UK.
Please allow 28 days for delivery.

S P I D E R

REAL-TIME CONTROL FOR THE BBC MICRO

Look out for the SPIDER

SPIDER – stamps out I/O bugs



£65.00 including VAT

A breakthrough in ease-of-use for all Control Applications

Here's what you get:

- *Additional BASIC commands – which can be safely mixed with existing BASIC keywords.*
- *Invoke BASIC PROCs from function keys or by external events.*
- *Run up to 8 independent countdown timers.*
- *The SPIDER is a powerful combination of RAM and ROM mounted on a butterfly board – it leaves the Beeb's memory intact.*
- *It's easy to install with no soldering required – and a comprehensive manual is supplied.*

SEND NOW FOR OUR INFORMATIVE LEAFLET – YOU'LL BE SURPRISED AT HOW POWERFUL A SPIDER CAN BE!

Paul Fray Ltd
Willowcroft, Histon Road, Cambridge CB4 3JD
Telephone: (0223) 66529

FAST REPAIRS FOR THE BBC MICRO BY

MICRO FIX

THE ACORN APPROVED SERVICE CENTRE
191 FRESTON ROAD
LONDON W10 6TH
PHONE: 01 968 9214

- Repair centre for BBC micros, disc drives, monitors, printers etc.
- BBC Micro repairs: Average cost £12-£20.
- Complete disc drive calibration: £15/drive.
- Upgrades: Disc – £85 + £10 installation.
  Econet – £50 + £15 installation. Discount for 5 or more upgrades.
- Other upgrades carried out as required.
- All repairs fully guaranteed.
- Extended warranties available on all your equipment.
- Computer equipment: Lowest prices for Cumana disc drives, Acorn computers and peripherals.
- Acorn authorised Econet support centre. Expert installations and trouble shooting.

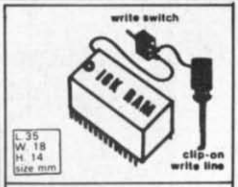
RING 01-968 9214 AND ASK FOR MARK DUFFILL OR DEREK MULLINGS

16K & 32K RAM modules

- For use with the standard BBC Model 'B' with tape or disc filing system.
- Plugs into any one of the BBC's four sideways ROM sockets.
- Write/protect switch that fits neatly to the back of the BBC case.
- Easy to fit. Step by step instructions.
- No soldering required.
- Module uses low power static c-mos RAM.
- Runs all known sideways ROMs.
- Menu driven software which includes:
  LOAD/SAVE/PROTECT RAM
  SAVE ROMs . . . VIEW ROMs
  OS COMMANDS

16K £22

Please state: disc/cass. **32K £35**



Note: The 32k version consists of two 16k modules sharing the same write switch. This obviously requires two spare sideways ROM sockets.

FREE P&P – Send cheques/PO to: **C.F. Terrell,**
7B Essex Gardens, Hornchurch,
Essex RM11 3EH. Tel: (04024) 71426

S.A.E. FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNT

CALLING ALL HACKERS

CABALIST

AN ENTIRELY NEW TYPE OF SOFTWARE

CABALIST is a series of interlinked programs which contain protection, encoding and encryption devices. Each program must be broken into to reveal a part of the overall solution. The difficulty increases as you progress.
To become a registered owner of a CABALIST disc send a cheque for £12.50 and your name and address to:

ROSS REUTER REASEARCH
Edgefield, School Road, Erpingham, Norwich NR11 7QY
(Allow 14 days for delivery)

Minimum system: BBC B, single 40 track drive, Agile Human Brain

The first registered owner to send a complete solution to Ross Reuter Research before 31st May 1986 will receive £150. Second prize £75. Third prize £50. Winners names will be published in this magazine. Complete solution will be published when CABALIST is superseded.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

21st Software 48
Acornsoft 60
Advanced Memory Systems 16, 17
Advanced Technology Products 122
Alligata Software 78
Beebugsoft 2, 3, 15, 59, 116, 117, 126
Betasoft 186
BJ Computing 173
C.F. Terrell 185
Cardigan Electronics 156
Care Electronics 28
Carey Electronics 174
Carson Developments (MU) 145
Chalice Software 130, 174
Chase Data 84, 85
CJE Micros 35
Clares 81, 125
Clarke Coyston Computers 145
Comlex 154
Compumart 173
Computer Concepts 21
Contex Computing 174
Data Store 154
Datastar Systems 106
Disking 118, 119
Display Electronics 102
Doctor Soft 86
Electronequip 104
Flora Electronics 153
GCC (Cambridge) 62, 63
Gemini Marketing 98-101
Grafsales 96
Griffen Computers 56
Hi Voltage 139
IDS Computer Supplies 66, 158
Keyzone 151
Kosmos 151, 173
Leigh Computer Systems 156
Linear Graphics 91
Liverpool University 174
Mancomp 145
Mannesmann Tally 6
Meedmore Distribution 158
Melbourne House 22, 31
Microdis 124
Micro Fix 185
Micro Resources 172
Micro Simplex (Sales) 80
Microman Computers 156
Microworld 68-70
Mighty Micro 154
Minerva Systems 166
Minic Business Services 157
Modem House 157
Nidd Valley Micro Products 155
Number One Systems 185
Opus Supplies 7, 47, 79, 109
Oxford Computer Systems 144
P&H Electronics 142
Pace 77, 136
Paul Fray 185
Pear Tree Computers 151
Pineapple Software 114
Printerland 173
Qual-Soft 97
Ross Reuter Research 185
Selec 155
Silicon City 174
Softlife 154
Software Services 158
Solidisk Technology 8-14
Superior Software 18, 187, 188
System Software 64, 172
Technomatic 53
Twillstar Computers 92, 93
Viglen 166-171
Vine Micros 141
Voltmace 115
Watford Electronics 36-46
Weserve Micro Dept 91

ELECTRONICS C.A.D.

"ANALYSER I & II"

PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS of LINEAR CIRCUITS using the IBM PC, BBC MODEL B AND SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 48K MICRO'S

Simulates Resistors, Capacitors, Inductors, Transformers, Bipolar and Field effect Transistors, and Operational Amplifiers in any circuit configuration.

Performs FREQUENCY RESPONSE ANALYSIS on Circuits with up to 40 Nodes and 150 Components, for Phase and Gain/Loss. Input impedance and Output impedance.

Ideal for the analysis of ACTIVE and PASSIVE FILTERS, AUDIO, WIDEBAND and R.F. AMPLIFIERS, LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS etc, etc.

"ANALYSER" can greatly reduce or even eliminate the need to breadboard new designs.

USED BY INDUSTRIAL AND UNIVERSITY R&D DEPARTMENTS WORLD WIDE.
VERY EASY TO USE. PRICES FROM £20 ACCESS OR AMERICAN EXPRESS WELCOME . . .

For further details write or phone: **NUMBER ONE SYSTEMS LIMITED**
DEPARTMENT MU
9A CROWN STREET, ST IVES
HUNTINGDON
CAMBS. UK PE17 4EB.
TEL: 0480 61778 TELEX: 32339

BETASOFT War Games and Educational Programs

THE PLEADONS are attacking! You alone can save Earth from their onslaught. First you must protect your vital fuel dumps from their missiles and, if you survive, set out to destroy their Mothership. But watch out for the fleets of Zoids – only a central direct hit can penetrate their defence screens. Mission accomplished? Now you must return to base and land safely, avoiding the lethal Grabbers and Sentinels on your final approach. If you make it, don't relax just yet – here comes another wave of Pleadon ships, faster and more vicious than before, assisted by the deadly Walker, which can create energy fields to screen your fire.

Machine code throughout. Joystick and sound off options. Colourful, fast and frantic – a fresh development of a traditional Arcade game theme.

New

TELED – the Teletext screen editor – for those who believe the BBC is more than just a games machine.

Design your own text and graphics screens quickly and easily using more than 40 functions available at the touch of a key.

TELED is:

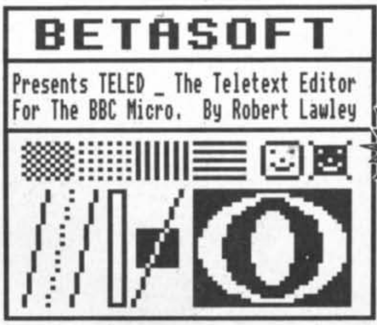
POWERFUL. Machine code routines give you instant access to many types of lines and boxes: circles and ellipses: rapid fill-in of even the most complex shapes: copying of graphics blocks: storage of lines in memory: saving and reloading of screens and a screen dump with positive or negative image, colour shading and reduced size options.

USER FRIENDLY. Instructions and reference pages can be called up on the screen during editing: the printed keyslip provides instant reference to the functions available; and a "painless introduction" booklet will show you step by step how to produce a sample screen.

VERSATILE. You will then be ready to move on to create your own designs for all kinds of applications: title and display pages for projects; locations for adventure games; more attractive layouts for your own programs, etc.

RUGGED. Written by a teacher and thoroughly tested in the classroom.

EXCELLENT VALUE. The price of the editor includes the best, most versatile Mode 7 screen dump available for the BBC Micro today.



BETASOFT

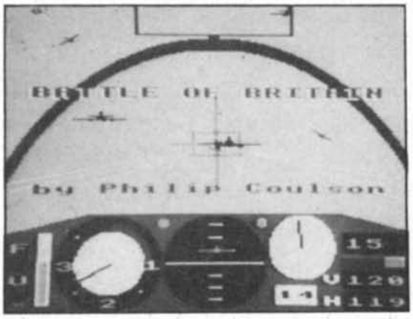
Presents TELED _ The Teletext Editor
For The BBC Micro. By Robert Lawley

New

METEOROLOGICAL SURVEYS. Another colourful and stimulating Betasoft product which is excellent for both classroom and home use. The program stores details of the weather over a thirty-one day period at up to two hundred locations in the British Isles. Rainfall, temperature, humidity, cloud cover and type, wind speed and direction are displayed in suitable graph, bar chart or pie chart form and summarised in tables. In addition, the information can be displayed as a picture or printed out.

AS AN INTRODUCTORY OFFER, THE DISC WILL INCLUDE AN AMUSING PROGRAM TO TEST YOUR MENTAL ARITHMETIC SKILLS.

New



NOW YOU CAN FLY WITH THE FEW!

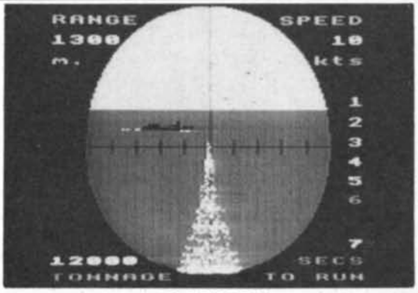
"Battle of Britain" – authentic World War 2 game with full colour graphics, realistic sound and 3D graphics effects, fuel, oxygen, ammunition, detailed briefing, choice of skill levels and pilot's log book (disc version).

Scramble your Spitfire and climb to intercept the incoming Messerschmitts, Heinkels and Junkers. The Sector Controller will help you navigate to your target, but accurate flying is a must for top points. Tally-ho! The sky is suddenly full of planes, and you must use all your skill to hold the enemy in your sights as he jinks and weaves to avoid your fire. You need to keep your wits about you as you avoid firing on friendly planes, shake off the attacking Me 109 from your tail and try to use your limited ammunition to maximum effect. Even if you survive the dogfights you are not yet safe – you still have to navigate home and land without mishap, but a good landing will help to boost your score.

SEA WARFARE GAMES

BLOCKADE. Locate your target on radar and steer a course to intercept. When in position to attack, come to periscope depth. Now you can see your target and read off his range and speed. Choose your moment carefully – for maximum points you must sink all the enemy ships and maintain the blockade. Select from Easy, Normal or Hard targets, and build up your skill and judgement to become a Submarine Ace.

SUBHUNT. You are the Captain of a destroyer in the Atlantic, protecting our convoys from the prowling U-boats. Seek out the invisible enemy with your ASDIC scanner, then attack him with depth charges. But watch out for his torpedoes – if you don't sink him, he may sink you!



BLOCKADE

SPECIAL OFFERS

- Any two discs deduct **£5**
- Both Sea Warfare games on one tape.
  A – for BBC Model B
  B – for Electron
  only **£9.95.**
- C – All three war games on one disc for BBC only **£19.95.**

Unbeatable value from Betasoft

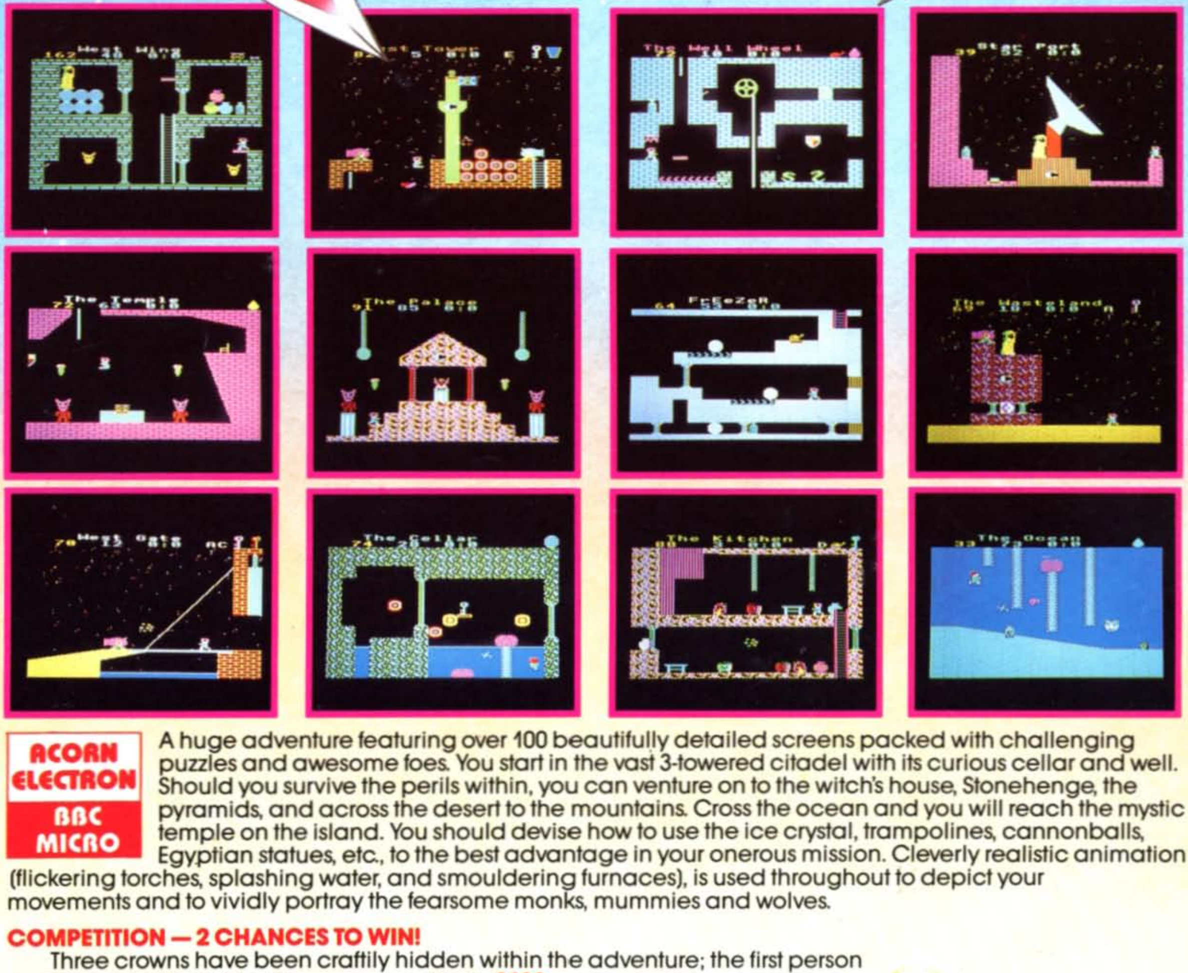
To: BETASOFT, 5A St. Stephens Road, Cold Norton, Chelmsford, Essex CM3 6JE

Order Form	Tape				5¼" Disc 40T☐ 80T☐				Name and Address
	Qty	Price	P&P	Total	Qty	Price	P&P	Total	
Pleadons		£8.95	35p						
Blockade		£6.95	35p						
Subhunt		£5.95	35p						
Offer A (BBC)		£9.95	35p						
Offer B (Elec)		£9.95	35p						
Battle of Britain		£9.95	35p			£14.95	50p		
Teled						£12.95	50p		
Met Surveys						£12.95	50p		
Offer C						£19.95	50p		
I enclose cheque/P.O. for:				£				£	

ACORN ELECTRON VERSION RELEASED 1 January 1986. BBC MICRO VERSION AVAILABLE NOW!

THE BEST ARCADE ADVENTURE EVER

Citadel



ACORN ELECTRON
BBC MICRO

A huge adventure featuring over 100 beautifully detailed screens packed with challenging puzzles and awesome foes. You start in the vast 3-towered citadel with its curious cellar and well. Should you survive the perils within, you can venture on to the witch's house, Stonehenge, the pyramids, and across the desert to the mountains. Cross the ocean and you will reach the mystic temple on the island. You should devise how to use the ice crystal, trampolines, cannonballs, Egyptian statues, etc., to the best advantage in your onerous mission. Cleverly realistic animation (flickering torches, splashing water, and smouldering furnaces), is used throughout to depict your movements and to vividly portray the fearsome monks, mummies and wolves.

COMPETITION — 2 CHANCES TO WIN!

Three crowns have been craftily hidden within the adventure; the first person to locate any two of the three crowns will win **£100.**
The maximum score which can be obtained is 99 points; the first person to reach this score will be presented with an impressive personal engraved shield and a cheque for **£200.**

KEYBOARD OR JOYSTICKS **CASSETTE VERSION £9.95** **BBC DISC VERSION £11.95**

WE PAY UP TO 20% ROYALTIES FOR HIGH QUALITY PROGRAMS

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE LTD.

Dept. XU15, Regent House,
Skinner Lane, Leeds 7.
Tel: 0532 459453.

Access

VISA

OUR GUARANTEE
- All mail orders are despatched within 24 hours by first-class post.
- Postage and packing is free
- Faulty cassettes and discs will be replaced immediately.

THE ULTIMATE UTILITY FOR THE BBC MICRO

SPEECH!

NO HARDWARE REQUIRED
BBC MICRO

AT last, speech synthesis at a price you can afford. SPEECH! works entirely in software, taking up only 7K of RAM: no hardware whatsoever is required. Unlike other systems, SPEECH! has an unlimited vocabulary: it will say anything you want it to, and is simplicity itself to use. Simply type in: ***SAY I am a talking computer, as easy to use as 1 2 3** . . . and the computer speaks.

Adding a question mark to the end of a word pushes the pitch up (*SAY How are you?) and a full stop pushes it down (*SAY I am really unhappy.) You can even change the overall pitch by using the "*PITCH" command.

SPEECH! has a built-in parser which translates English words into 'phonemes' or speech particles. There are 45 different phonemes, and 8 different pitch settings for vowel sounds. These phonemes can be used directly by using the "*SPEAK" command (e.g. *SPEAK HEH4LOW4), so stress or intonation can easily be added wherever desired. You can even say foreign languages.

Hear SPEECH! for yourself in the loader programs of REPTON 2 and CITADEL.

Every copy of SPEECH! comes complete with 5 programs:

SPEECH!	— the 7K program
DEMO	— shows off all the features
SPELL	— a simple educational program
SAYFILE	— says WORDWISE, VIEW files etc.
RELOCATE	— moves SPEECH! around in memory, onto Sideways RAM, etc.

Applications in:

- games
- education
- business
- utilities

Previously, to get this quality of speech you would have had to pay at least £30. SPEECH! costs only £9.95 on cassette or £11.95 on disc.

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE LTD.

Dept. AU14, Regent House,
Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX.
Tel: 0532 459453.

OUR GUARANTEE

- All mail orders are despatched within 24 hours by first-class post.
- Postage and packing is free.
- Faulty cassettes and discs will be replaced immediately.

Access

VISA

WE PAY UP TO 20% ROYALTIES FOR HIGH QUALITY PROGRAMS